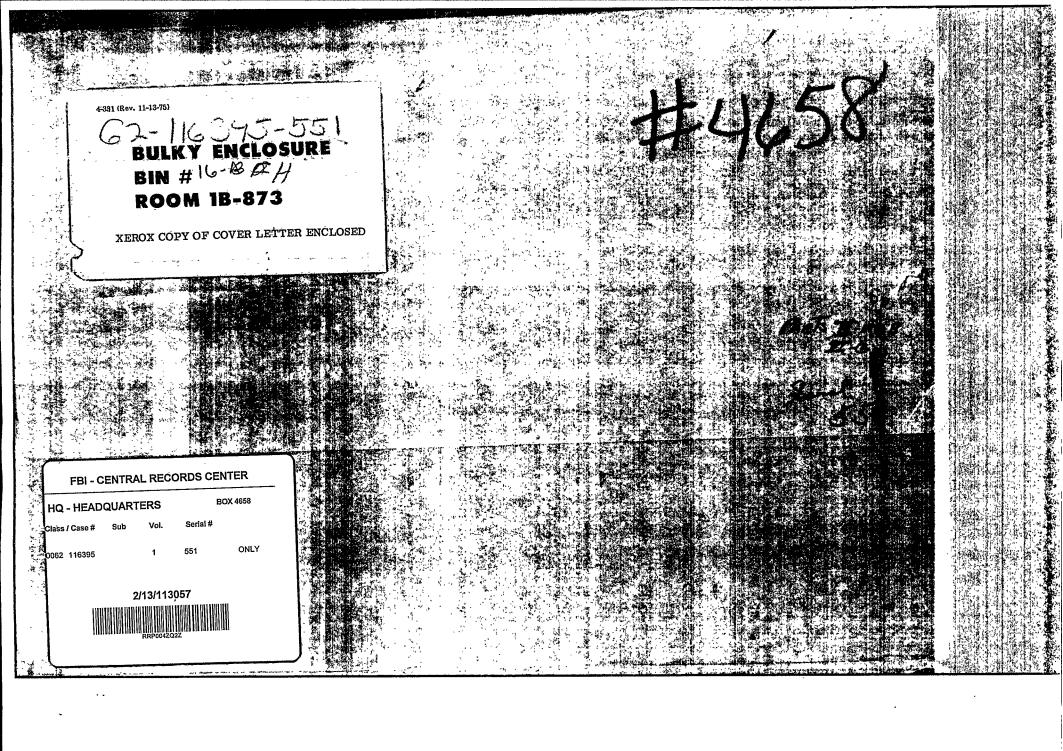
File

62-116395

Serial Scope:

551 - Bulker

Released under the John F. Kennedy Assassination Records Collection Act of 1992 (44 USC 2107 Note). Case#:NW 55131 Pate: 11-18-2017



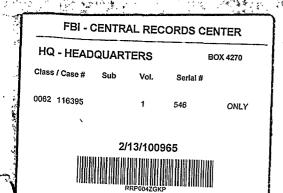
## FIC #:

62-116395

Serial Scope:

546- Bulkey

# 62-HQ-116395-1546



5010-104 OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10 MAY 1962 'DITION " OSA GEN. REG. NO. 27 UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

#### Memorandum

1 - Mr. E. S. Miller 1 - Mr. T. J. Smith Mr. Callahan

Mr. Cleveland Mr. Conrad .

Mr. Gebhardt Mr. Jenkins a

Mr. Marshall 7. Willer, E.

Mr. Sovars Mr. Thompson

Mr. Walters Tele. Room Mr. Baise Mr. Barnes

Mr. Bowers

Mr. Mintz Mr. Eardley Mrs. Hogan

Mr. Herington Mr. Conmy

DATE:

6/14/73

Smith '

Mr. E. S. Miller

SUBJECT:

CSENSITIVE COVERAGE FOR THE WHITE HOUSE

JUNE

COVE - ESPIONAGE

Although completely unrelated in any way to prior requests of the White House for electronic surveillance coverage of White House aides and newsmen from 1969 - 1971 in connection with leaks of highly classified national security information, captioned matter also related to electronic surveillance coverage of individuals at the specific request of the White House. Because of the very sensitive nature of the matter, it is being given a code word "COVE" Espionage" and all records and documents relating to the matter will be kept in the Associate Director's Office with access limited to those persons who have received prior individual approval from the Director, Associate Director or the Assistant Director in charge of the Intelligence Division. Although index cards will be maintained in the general indices of the Bureau, and index cards will be filed in the Special Electronic Surveillance indices, no abstracts will be prepared except in correspondence to and from the field and memoranda dated from this date forward. (C)

The genesis of this matter is as follows: On 12/22/71, the Attorney General, John N. Mitchell, personally contacted Mr. W. Mark Felt, who was then the Deputy Associate Director, and instructed him to institute, after clearing with Mr. Hoover, a telephone surveillance of a Navy Yeoman 1st Class assigned to the Joint

Chiefs of Staff. Mr. Mitchell said that this instruction came directly from President Nixon. He called attention to the Jack Anderson column of 12/14/71, wherein disclosures were made of conversations between the President and Dr. Henry A. Kissinger and between Dr. Kissinger and

Mitchell said they believed was the leak to Anderson of this information. He explained that both and Anderson are members of the same church (Mormon) and that their respective wives

other high officials at the White House and the State Department. (C

TJS: glw/

CONTINUED - OVER

## ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

NW 55134 Doc10: 32989632 Page 5

### CONFIDENTIAL

Memorandum to Mr. E. S. Miller

Sensitive Coverage for the White House COVE - Espionage

were closely associated in church work. What was responsible for frequent contact with the White House and the National Security Council. It was later determined that had been brought to Washington by Admiral Moorer, and he was in a position to be privy and have access to the type of data being leaked. He had previously worked for Admiral Moorer.

It was also subsequently learned unofficially that the had already been confronted by Navy investigators concerning the leaks and had, as a matter of fact, already been given polygraph tests concerning the leaks and his association with Jack Anderson. The FBI was not requested to conduct any investigation of the leaks; only to place electronic coverage on

Mr. Mitchell told Mr. Felt that the President was gravely concerned over this matter and was anxious to ascertain the full extent of the security breach. He said that no prosecution was contemplated. Mr. Mitchell inquired as to whether Mr. Felt believed physical surveillance might be productive and Mr. Felt replied that it might be productive, but also might be very dangerous because if the became aware of the same and furnished this information to Jack Anderson even more damaging columns could result. Mr. Mitchell agreed.

The Attorney General requested to be advised on a day-to-day basis of developments in this case. Mr. Felt told Mr. Mitchell that reports would be made directly to him and that the matter would be handled on a strict "need-to-know" basis in the Bureau.

After clearing with Mr. Hoover, Mr. Felt instructed you to personally contact the SAC, WFO, and instruct that the coverage be instituted as quickly as possible. You were also told to instruct the SAC, WFO, that the number of individuals having access to this matter be limited on a strict "need-to-know" basis. Mr. Felt instructed that

CONTINUED - OVER

Memorandum to Mr. E. S. Miller

Re:

Sensitive Coverage for the White House COVE - Espionage

summaries prepared for the Attorney General should be blind and no tickler copies should be made. One yellow copy was to be made for personal retention of Mr. Felt under maximum security in his office. These instructions were modified shortly thereafter so that the original blind memorandum was sent to the White House in a sealed envelope addressed to "Honorable John D. Ehrlichman - Eyes Only." A copy was prepared for the Attorney General, and a yellow file copy for Mr. Felt's retention.

Only one copy of the logs were prepared by WFO and these were delivered on a daily basis in a sealed envelope to you marked in such a manner that it would be opened only by you. No record was maintained of the installation by WFO. Only the SAC, Robert Kunkel, and Coordinating Security Supervisor, Courtland J. Jones, were fully knowledgeable in WFO concerning the coverage. I was the only one in the Intelligence Division besides yourself who knew of the coverage. I reviewed the logs and prepared the summaries, and I always handcarried them to Mr. Felt, the Director's Office, the Attorney General's Office and handed the sealed envelope over to the Liaison Agent for delivery to the White House. On two or three occasions, I personally delivered the sealed envelopes to the White House and turned them over to David Young, who was on Mr. Ehrlichman's staff. As a matter of record, these envelopes were delivered to Young's office by the Liaison Agent. We know for a fact that Young was reviewing the summaries and he personally informed us that he furnished the summaries to Ehrlichman.

residence on 12/23/71. In line with the policy which was in effect at the time, a leased line letter was prepared for delivery to the C & P. Telephone Company, and this letter was signed by Mr. Hoover.

It was quickly determined that was in fact in touch with Jack Anderson. On 12/23/71, called the Anderson residence to turn down a Christmas day dinner invitation.

wife, on 12/24/71 told an acquaintance that they were not going out to where they had been invited; that this was the main problem why they (the composition) got into trouble.

- 3 -

CONTINUED

Memorandum to Mr. E. S. Miller

Re:

Sensitive Coverage for the White House COVE - Espionage

The coverage on resulted in determination that was very close to a second of the leak of information with the leak of the leak of information with the leak of information with the leak of the leak of the leak of information was probably identical to was probably identical to was probably identical to the leak of the leak of information was reported to the leak of information with leak of information was probably identical to leak of information was reported to the leak of information with leak of information

On 1/4/72, the Attorney General called Mr. Felt and said that the matter involving would be coming to a head in the next two or three days and that he (Mr. Mitchell) felt that the following 48 hours would be particularly critical. He called attention to the fact that that had been in extensive conversations with that had offered advice to and had pumped him for information. Among other things are suggested that go to the American Civil Liberties Union to obtain a lawyer. The Attorney General requested that a telephone surveillance of the be instituted as quickly as possible on his residence. Dissemination was to be handled the same, on a strict need-to-know basis. After clearing with Mr. Hoover, Mr. Felt instructed you to take the necessary steps to obtain this coverage promptly and to exercise the same security in effect with

On 1/11/72, the Attorney General called Mr. Felt with further reference to the matter of the leak of confidential White House memoranda to columnist Jack Anderson. Mr. Mitchell said that this matter was far from being resolved and indications were then that other persons may be involved. He said that was still a prime suspect.

Was presently en route to his new duty station at Portland, Oregon, and he would be staying temporarily with his stepfather.

The Attorney General requested that a telephone surveillance of the at his temporary location at the the home be instituted as quickly as possible. He requested that results be promptly furnished

CONTINUED - OVER

CONFIDENTIAL

Memorandum to Mr. E. S. Miller

Sensitive Coverage for the White House COVE - Espionage

daily to him and to Mr. John D. Ehrlichman at the White House. Upon Mr. Hoover's approval, Mr. Felt instructed you to obtain the coverage promptly and to exercise the same security precautions as before. (5)

In reviewing logs of conversations of in conversation with kept referring to a woman named that told • should not have submitted to a polygraph examination and should get a lawyer to protect his rights. David Young at the White House subsequently advised that the referred to was probably high-ranking State Department official. Our files revealed that one had served in several U.S. Embassies abroad and at one time was of interest to the Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service, which was attempting to ascertain where was residing in Virginia. David Young requested that coverage be placed on and he indicated that the request came from John D. Ehrlichman with the concurrence of the Attorney General. Coverage on was instituted 1/14/72. (c)

Coverage of Portland, Oregon, was productive in that it established that the were still in contact with Jack Anderson, although the conversations were innocuous in nature. In a conversation and her daughter in Portland, she revealed that one of the first things did upon arrival in Portland was to call Jack Anderson and let him know where he was.

was then transferred permanently to the Naval Reserve Training Center at Salem, Oregon, and David Young requested that we institute electronic surveillance (wiretap) coverage of both at his place of employment and his residence. Young assured us that the Attorney General concurred. In order to effect coverage at the Naval Reserve Training Center, it was necessary to place coverage on three separate lines going into the Naval Reserve Training Center. However, no calls were monitored

CONTINUED - OVER

## CONFIDENTIAL

Memorandum to Mr. E. S. Miller

Sensitive Coverage for the White House COVE - Espionage

which were obviously not directed to or from the so, a large volume of traffic was handled. Coverage was instituted on the Naval Reserve Training Center lines 2/4/72, although no calls were monitored until opening of business on 2/7/72 when the was scheduled to report for duty. Coverage was instituted on the residence of on 2/15/72.

On 2/17/72, David Young advised that coverage of and should be removed because of lack of productivity, but that the coverage maintained at both Portland and Salem, Oregon, be continued. Accordingly, the coverage on was removed on 2/17/72.

Subsequently, at the request of David Young at the White House, coverage on the Naval Reserve Training Center in Salem, Oregon, and on State of State of State of State of Portland, Oregon, was discontinued 4/11/72. The coverage on State of State

Although we felt at the time that the case fell within the meaning of the Keith rule, and so stated to the White House at the time, a reexamination of the facts surrounding the coverage relating to leaks such as those involved in the coverage has resulted in a conclusion that this coverage would not have been affected by the Keith decision, inasmuch as such coverage was in furtherance of efforts by the President to protect national security information, which function was excepted in the Keith decision. (C)

It is to be noted that in connection with wiretaps placed in this instance, no written authority was ever obtained from the Attorney General. The initial request came from the Attorney General in personal instructions

CONTINUED - OVER

## CONFIDENTIAL

Memorandum to Mr. E. S. Miller

Re:

Sensitive Coverage for the White House COVE - Espionage

to Mr. Felt. Each was then approved by Mr. Hoover. Reports prepared from review of the logs were delivered to the Attorney General as well as the White House, so there was no question at any time that the Attorney General was not aware of the coverage. Propriety of the coverage was never in doubt at any time. It was unquestionably related to the national security, and the necessity for maintaining the fewest possible records relating to the coverage was obvious. This was the reason why no letter was sent to the Attorney General requesting and getting individual written approvals. This was the reason the coverage was reported by blind memorandum on unwatermarked bond paper. This was the reason the records were retained under heavy security in Mr. Felt's Office. This was the reason that only a very few persons were privy to the coverage. The possibility of our coverage being leaked to Jack Anderson was very real and very great. At the time, some of the Bureau's tightly held matters were appearing in public print and the need for secrecy was apparent.

It is to be noted that following John N. Mitchell's resignation as Attorney General, no further reports relating to the coverage were delivered to the Attorney General's Office. Mr. Felt inquired of Attorney General Kleindienst if he desired to continue to get the reports and he replied in effect that he did not know anything about the coverage and did not want any reports relating to it.

Insofar as other records maintained, there were no records in the electronic indices. However, Mr. Hoover instructed that the number of wiretaps be included in the overall number of wiretaps which was a part of his testimony before the Appropriations Subcommittee, and a part of the total number which had a definite ceiling. In other words when the total number of wiretaps permitted by Mr. Hoover at any given time included one of the wiretaps, other national security taps were reduced by this number.

-7-

**CONTINUED - OVER** 

CONFIDENTIAL

()

Memorandum to Mr. E. S. Miller

Re:

Sensitive Coverage for the White House COVE - Espionage

#### RECOMMENDATIONS:

- 1. That an espionage case file be opened on this case and that it be hereafter referred to by the code word "COVE - Espionage."
- 2. That upon being serialized and indexed, this file be maintained in the Associate Director's Office under secure conditions and that access to the file be limited to those who have received prior approval of the Director, Associate Director or Assistant Director, Intelligence Division.
- 3. That in accordance with procedures approved in connection with prior file on White House-requested wiretaps in 1969-1971, no abstracts be made except as described herein.
- 4. That index cards be prepared for inclusion in the Bureau's general indices, and that indexing be done by the Intelligence Division.
- 5. That index cards be prepared by the Intelligence Division from the logs of coverage in this case for inclusion in the Special Electronic Surveillance indices maintained by the Special Investigative Division.

CONTINUED - OVER

CONFIDENTIAL

Memorandum to Mr. E. S. Miller

Re:

Sensitive Coverage for the White House COVE - Espionage

6. That no dissemination be made of information contained in this file or from the coverage related thereto without prior authorization of the Director, Associate Director or Assistant Director, Intelligence Division.

EM

FILE PCO

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10 MAX, 1962 (DITION F GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27 UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT  $^{\circ}$  MemorandumMr. Callahan 1 - Mr. E. S. Miller Mr. Cleveland Mr. Conrad 1 - Mr. T. J. Smith Mr. Gebhardt Mr. Jenkins DATE: 6/14/73 Mr. E. S. Miller Mr. Marshalt Miller, E JUNE J. Smith 13 Mr. Thompson Mr. Walters Tele, Room Mr. Baise HARLES EDWARD RADFORD II Mr. Barnes SUBJECT: Mr. Bowers CSENSITIVE COVERAGE FOR THE WHITE HOUSE Mr. Herington Mr. Conmy 7: **COVE - ESPIONAGE** · Koberl Mr. Mintz Mr. Eardley GEORGIANNO M Mrs. Hogan Although completely unrelated in any way to prior requests of the White House for electronic surveillance coverage of White House aides and newsmen from 1969 - 1971 in connection with leaks of highly classified national security information, captioned matter also related to electronic surveillance coverage of individuals at the specific request of the White House. Because of the very sensitive nature of the matter, it is being given a code word "COVE" Espionage" and all records and documents relating to the matter will be kept in the Associate Director's Office with access limited to those persons who have received prior individual approval from the Director, Associate Director or the Assistant Director in charge of the Intelligence Division. Although index cards will be maintained in the general indices of the Bureau, and index cards will be filed in the Special Electronic Surveillance indices, no abstracts will be prepared except in correspondence to and from the field and memoranda dated from this date forward. (c) The genesis of this matter is as follows: On 12/22/71, the Attorney General, John N. Mitchell, personally contacted Mr. W. Mark Felt, who was then the Deputy Associate Director, and instructed him to institute, after clearing with Mr. Hoover, a telephone surveillance of Charles Edward Radford II, a Navy Yeoman 1st Class assigned to the Joint Chiefs of Staff. Mr. Mitchell said that this instruction and directly from 51 President Nixon. He called attention to the Jack Anderson column of 17 12/14/71, wherein disclosures were made of conversations between the President and Dr. Henry A. Kissinger and between Dr. Kissinger and other high officials at the White House and the State Department. (c Mitchell said they believed Radford was the leak to Anderson of this information. He explained that both Radford and Anderson are members of the same church (Mormon) and that their respective wives TJS: glw/w/ CONTINUED - OVER (3) ROUTE IN ENVEL

were closely associated in church work. Radford was responsible for frequent contact with the White House and the National Security Council. It was later determined that Radford had been brought to Washington by Admiral Moorer, and he was in a position to be privy and have access to the type of data being leaked. He had previously worked for Admiral Moorer.

It was also subsequently learned unofficially that Radford had already been confronted by Navy investigators concerning the leaks and had, as a matter of fact, already been given polygraph tests concerning the leaks and his association with Jack Anderson. The FBI was not requested to conduct any investigation of the leaks; only to place electronic coverage on Radford.

Mr. Mitchell told Mr. Felt that the President was gravely concerned over this matter and was anxious to ascertain the full extent of the security breach. He said that no prosecution was contemplated. Mr. Mitchell inquired as to whether Mr. Felt believed physical surveillance might be productive and Mr. Felt replied that it might be productive, but also might be very dangerous because if Radford became aware of the same and furnished this information to Jack Anderson even more damaging columns could result. Mr. Mitchell agreed.

The Attorney General requested to be advised on a day-to-day basis of developments in this case. Mr. Felt told Mr. Mitchell that reports would be made directly to him and that the matter would be handled on a strict "need-to-know" basis in the Bureau.

After clearing with Mr. Hoover, Mr. Felt instructed you to personally contact the SAC, WFO, and instruct that the coverage be instituted as quickly as possible. You were also told to instruct the SAC, WFO, that the number of individuals having access to this matter be limited on a strict "need-to-know" basis. Mr. Felt instructed that

CONFIDENTIAL

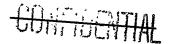
summaries prepared for the Attorney General should be blind and no tickler copies should be made. One yellow copy was to be made for personal retention of Mr. Felt under maximum security in his office. These instructions were modified shortly thereafter so that the original blind memorandum was sent to the White House in a sealed envelope addressed to "Honorable John D. Ehrlichman - Eyes Only." A copy was prepared for the Attorney General, and a yellow file copy for Mr. Felt's retention.

Only one copy of the logs were prepared by WFO and these were delivered on a daily basis in a sealed envelope to you marked in such a manner that it would be opened only by you. No record was maintained of the installation by WFO. Only the SAC, Robert Kunkel, and Coordinating Security Supervisor, Courtland J. Jones, were fully knowledgeable in WFO concerning the coverage. I was the only one in the Intelligence Division besides yourself who knew of the coverage. I reviewed the logs and prepared the summaries, and I always handcarried them to Mr. Felt, the Director's Office, the Attorney General's Office and handed the sealed envelope over to the Liaison Agent for delivery to the White House. On two or three occasions, I personally delivered the sealed envelopes to the White House and turned them over to David Young, who was on Mr. Ehrlichman's staff. As a matter of record, these envelopes were delivered to Young's office by the Liaison Agent. We know for a fact that Young was reviewing the summaries and he personally informed us that he furnished the summaries to Ehrlichman.

Electronic surveillance coverage was instituted on Radford's residence on 12/23/71. In line with the policy which was in effect at the time, a leased line letter was prepared for delivery to the C & P Telephone Company, and this letter was signed by Mr. Hoover. (C)

It was quickly determined that Radford was in fact in touch with Jack Anderson. On 12/23/71, Radford called the Anderson residence to turn down a Christmas day dinner invitation. Radford's wife, Tonne, on 12/24/71 told an acquaintance that they were not going out to where they had been invited; that this was the main problem why they (the Radfords) got into trouble. (c)

2289632

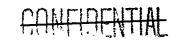


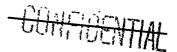
The coverage on Radford resulted in determination that Radford was very close to a Robert T. Carroll, and that he freely discussed the leak of information with Carroll. It was determined from Bureau files that Robert T. Carroll was probably identical to Robert T. Carroll, who had been assigned to the Defense Attache's Office in New Dehli, India, and had been contacted by Soviet Attache, Valentin I. Ilyintsev, 7/26/68. This information was reported to the White House and the Attorney General. (C)

On 1/4/72, the Attorney General called Mr. Felt and said that the matter involving Radford would be coming to a head in the next two or three days and that he (Mr. Mitchell) felt that the following 48 hours would be particularly critical. He called attention to the fact that Radford had been in extensive conversations with Robert T. Carroll; that Carroll had offered advice to Radford and had pumped him for information. Among other things Carroll suggested that Radford go to the American Civil Liberties Union to obtain a lawyer. The Attorney General requested that a telephone surveillance of Carroll be instituted as quickly as possible on his residence. Dissemination was to be handled the same, on a strict need-to-know basis. After clearing with Mr. Hoover, Mr. Felt instructed you to take the necessary steps to obtain this coverage promptly and to exercise the same security in effect with Radford. (2)

On 1/11/72, the Attorney General called Mr. Felt with further reference to the matter of the leak of confidential White House memoranda to columnist Jack Anderson. Mr. Mitchell said that this matter was far from being resolved and indications were then that other persons may be involved. He said that Radford was still a prime suspect. Radford was presently en route to his new duty station at Portland, Oregon, and he would be staying temporarily with his stepfather, William Frank Morgan. The Attorney General requested that a telephone surveillance of Radford at his temporary location at the Morgan home be instituted as quickly as possible. He requested that results be promptly furnished

CONTINUED - OVER





Memorandum to Mr. E. S. Miller
Re: Charles Edward Radford II
Sensitive Coverage for the White House
COVE - Espionage

daily to him and to Mr. John D. Ehrlichman at the White House. Upon Mr. Hoover's approval, Mr. Felt instructed you to obtain the coverage promptly and to exercise the same security precautions as before. (C)

In reviewing logs of conversations of Robert T. Carroll, Carroll, in conversation with Radford, kept referring to a woman named Georgianna. Georgianna told Carroll that Radford should not have submitted to a polygraph examination and should get a lawyer to protect his rights. David Young at the White House subsequently advised that the Georgianna referred to was probably Georgianna M. Prince, a fairly high-ranking State Department official. Our files revealed that one Georgianna M. Prince had served in several U.S. Embassies abroad and at one time was of interest to the Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service, which was attempting to ascertain where Prince was residing in Virginia. David Young requested that coverage be placed on Georgianna M. Prince, and he indicated that the request came from John D. Ehrlichman with the concurrence of the Attorney General. Coverage on Prince was instituted 1/14/72.

Coverage of Radford in Portland, Oregon, was productive in that it established that the Radfords were still in contact with Jack Anderson, although the conversations were innocuous in nature. In a conversation between Mr. Morgan and her daughter in Portland, she revealed that one of the first things Radford did upon arrival in Portland was to call Jack Anderson and let him know where he was.

Radford was then transferred permanently to the Naval Reserve Training Center at Salem, Oregon, and David Young requested that we institute electronic surveillance (wiretap) coverage of Radford both at his place of employment and his residence. Young assured us that the Attorney General concurred. In order to effect coverage at the Naval Reserve Training Center, it was necessary to place coverage on three separate lines going into the Naval Reserve Training Center. However, no calls were monitored

CONFIDENTIAL

which were obviously not directed to or from Radford. Even so, a large volume of traffic was handled. Coverage was instituted on the Naval Reserve Training Center lines 2/4/72, although no calls were monitored until opening of business on 2/7/72 when Radford was scheduled to report for duty. Coverage was instituted on the residence of Charles Edward Radford II on 2/15/72. (c)

On 2/17/72, David Young advised that coverage of Robert T. Carroll and Georgianna M. Prince should be removed because of lack of productivity, but that the coverage maintained at both Portland and Salem, Oregon, be continued. Accordingly, the coverage on Carroll and Prince was removed on 2/17/72.

Subsequently, at the request of David Young at the White House, coverage on the Naval Reserve Training Center in Salem, Oregon, and on William Frank Morgan, Radford's stepfather in Portland, Oregon, was discontinued 4/11/72. The coverage on Radford's residence continued, however. The coverage on Radford was finally discontinued on 6/20/72, following the Supreme Court decision in the Keith case. It was not discontinued on 6/19/72, as others falling under the Keith rule had been, since we were awaiting a decision from the White House. (c)

Although we felt at the time that the Radford case fell within the meaning of the Keith rule, and so stated to the White House at the time, a reexamination of the facts surrounding the coverage relating to leaks such as those involved in the Radford coverage has resulted in a conclusion that this coverage would not have been affected by the Keith decision, inasmuch as such coverage was in furtherance of efforts by the President to protect national security information, which function was excepted in the Keith decision.

It is to be noted that in connection with wiretaps placed in this instance, no written authority was ever obtained from the Attorney General. The initial request came from the Attorney General in personal instructions

-CONFIDENTI

Wind went The

Memorandum to Mr. E. S. Miller
Re: Charles Edward Radford II
Sensitive Coverage for the White House
COVE - Espionage

to Mr. Felt. Each was then approved by Mr. Hoover. Reports prepared from review of the logs were delivered to the Attorney General as well as the White House, so there was no question at any time that the Attorney General was not aware of the coverage. Propriety of the coverage was never in doubt at any time. It was unquestionably related to the national security, and the necessity for maintaining the fewest possible records relating to the coverage was obvious. This was the reason why no letter was sent to the Attorney General requesting and getting individual written approvals. This was the reason the coverage was reported by blind memorandum on unwatermarked bond paper. This was the reason the records were retained under heavy security in Mr. Felt's Office. This was the reason that only a very few persons were privy to the coverage. The possibility of our coverage being leaked to Jack Anderson was very real and very great. At the time, some of the Bureau's tightly held matters were appearing in public print and the need for secrecy was apparent.

It is to be noted that following John N. Mitchell's resignation as Attorney General, no further reports relating to the coverage were delivered to the Attorney General's Office. Mr. Felt inquired of Attorney General Kleindienst if he desired to continue to get the reports and he replied in effect that he did not know anything about the coverage and did not want any reports relating to it.

Insofar as other records maintained, there were no records in the electronic indices. However, Mr. Hoover instructed that the number of wiretaps be included in the overall number of wiretaps which was a part of his testimony before the Appropriations Subcommittee, and a part of the total number which had a definite ceiling. In other words when the total number of wiretaps permitted by Mr. Hoover at any given time included one of the Radford wiretaps, other national security taps were reduced by this number.

CONTINUED - OVER

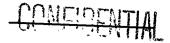
CANELDENTIN



#### RECOMMENDATIONS:

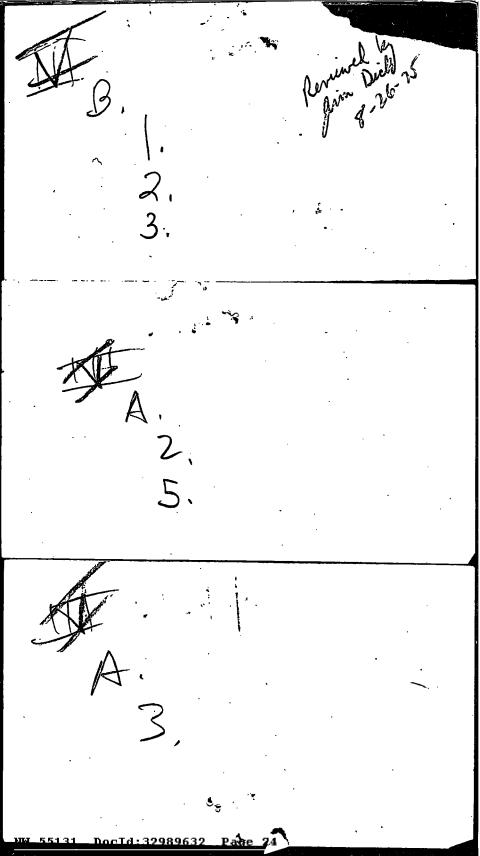
- 1. That an espionage case file be opened on this case and that it be hereafter referred to by the code word "COVE Espionage."
- 2. That upon being serialized and indexed, this file be maintained in the Associate Director's Office under secure conditions and that access to the file be limited to those who have received prior approval of the Director, Associate Director or Assistant Director, Intelligence Division.
- 3. That in accordance with procedures approved in connection with prior file on White House-requested wiretaps in 1969-1971, no abstracts be made except as described herein.
- 4. That index cards be prepared for inclusion in the Bureau's general indices, and that indexing be done by the Intelligence Division.
- 5. That index cards be prepared by the Intelligence Division from the logs of coverage in this case for inclusion in the Special Electronic Surveillance indices maintained by the Special Investigative Division.

CONTINUED - OVER



6. That no dissemination be made of information contained in this file or from the coverage related thereto without prior authorization of the Director, Associate Director or Assistant Director, Intelligence Division.

2 EM



62-116395-546

Page 25

NW 55131 DocId:32989632

## VIA TELETYPE

NOV 2 7 1968

ENCIPHERED

4:40 PM 11-27-68 RNK

PRIORITY

TO: WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM.

B ATT .: MR. BROMLEY SMITH

FROM: DIRECTOR, FBI.

NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

EMBASSY OF VIETNAM INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM

ON NOVEMBER TWENTY SEVEN INSTANT, A SOURCE, WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST, REPORTED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

ON THE SAME DATE, MRS. ANNA CHENNAULT CONTACTED MRS. TRONG, SECRETARY TO AMBASSADOR BUI DIEM, EMBASSY OF VIETNAM, WASHINGTON. D. C. (WDC). TRONG INFORMED CHENNAULT THAT SHE, TRONG, HAD JUST RECEIVED A TELEGRAM FROM THE AMBASSADOR (DIEM). SAYING THAT HE WOULD RETURN THE BEGINNING OF NEXT WEEK. BUT NO SPECIFIC DAY WAS MENTIONED. CHENNAULT TOLD TRONG TO TELL THE AMBASSADOR'S WIFE THAT CHENNAULT WOULD ALSO GO TO MEET THE AMBASSADOR UPON HIS RETURN BECAUSE CHENNAULT HAD A MESSAGE FOR HIM.

ON THE SAME DATE, CHENNAULT ALSO CONTACTED NGUYEN HOAN,

PAGE TWO

COUNSELOR, EMBASSY OF VIETNAM, WDC, ADVISING THAT SHE HAD SOME MESSAGES FOR HOAN AND HOAN AGREED TO MEET CHENNAULT AT HER RESIDENCE, APARTMENT ONE FOUR ZERO FOUR NORTH, WATERGATE APARTMENTS, WDC, AT SIX P. M., THIS DATE.

GP-1

END AND HOLD PLS

WH ACK FBI 004

WH ACK FBI 004

WH ACK FBI 004

WH ACK FBI 004

AND DE WH AND ACK PPT

IMI 004

VIA TELETYPE NOV 2 7 1968 ENCIPHERED

11-27-68 RNK

PRIORITY

TO': WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM,

B' ATT .: MR. BROMLEY SMITH.

FROM: DIRECTOR, FBI

SEPRET - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

DECIMS - 14-200 0 Fu DCD RWR

CA 98-1692 RWR

EMBASSY OF VIETNAM

INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM

ON NOVEMBER TWENTY SEVEN INSTANT, A SOURCE, WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST, REPORTED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

ON THE SAME DATE, MRS. ANNA CHENNAULT CONTACTED MRS.
TRONG, SECRETARY TO AMBASSADOR BUI DIEM, EMBASSY OF VIETNAM, WASHINGTON, D. C. (WDC). TRONG INFORMED CHENNAULT THAT SHE, TRONG, HAD JUST RECEIVED A TELEGRAM FROM THE AMBASSADOR (DIEM), SAYING THAT HE WOULD RETURN THE BEGINNING OF NEXT WEEK, BUT NO SPECIFIC DAY WAS MENTIONED. CHENNAULT TOLD TRONG TO TELL THE AMBASSADOR'S WIFE THAT CHENNAULT WOULD.
ALSO GO TO MEET THE AMBASSADOR UPON HIS RETURN BECAUSE CHENNAULT HAD A MESSAGE FOR HIM.

ON THE SAME DATE, CHENNAULT ALSO CONTACTED NGUYEN HOAN.

PAGE TWO

GP-1

COUNSELOR, EMBASSY OF VIETNAM, WDC, ADVISING THAT SHE HAD SOME MESSAGES FOR HOAN AND HOAN AGREED TO MEET CHENNAULT AT HER RESIDENCE, APARTMENT ONE FOUR ZERO FOUR NORTH, WATERGATE APARTMENTS, WDC, AT SIX P. M., THIS DATE.

END AND HOLD PLS

WH ACK FBI 004 WH ACK FBI 004

WH ACK FBI 004

WH ACK FBI 004

AND DE WH AND ACK PPT

IMI 004

8/5/75 request

Part V - H

RETAIN

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12 7/00 BY SPA PLM 11/16

(Reviewed & 20/75
Welistery not regrested

Yel)

EXCISE DEFORE HEREIN IS UNCLASSIVED DATE 12.7-00 BY SP-2 ALM)

Page 31

DocId:32989632

'nw

#### Memorandum

: Mr. D. J. Brennan, Jr TO

: Mr. J. M. Fitzgerald

HERRIN IS UNCLASSIFIED SUBJECT NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL TEACH-IN INFORMATION CONCERNING

> Palazzolo, Division of Security, Atomic Energy Commission (AEC), told Liaison on 2/27/70 that AEC would be most grateful for any information received by the Bureau concerning the captioned activity which is due to commence in colleges around the country on 4/22/70. added that AEC expects to be one of the chief targets of criticism at these teach-ins.

DATE: 3/2/70

DATE 12

ALL INFORMATION CONTRIBED

Palazzolo stated there has already been considerable publicity in which AEC has been prominently mentioned as a contributor to pollution of air and water. Palazzolo mentioned that Senator Gaylord Welson (Democrat - Wisconsin) and Representative Paul McCloskey (Republican - California) have introduced remarks into the Congressional Record on 2/5/70 and 2/23/70 concerning the pollution problem and these members of Congress have been involved in the formation of an organization called Environmental Teach-In, Incorporated; now located in Room 600 at 2100 M Street, NW Washington, D. C.

According to Palazzolo, AEC has learned that the following are also connected with the Environmental Teach-In, Denis Hayes, Director of the National Office, Incorporated: further described as former president of the student body at Stanford University and now a graduate student at Harvard University; Bryce Hamilton, high school coordinator; and Ellen Silbergeld. staff member.

Palazzolo requested Bureau files be checked on Hayes, Hamilton, and Silbergeld and he was advised on 2/27/70 that we have no previous information identifiable with any of them.

#### ACTICY:

ST-103

REC- 120

Memorandum is being directed to the Research and Internal Security Sections. 10 MAR 24 1970

62-113303

1 - Mr. R. D. Cotter (Wells)

1 - Mr. C. D. Brennan

- Liaison JMF:dlb/emj en

- Mr. J. M. Fitzgerald

DeLoach

Mohr.

Gale

Rosen Sullivan

Tavel Soyers Tele. Room

Bishop Casper Callahan Contad

NW 55131 `**Doc**Id:32989632

(5)

1 - Mr. DeLoach 1 - Mr. Bishop 3/27/70 1 - Mr. Felt - Mr. Rosen 1 - Mr. W.C. Sullivan 1 - Mr. G.C. Moore 1 - Mr. C.D. Brennan 1 - Mr. Shackelford 1 - Mr. Griffith 1 - Mr. Cotter 1 - Mr. Wells ALL INFORMATION HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED SEE NOTE PAGE THREE

airtel

SAC, Albany

Director, FBI

NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL.

ACTIONS .4/22/70 INFORMATION CONCERNING (RESEARCH)

BUDED: 4/13/70

On 4/22/70, teach-ins and other actions will be held throughout the U.S. on environmental pollution. idea for this activity is attributed to U.S. Senator Gaylord Nelson. Environmental Action. Washington, D. C., was formed to help organize this activity. The sponsors claim that activity will involve 600 college campuses and 1,300 high schools. Press reports indicate that in some instances militant action will take place. For example, at Boston, Massachusetts, members of ecology groups have discussed blocking major traffic arteries; at Detroit, Michigan, picketing is planned of the General Motors Building; and in New York City, traffic tie-ups are being discussed, as well as disruptions at offices of companies regarded as

The issue of pollution can be expected to generate widespread interest and it is highly probable that militant groups, such as Students for a Democratic Society (SDS) and the Student Mobilization Committee (SMC), will participate and may well attempt to direct demonstrations.

2 - All Field Offices

contributing to pollution.

BAW: jes (130)

DeLoach MAILED 2 **Walters** Mohr . MAR 27 1970 Rishop Cosper . Callahan COMM-FBI Contad .

5 MAR 30 1970

TELETYPE UNIT

'eli lale losen ullivan avel '

Airtel to Albany
NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL ACTIONS 4/22/70

All offices immediately alert sources and conduct the necessary investigation to identify all individuals and groups, including black extremist groups, planning to participate in these activities. All information developed is to be immediately reported to the Bureau by teletype. Teletypes are to be suitable for dissemination and are to briefly characterize organizations and individuals mentioned therein. Do not include administrative data in the body of the teletype. At the conclusion of these activities, each office is to submit a summary letterhead memorandum covering the activities. The results of your coverage of the activities are to be submitted by teletype immediately following the activities.

It is essential that individuals with subversive or militant backgrounds and organizations participating in these activities be identified. Make certain that your informant coverage is such that you will known in advance of planned activities, particularly those activities which may be violent.

Close liaison is to be maintained with other agencies to insure that the Bureau receives all information obtained by them. Should violations of Federal statutes over which the Bureau has primary jurisdiction take place, immediate investigation is to be instituted in accordance with existing instructions. In those instances, reports are to be submitted under the appropriate criminal classifications. In this regard, you are to be particularly alert to violations of the antiriot statute.

この間の後で、その情報の一般のないないないないでは、 ことではないない

In view of the possibility of violence and confrontations with authorities during these actions, it is imperative that all offices utilize every available resource to develop information concerning militant individuals and organizations participating.

The Bureau is to be advised by teletype by 4/10/70 of planned actions. All pertinent information developed should be furnished to Secret Service, the military intelligence agencies, and, where appropriate, to local authorities.

Airtel to Albany NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL ACTIONS 4/22/70

#### NOTE:

See memorandum R.D. Cotter to W.C. Sullivan dated 3/25/70, captioned as above, prepared by BAW:jes.

APR 13 1970

WXA

NRØØ2 BA PLAIN

303 PM URGENT 4-18-70 TJP

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

ALL INFORMATION OF SPICE ALM TORRET IN 15 UNCLASSIFIED ALM TORRETT AL

Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Roseir
Mr. Sulitivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Soyars
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

Mr. Tolson\_\_\_\_ Mr. DeLoach

Mr. Walters Mr. Mohr\_

Mr. Bishop.

TO DIRÉCTOR

ATTENTION: DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIVISION

FROM BALTIMORE (100-27040)

NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL ACTIONS, APRIL INENTY TWO NEXT.

INFORMATION CONCERNING (RESEARCH)

ON APRIL EIGHTEEN, INSTANT AT APPROXIMATELY ELEVEN

AM, SPECIAL AGENTS OF THE FBI OBSERVED APPROXIMATELY

THIRTY DEMONSTRATORS SOME WEARING GAS MASKS, GATHER AT

TWENTYFIVE TWENTYFIVE MARYLAND AVENUE, BALTIMORE

MARYLAND, THE LOCATION OF THE BALTIMORE DEFENSE COMMITTEE

(BDC) AN ANTI-DRAFT, ANTI-WAR GROUP, BALTIMORE,

MARYLAND.

EX-110 REC-3 100-457778-35

DEMONSTRATORS WALKED TO BALTIMORE GAS AND

ELECTRIC COMPANY OFFICES, LEXINGTON AND LIBERTY STREETS APR 22 1373

DOWNTOWN BALTIMORE; APPROXIMATELY FIFTEEN ADDITIONAL

DOMONSTRATORS ASSEMBLED AT BALTIMORE GAS AND ELECTRIC

END PAGE ONE

NOLOSURO

COPY SENT

; IDIU

59 APR 3/2 1970

BA 100-27040 PAGE TWO

IMPROMPTU SPEECHES WERE MADE BY ERIC HALLENGREN

AND GREN WHITMAN, MEMBERS OF THE BDC REGARDING

"BLUE RIBBON POLLUTERS CITATION" AFFIXED TO BALTIMORE

GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY BUILDING. THE ABOVE REFLECTED

BALTIMORE GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY AS THE BIGGEST

SINGLE AIR POLLUTER IN THE METROPOLITAN BALTIMORE

AREA.

DEMONSTRATION ENDED AT ONE PM. NO INCIDENTS OR ARRESTS.

US SECRET SERVICE, ONE ZERO NINTH MI GP, AND LOCAL AUTHORITIES ALL BALTIMORE COGNIZANT.

ADMINSTRATIVE:

RE: BALTIMORE TEL APRIL THIRTEEN LAST.

END PAGE TWO

PAGE THREE

BA 100-27040

PORTIONS OF THE ABOVE OBSERVED BY SPECIAL AGENTS ROBERT J. SHAPER AND STEPHEN S. BARNETT.

NO LHM.

END

43. !

. REM FBI WASH DC CLR

# Memorandum

:Mr. W. C. Sullivan

FROM : R. D. Cotter

NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL ACTIONS

has been designated "Earth Day."

1 - Mr. DeLoach

1 - Mr. Bishop 1 - Mr. W.C. Sullivan

4/21/70

1 - Mr. G.C. Moore

1 - Mr. C.D. Brennan 1 - Mr. Cotter

1 - Mr. Wells

RA COOKIN

Tolson

Soyars

Tele, Room

DeLoach . Walters

It was previously reported that teach-ins and other actions are to be held throughout the U.S. this week to protest pollution and to educate individuals on the causes of environmental pollution. The idea for this activity is attributed to Senator Gaylord Nelson (D.-Wisc.). The main activities are to be held on 4/22/70 throughout the U.S. Environmental Action was formed at Washington, D. C., to help organize and coordinate the activities on 4/22/70, which

We have surveyed our field offices to determine activities planned on 4/22/70 and to determine whether militant groups will participate. We have determined that activities will be held in at least 33 states and the District of Columbia.

The highlights of this activity are as follows:

At Boulder, Col., a teach-in will be held at the University of Colorado. Groups sponsoring this teach-in have agreed to support the Student Mobilization Committee to End the War in Vietnam (SMC), which is controlled by the Young Socialist Alliance, in its demands that the Reserve Officers Training Corps (ROTC) be eliminated from the campus, that the University end research for the Government, and that students be given control of corporate recruiting on the campus.

At Washington, D. C., the Washington Area Environmental Coalition is sponsoring various demonstrations on 4/22/70. A march will be held from 21st Street and Constitution Avenue to the Department of the Interior and then to the Sylvan Theater where a rally will be held. Pete Seeger, a nationally known folk singer who is a former member of the Communist Party (CP), will entertain at the Sylvan Theater. REC. 117 /00 - 45 7776-75

NUED - OVER

BAW:jes

CONTINUED - OVER

3 APR 23 1970

(8)

Memo to Mr. Sullivan
RE: NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL ACTIONS

same date, teach-ins will be held at Farragut Square followed by a march to the General Motors (GM) Corporation office to present antipollution petitions to GM officials. A teach-in will also be held at L'Enfant Square. This teach-in is sponsored by the Earth Day Committee of the Department of Health, Education and Welfare. The American Federation of Teachers is sponsoring a teach-in at the Lincoln Memorial on the same day.

"The Mound Builders Gazette" has been established to report on the environmental actions. Its editor is Bill Hobbs, a former member of Students for a Democratic Society (SDS) at George Washington University, Washington, D. C. これのできないのでは、これのできないできないできないできないのできないというできないというないかられているというないないないできないないできないできないないできないないできないというというというないと

At Chicago, Ill., environmental actions are scheduled at 38 colleges and high schools.

At Boston, Mass., the New England Ecology Center is sponsoring a rally at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass., followed by a rally at Kennedy Plaza, Boston. Following the rally, a funeral procession will be held to Logan Airport. The funeral procession is to commemorate victims of the war in Vietnam, racism, and pollution. The demonstrators will present coffins to Pan American Airways and United Air Lines.

At Michigan State University, East Lansing, Mich., the Committee to Defend the Conspiracy 7, a group which supports the violence-prone Weatherman faction of SDS, plans to disrupt an environmental teach-in.

At New York City, the Environmental Action Coalition is holding rallies in various areas of the city. All colleges in New York City will also have environmental programs. The Committee of Returned Volunteers, which has been active in protesting the war in Vietnam, has issued a list of 21 companies which it claims contribute to pollution. The Committee suggests demonstrations at the Dow Chemical Company and the Monsanto Company. Pete Seeger has been appointed honorary chairman of Earth Day activities.

CONTINUED - OVER

Memo to Mr. Sullivan
RE: NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL ACTIONS

At Seattle, Wash., SMC is holding a public forum at the University of Washington. This forum will discuss the use of chemical warfare by the U.S. in Southeast Asia.

At the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn., awards will be presented to "local polluters" during a rally on the campus. This will be followed by a demonstration at the General Electric stockholders meeting.

Information that we have received from our offices indicates that these activities will be widespread and will be largely centered on colleges and high school campuses. Many congressmen, state, and local officials will participate.

The above information is being furnished the White House, the Vice President, the Attorney General, Secret Service, and the military intelligence agencies by teletype.

#### ACTION:

For information.

Mos

D JASH6 · Morys

i	The same and the s	
٠,	v. 5-22-54)	Mr. Tolson
•		Mr. Delignen Mr. Welters
	$\cdot$	Mr. Mohr Mr. Bishop
	FBI V	Mr. Casper.
		Mr. Callahan Mr. Conrad
1	Date: 4/21/70	Mr. Felt Mr. Gale
Tra	nsmit the following in PLAINTEXT	Mr. Rosen
	(Type in plaintext of code)	Mr. Sulhvan Mr. Tavel
Via	TELETYPE NITEL (Priority)	Mr. Soyars Tele. Room
\\	$\sim$ 70 $\times$	Miss Holmes
	ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS INCIDENCE.	ariss Ganay
· 3 <sup>3</sup>	TO: DIRECTOR, FBI DATE 12 6 00 BY SP. 2 AT TAKE	
	FROM: SAC, WFO (100-51089)	
	NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL ACTIONS APRIL TWENTYTWO, NI	NETEZŤ
See	SEVENTY; INFORMATION CONCERNING (RESEARCH)	· Est
المشاهرة مستعد	EMERGENCY COMMITTEE ON THE TRANSPORTATION CRISIS;	RACIAL
in the state of th	MATTERS	C/MATI
	REFERENCE IS MADE TO TELETYPE DATED APRIL SIXTEEN,	LAST,
; ·	AT WASHINGTON, D.C. (WDC), CAPTIONED AS FIRST ABOVE.	20
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	ON APRIL TWENTYONE, INSTANT, SPECIAL AGENTS OF THE	/
••	FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION (FBI) OBSERVED THE FOLL	-
	ACTIVITIES AT THE WASHINGTON HILTON HOTEL, ONE NINE ONE	NINE
<b>;</b>	CONNECTICUT AVENUE, NORTHWEST, WDC.	
	A GROUP NUMBERING ABOUT SIXTY PERSONS AT ITS HEIGH	T.
•	PICKETED ON THE SIDEWALK IN FRONT OF THE HOTEL FROM NOO	
	UNTIL ONE TWENTY P.M.  3 - Bureau 2 - WFO (1 - 100-47007)	
•	PHW: sae	
∮₩ 55	13 Approved: 3290035 Prop 33 /3) Sent M Per	-

F B I

Date:

Transmit the following in	(Type in plaintext or code)
Viα	(Priority)

WFO 100-51089 PAGE TWO

ACCORDING TO LITERATURE PASSED OUT, THE DEMONSTRATION WAS CALLED TO COINCIDE WITH THE TUESDAY LUNCHEON OF THE HIGHWAY USERS FEDERATION FOR SAFETY AND MOBILITY AT WHICH SECRETARY JOHN A. VOLPE, DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION, WAS SCHEDULED TO SPEAK.

ACCORDING TO LITERATURE AND SIGNS DISPLAYED THE PICKETS REPRESENTED THE NATIONAL COALITION ON THE TRANSPORTATION CRISIS, EMERGENCY COMMITTEE ON THE TRANSPORTATION CRISIS (ECTC), DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA (D.C.) STUDENT COMMITTEE ON THE TRANSPORTATION CRISIS, AND WASHINGTON AREA ENVIRONMENTAL COALITION.

SOME OF THE SIGNS READ, "HIGHWAY LOBBY - POLLUTERS AND PLUNDERERS", "MORE FREEWAYS, MORE POLLUTION", "WE DEMAND PUBLIC HEARINGS ON ALL FREEWAYS", "MASS URBAN TRANSPORTATION NOW", "OUR LOVE AFFAIR WITH THE AUTOMOBILES IS ECOLOGICALLY OBSCENE" AND "HIGHWAY INDUSTRY IS AUTO-EROTIC".

	Approved:	SentM	Per
W 5	5131 DocId:32989632, Page .44m		

F	R	1

		Date:	
Transi	mit the fo	ollowing in(Type in plaintext or code)	
Via _		(Priority)	
		0 100-51089 GE THREE	
		OF THE SIXTY ODD DEMONSTRATORS, ONLY TWO ADULT NEG	ROES
	MAR	CHED IN THE PICKET LINE FOR ASHORT TIME. THE REST WE	RE
,.61	ADU	SAMMIE ABBOTT, PUBLICITY DIRECTOR FOR THE ECTC, WAS	CRISIS
	OBS	SERVED DIRECTING PICKETS. MATT ANDREA, ENVIRONMENTAL	i
ŀ	ACT	CION, WAS ALSO OBSERVED PARTICIPATING.	•
		THERE WERE NO INCIDENTS OR ARRESTS.	
		LOCAL DISSEMINATION WAS MADE TO THE ASSISTANT UNIT	ED
	STA	ATES ATTORNEY, SECRET SERVICE, ONE ONE SIX MILITARY	
	IŅT	ELLIGENCE GROUP, NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE OFFICE,	
	WDC	, AND OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS, FOURTH DISTR	ICT.
		ADMINISTRATIVE.	
		SPECIAL AGENTS OF FBI WHO OBSERVED INSTANT ACTIVITY	IES .
	WER	RE WILLIAM C. ARMS, HILMER H. KREBS AND RICHARD E. SCI	HMIDT.
		MR. TRAINOR TROOM 836 9&D	

Sent \_

Per\_

. .

M.

	,
<b>*</b> .	
7D-36 (Re	TO: DIRECTOR, FBI    Mr. Tel.on
المسارع معر	Mr. Mohr. Mr. Bic, m
200	FB Mr. Cashar Mr. Calle pan
	Date: 4/22/70 Mr. Conrud Mr. Feit
Transmit	the following in PLAINTEXT    Mr. Gale   Mr. Resen   M
	TELETYPE NITEL Mr. Resen Mr. Rullivan Mr. Tavel
Via	(Priority) Tole Reco
	(Priority) Tele, Room Miss H
	TO: DIRECTOR, FBI  ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  Miss Gastrand  Mare 1911
	FROM: SAC, WFO (100-51089)
1	NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL ACTIONS APRIL TWENTYTWO, NINETELN
	ر من المنظمين المنظم
.h	SEVENTY; INFORMATION CONCERNING (RESEARCH).
مستعيوها	"THE WASHINGTON POST" NEWSPAPER, WASHINGTON, D. C. (WDC),
1	The state of the s
	APRIL TWENTYTWO INSTANT UNDER CAPTION "EARTH DAY SCHEDULE IN
-	WASHINGTON AREA" STATES THE WASHINGTON AREA ENVIRONMENTAL
	"THE WASHINGTON POST" NEWSPAPER, WASHINGTON, D. C. (WDC), APRIL TWENTYTWO INSTANT UNDER CAPTION "EARTH DAY SCHEDULE IN WASHINGTON AREA" STATES THE WASHINGTON AREA ENVIRONMENTAL COALITION IS SPONSORING THE MAIN EVENTS OF EARTH DAY IN WDC TODAY STARTING WITH A RALLY AT TWENTYFIRST STREET AND CON-
	STITUTION AVENUE, N.W., FOLLOWED AT TWO PM BY A MARCH PAST THE
	STITUTION AVENUE, N.W., FOLLOWED AT TWO PM BY A MARCH PAST THE  INTERIOR DEPARTMENT TO THE SYLVAN THEATER ON WASHINGTON MONU- MENT GROUNDS.  AT THE SYLVAN THEATER A PROGRAM FEATURING FOLK SINCEPS
	MENT GROUNDS.
	THE THE PARTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY O
	WAS SCHEDULED TO START AROUND THREE THIRTY PM. SPEAKERS,
	(4-Bureau REC-56 /30 -1/5 7/7/8 - 100
	1-WFO REC- 56
	JIS:cjb \$5 APR 24 1970
	(5)
CUPY	EDMI - 1014 - 10
	The state of the s
<u> </u>	
Ain	proyed: Negro 46 New Sent M Per M. Per
W 55131	Docku: 32989632 Page 46 Kar

The second of th

Date:

高子本教の大学のであっているというできています。 まままでは、これであるというからないであっているというないないできませんというできない。 では、1997年の19

Transmit the following in		
	(Type in plaintext or code)	
Via		
	(Priority)	

WFO 100-51089 -

PAGE TWO

INCLUDING SENATOR EDMUND MUSKIE (D. MAINE); JOURNALIST I. F.
STONE AND THE REVEREND CHANNING PHILLIPS, D. C. DEMOCRATIC
COMMITTEEMAN WILL BEGIN APPEARING ABOUT SEVEN PM. FOLK
SINGER PETE SEEGER IS TO PERFORM AT SEVEN PM.

"THE WASHINGTON POST" ARTICLE RELATES THAT A NUMBER OF EVENTS ARE SCHEDULED TO BE HELD AT VARIOUS HIGH SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES IN THE WDC AREA BETWEEN NINE AM AND NINE FIFTEEN PM.

ON INSTANT DATE SPECIAL AGENTS OF THE FBI OBSERVED THAT
SHORTLY AFTER ONE THIRTY PM ABOUT TWO HUNDRED PERSONS WERE
GATHERED IN THE AREA OF TWENTYFIRST AND CONSTITUTION AVENUE.
A FEW MINUTES LATER A GROUP FROM GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY
(GWU) ARRIVED CHANTING "SAVE OUR EARTH" AND BY ONE FIFTY PM
THE CROWD WAS ESTIMATED TO BE ABOUT SEVEN HUNDRED AND FIFTY.
AN UNIDENTIFIED GWU LAW SCHOOL STUDENT BRIEFLY SPOKE OUT AGAINST
INTERIOR SECRETARY HICKEL AND THE ADMINISTRATIONS OF BOTH
PRESIDENTS JOHNSON AND NIXON. HE SAID IT WAS TIME FOR SOME

Approved:	SentM	Per
0 (1)		

Date:

Transmit the following in	•	
ridismit the following in	(Type in plaintext or code)	
	•	
Via	(Priority)	

WFO 100-51089

PAGE THREE

ACTION REGARDING POLLUTION.

SHORTLY BEFORE TWO PM THE GROUP STARTED MOVING IN THE DIRECTION OF THE INTERIOR DEPARTMENT. SOME OF THE SIGNS CARRIED WERE "SAVE OUR EARTH - CONCERN INC." "SAVE OUR SEAS; WE DEMAND A MORATORIUM ON ALL OFF SHORE DRILLING". "END THE FASCIST RAPE OF AMERICA". SOME OF THE PEOPLE WORE PAPER SURGICAL TYPE MASKS AND ONE HAD A GAS MASK. SHORTLY AFTER TWO PM A CROWD ESTIMATED TO BE FROM EIGHT TO NINE HUNDRED PEOPLE WAS AT THE VIRGINIA AVENUE SIDE OF THE DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR AT NINETEENTH AND C STREETS, N.W. AN UNIDENTIFIED MALE READ A DECLARATION IF INTERDEPENDENCE AND THE CROWD CHANTED "WE WANT AIR;" "WE WANT WATER;" "WE WANT HICKEL".

ABOUT THE SAME TIME A CROWD WAS STARTING TO FORM AT THE SYLVAN THEATER AND AFTER APPROXIMATELY FIFTEEN MINUTES THE GROUP AT THE INTERIOR DEPARTMENT WALKED TO THE SYLVAN TO JOIN THOSE ALREADY THERE. SHORTLY AFTER TWO THIRTY PM THE CROWD

m 231310 ota: 32383e33 Fage 48	Sent	M	Per
--------------------------------	------	---	-----

Date:

Transmit the following in	(Type in plaintext or code)	<u>,</u> 7:
Via	(Priority)	

WFO 100-51089

PAGE FOUR

AT SYLVAN WAS ESTIMATED TO BE ABOUT TWENTY FIVE HUNDRED AND GROWING. A SIGN WAS NOTED IN THAT AREA WHICH READ, "GOD IS NOT DEAD; HE IS POLLUTED ON EARTH".

AS OF FOUR THIRTY PM THE CROWD AT THE SYLVAN THEATER RE-MAINED ABOUT THE SAME. THERE HAD BEEN NO SPEECHES, BUT SEVERAL MUSICAL GROUPS HAD PLAYED.

SPECIAL AGENTS OBSERVED NO ACTIVITY BETWEEN TWO PM AND FIVE PM INSTANT DATE IN THE VICINITY OF FARRAGUT SQUARE, SEVENTEENTH AND K STREETS, N.W., OR AT GENERAL MOTORS OFFICES, ONE SIX SIX ZERO L STREET, N.W., WHERE DEMONSTRATIONS HAD BEEN REPORTED TO BE HELD.

THE MUSICAL PROGRAM CONTINUED UNTIL AFTER EIGHT PM, AND
THIS WAS FOLLOWED BY A SHORT ANTI-POLLUTION SPEECH BY SENATOR
EDMUND MUSKIE (D.MAINE). AT APPROXIMATELY EIGHT FORTYFIVE P.M.
JOURNALIST I. F. STONE BEGAN AN ANTI-MILITARY, ANTI-POLLUTION,

Approved:	SentM	Per
W:55131		

Date:

Transmit the following in	
	(Type in plaintext or code)
Via	
	(Priority)

WFO 100-51089

PAGE FIVE

ANTI-ADMINISTRATION SPEECH WHICH LASTED FOR ABOUT TWENTY
MINUTES. HE WAS FOLLOWED BY DENIS HAYES, NATIONAL COORDINATOR
FOR ENVIRONMENTAL ACTION, WDC, WHO GAVE AN ANTI-VIETNAM WAR,
ANTI-POLLUTION TALK FOR ABOUT FIFTEEN MINUTES.

FOLLOWING THIS PHIL OCHS MADE A FEW ANTI-WAR, ANTIADMINISTRATION REMARKS AND INTRODUCED RENNIE DAVIS, A DEFENDANT
IN THE CHICAGO SEVEN CONSPIRACY. DAVIS BEGAN SPEAKING AT APPROXIMATELY NINE FORTYFIVE PM AND SPOKE FOR APPROXIMATELY TEN
MINUTES. HE BEGAN BY SAYING THAT THE EVENTS HE WAS INVOLVED IN
IN CHICAGO WERE NOT A CONSPIRACY BUT THERE IS ONE NOW, A
CAPITALISTIC CONSPIRACY AND HE CALLED FOR TEARING DOWN THE
CAPITALISTIC STRUCTURE. HE SAID THAT PEOPLE IN "AGNEW COUNTRY"
MEANING GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS IN WASHINGTON BELIEVE THE ECOLOGY
ISSUE WILL DIVERT THE ATTENTION OF PEOPLE IN THE UNITED STATES
FROM THE VIETNAM WAR. HE SAID THE MOVEMENT KNOWS ITS HISTORY."
AND THIS TACTIC WILL NOT WORK. HE SAID THE CONSPIRACY IS

•				
A	~ .		•	
Approved:	Sent	₹. <del>1</del>	· Per_	
:	 00111		. 1.01 -	

Date:

Transmit the following in	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	(Type in plaintext or code)	
Vig		
	(Priority)	

WFO 100-44140

PAGE SIX

JOINING FORCES WITH GROUPS SUCH AS WOMENS LIBERATION, THE BLACK LIBERATION STRUGGLE AND ECOLOGY FORCES TO FIGHT AT EVERY LEVEL OF OUR SOCIETY TO END THE WAR IN VIETNAM.

AT THIS POINT DAVIS WAS INTERRUPTED BY HECKLING FROM

SOMEONE IN THE AUDIENCE AT WHICH TIME HE MADE AN OBSCENE REMARK

TO THE EFFECT THAT ANY "PIGS" IN THE AUDIENCE SHOULD GET OUT

WHILE THEY COULD. HE THEN SAID HE OPPOSED ALL POLLUTION

EXCEPT HE SAID " LIGHT UP A JOINT AND GET STONED". HE THEN

SAID "ONE WAY TO FIGHT FOR ECOLOGY IS TO GO TO NEW HAVEN ON

MAY FIRST TO STOP BOBBY SEALE'S TRIAL" REFERRING TO THE TRIAL

THERE OF THE BLACK PANTHER LEADER.

AT ABOUT TEN FIFTEEN PM ROGER PRIEST, NAVY ENLISTED MAN PRESENTLY UNDERGOING COURT MARTIAL PROCEEDINGS IN WDC ON CHARGES OF MAKING DISLOYAL AND SEDITIOUS STATEMENTS IN HIS ANTI-WAR PUBLICATION "OM", SPOKE FOR SEVERAL MINUTES. HE SAID TOMORROW IS THE LAST DAY OF HIS TRIAL AND THAT THE DAY

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_ Sent \_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_

#### F B I

Date:

Transmit the following in		
•	(Type in plaintext or code)	_
Via		
	(Priority)	

AFTER THE VERDICT IS GIVEN, THE SLOGAN WILL BE "SINK THE NAVY".

AT TWELVE TWENTY FIVE AM, APRIL TWENTY THREE, NINETEEN SEVENTY, PETE SEEGER, FOLK SINGER, MADE A FEW REMARKS ABOUT ECOLOGY AND CLEANING UP SOCIETY AND THE POTOMAC RIVER. AT THIS POINT THE POWER WAS SHUT OFF. SEEGER AND REVEREND FREDERICK KIRKPATRICK, A NEGRO FOLK SINGER, SANG A FEW SONGS THROUGH A BULLHORN, AND THE CROWD THINNED RAPIDLY. THE PROGRAM ENDED AT ONE AM WITH APPROXIMATELY FIFTY PERSONS CLEANING THE AREA.

NO INCIDENTS WERE OBSERVED OTHER THAN ONE ARREST WHICH OCCURRED SHORTLY AFTER NINE PM WHEN THE U.S. PARK POLICE ARRESTED AN UNIDENTIFIED WHITE MALE ON CHARGES OF DRINKNING IN PUBLIC.

LOCAL DISSEMINATION WAS MADE TO AUSA, SECRET SERVICE,
ONE ONE SIX M.I. CROUP, NISO, WDC, AND OSI, FOURTH DISTRICT.
OTHER INTERESTED AGENCIES COGNIZANT.

Approved:		* SentM	Per ·
		,,,,,,,, <del></del>	Let
	The second secon		•

-	_	1
-	В	1

Date:

Transmit the following in	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
	(Type in plaintext or code)	
Via		
	(Priority)	

WFO 100-51089

PAGE EIGHT

ADMINISTRATIVE

RE WFO TELETYPE APRIL SIXTEEN AND TWENTY ONE LAST.

- SPECIAL AGENTS CLAUDE W. BOGLEY, EUGENE A. BRENNAN,

JAMES E. ROGERS, ERIC V. WAHL, JOHN J. DOYLE, JR., ROBERT

C. QUIGLEY AND ROBERT W. SONNEN, JR, OBSERVED THE ACTIVITIES

REPORTED.

WFO RECEIVED NO NOTICE OF RENNIE DAVIS SPEECH IN ORDER TO MAKE PREPARATIONS FOR RECORDING SAME.

SUMMARY LHM FOLLOWS.

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_\_ Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_ NW 55131 DocId: 32persici 2Agensigen 63 arge \*EDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION LOMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 23 1970

TELETYPE

5P

NR ØØ1 NY PLAIN

125 AM URGENT4-23-70 RVD

TO DIRECTOR

ATT DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIVISION

FROM NEW YORK 100-169046

WATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL ACTIONS, APRIL TWENTY TWO SEVENTY, INFORMATION CONCERNING, RESEARCH

ON FOUR TWENTY TWO SEVENTY SPECIAL AGENTS, SAS,

OF THE FBI OBSERVED FOLLOWING EVENTS IN NEW YORK CITY IN

CONNECTION WITH "EARTH DAY" ENVIRONMENTAL ACTIVITIES

PRIMARILY SPONSORED BY ENVIRONMENTAL ACTION COALITION, EAC.

FROM TWELVE PM TO TWO PM FIFTH AVENUE FROM FIFTY

NINTH STREET TO FOURTEENTH STREET WAS CLOSED TO VEHICULAR

TRAFFIC. AN ESTIMATED CROWD OF ONE HUNDRED THOUSAND

PEOPLE COMPRISED OF SHOPPERS, TEENAGERS, AND WORKERS,

AT LUNCH BREAK STROLLED UP AND DOWN FIFTH AVENUE IN FESTIVE

ATMOSPHERE. ANTI POLLUTION LITERATURE WAS DISTRIBUTED AT

NUMEROUS POINTS. ENVIRONMENTAL

COPY SEXT DIDIU

wester

Miss Gand:

OPO

Mr. DeLoach.

Mr. Walters.

Mr. Casper Mr. Callahan Mr. Conrad Mr. Felt Mr. Gale Mr. Eoseu

Mr. Sullivan Mr. Tavel Mr. Soyars

Tele. Room Miss Holm's

Mr. Mohr... Mr. Bishop.

N

979

NW 55181 DocId:32989632 Pag

END PAGE ONE

PAGE TWO

SKITS AND ENTERTAINMENT WERE PROVIDED FOR ONLOOKERS ON STEPS OF ST. PATRICKS CATHEDRAL, FIFTY FIRST STREET AND FIFTH AVENUE AND AT STEPS OF NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY, FOURTY SECOND STREET AND FIFTH AVENUE. DEMONSTRATORS CARRIED SUCH SIGNS AS QUOTE CLEAN UP THE AIR UNQUOTE, BIG BUSINESS IS POLLUTING THE UNITED STATES AND QUOTE GARBAGE IS CHOKING US UNQUOTE. LEAFLETS ISSUED BY THE COMMITTEE OF RETURNED VOLUNTEERS, SELF DESCRIBED AS AN INDEPENDENT NATIONAL ORGANIZATION OF PERSONS WHO HAVE SERVED AS FOREIGN VOLUNTEERS, CALLED FOR AND END TO CHEMICAL WARFARE IN VIETNAM. ACTIVITY ON FIFTH WAS ORDERLY AND NO INCIDENTS OF VIOLENCE WERE OBSERVED.

COMMENCING AT TWELVE PM, FOURTEENTH STREET FROM FIRST AVENUE TO SEVENTH AVENUE WAS CLOSED TO VEHICULAR TRAFFIC AND THERE WAS SAME TYPE OF ACTIVITY

END PAGE TWO

おいてはな これのないとのないないでは、これのはなるのではないでき

PAGE THREE

AS DESCRIBED ABOVE. IN ADDITION, NUMEROUS
BOOTHS AND DISPLAYS CONCERNING ENVIRONMENT WERE SET

UP BY ECOLOGY ORGANIZATIONS. ON FOURTEENTH STREET

AT SOUTH ENTRANCE OF UNION SQUARE PARK, SOCIALIST

WORKERS PARTY, AN ORGANIZATION DESIGNATED PURSUANT

TO EXECUTIVE ORDER ONE ZERO FOUR FIVE ZERO, SET UP
BOOTH AND DISTRIBUTED LITERATURE.COMMITTEE FOR A SANE NUCLEAR POLICY

SANE, AN ORGANIZATION OPPOSED TO NUCLEAR WEAPONRY, SET UP BOOTH

ON FOURTEENTH STREET BETWEEN IRVING PLACE AND BROADWAY, SANE
BOOTH BORE SIGN QUOTE WAR IS THE GREATEST POLLUTER

OF ALL UNQUOTE.

AN ANTI POLLUTION RALLY COMMENCED AT UNION SQUARE AT TWELVE PM WITH SPEECHES AND ENTERTAINMENT PROVIDED THROUGHOUT DAY. FROM TWELVE PM TO TWO PM THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS WERE AMONG SPEAKERS WHO GAVE ANTI- POLLUTION SPEECHES:

GARRY MOORE AN ENTERTAINER, ACTING AS MASTER OF CEREMONIES;
HERMAN BADILLO, PUERTO RICAN COMMUNITY LEADER; PETE SEEGER,
FOLKSINGER. AAND FORMER COMMUNIST, USA, PARTY MEMBER.

FROM THREE PM TO FOUR THIRTY PM FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS GAVE ANTI
POLLUTION SPEECHES AT UNION SQUARE PARK: DR. MARGARET MEAD, ANTHROPOLIGIST; NY CONGRESSMAN EDWARD KOCH; THOMAS HAVING, FORMER NYC PARKS
END PAGE THREE

PAGE FOUR

COMMISIONER; ALAN GUSSOW, CONSERVATIONIST; JOHN ANACELLI OF NY STATE PURE WATER ADMINISTRATION; AND GEORGE WILEY OF NATIONAL WELFARE RIGHTS ASSOCIATION.

FROM FIVE PM TO SEVEN PM FOLLOWING SPEAKERS GAVE ENVIORMENTAL SPEECHES AT UNION SQUARE PARK: DENNIS HAYES, DIRECTOR OF ENVIORMENTAL ACTION, WASHINGTON DC; CONDUCTOR LEONARD BERNSTEIN; NYC MAYOR JOHN: LINDSAY; JEROME KRETCHNER OF NYC ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ADMINISTRATION: ACTOR PAUL NEWMAN.

CROWD ESTIMATED AT ONE HUNDRED THOUSAND IN UNION SQUARE PARK AND FOURTEENTH STREET AREA AT HEIGHT OF DEMONSTRATION.

AS OF APPROXIMATELY TEN PM, ABOUT TWO THOUSAND INDIVIDUALS REMAINED IN PARK. NO INCIDENTS OF VIOLENCE OBSERVED IN THIS AREA THROUGHOUT DAY.

YOUTH AGAINST WAR AND FACISM (YAWF) DISPLAYED BANNER WITH INITIALS YAWF NEAR SPEAKER PLATFORM IN UNION SQUARE PARK THROUGHOUT DAY; YAWF IS NYC BASED RADICAL NEW LEFT ORGANIZATION.

ANTI-POLLUTION RALLY WAS HELD AT QUEENS BLVD. AND SIXTY SECOND

DRIVE, NYC FROM THREE PM TO SIX PM AND WAS ATTENDED BY APPROXIMATELY

FIVE HILNDRED;
ENGERGEDEEDHON LOOKERS WHO LISTENED TO SPEECHES BY FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS

PAGE FIVE

MAYOR JOHN LINDSEY; BESS MYERSON GRANT OF NYC DEPARTMENT

OF CONSUMER AFFAIRS; US CONGRESSMAN BENJAMIN ROSENTHAL. NO INCIDENTS

OF VIOLENCE OCCURED.

ANTI-POLLUTION MARCH OF APPROXIMATELY ONE HUNDRED INDIVIDUALS

TOOK PLACE FROM CLOVE LAKE PARK, STATEN ISLAND TO STATEN ISLAND FERRY.

MARCH STARTED AT THREE FORTY FIVE AND ENDED AT FIVE ZERO FIVE PM. NO

INCIDENTS OF VIOLENCE OCCURED DURING MARCH.

AS OF TEN THIRTY PM SPECIAL SERVICES DIVISION OF NYCPD ADVISED

NO ARRESTS OR INCIDENTS OF VIOLENCE HAD BEEN REPORTED IN NYC

AREA IN CONNECTION WITH "EARTH DAY" ACTIVITIES. NO REPORTED INCIDENTS

AT SCHOOL CAMPUSES IN NYC AREA.

**ADMINISTRATIVE** 

REFERENCE NY TELETYPES FOUR THIRTEEN SEVENTY AND FOUR TWENTY ONE SEVENTY.

LHM FOLLOWS.

END

FBI WA RDR

ALE THYORIGHTION CONTAINS HEREIN IS UNCLASSIVIED Per Siamon

W 55131 DocId:32989632 Page 59

FD-36 (Re	v. 5-22-64)		7. \$
4 2 ~			
. B. Mir.			, j
	FBI		Vegan
*	Date: 11/27/70		
	Date: 4/27/70		4
Transmit	the following in(Type in plaintext or code)		i i
	(1) pe in plantest of code		777
Via	ATRTEL (Priority)	Dn.	100 mg/s
	(From)	even	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		-11	Air See
	TO: DIRECTOR, FBI	4)(c/ 1	4
	FROM: SAC, INDIANAPOLIS (94-425)		i de de la
•		<i>J</i>	
	NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL ACTIONS # MO TON CONTRACTOR	-	म्, न्यून्त्र संस्कृत
	14/22/70 INFO CONCERNING (RESEARCH) INFO CONCERNING (RESEARCH)		يونون مخالف مخالف
	INFO CONCERNING (RESEARCH)		
	NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL ACTIONS  4/22/70  INFO CONCERNING (RESEARCH)  PATE 13/100  DATE 13/100  D	.	لىرىلىدى بالديني بقيار يدي يقايد يدلك وليدرن والد
•	Re Bureau airtei, 3/2//0; and indianapolis		1. da.
	teletypes to the Bureau, $4/11$ , $4/17$ , and $4/22/70$ .		14.5.4.1 14.5.4.14
6	Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of a	n	17.14
7/12	LHM concerning captioned matter suitable for disseminat	ion.	
0	Copies of the LHM are being forwarded on a local basis 113th MIG, Ft. Harrison, Indiana, and U.S. Secret Servi		1. 1. 2. 3. 3. 4. 3. 4. 3. 4. 3. 4. 3. 4. 3. 4. 3. 4. 3. 4. 3. 4. 3. 4. 3. 4. 3. 4. 3. 4. 3. 4. 3. 4. 3. 4. 3.
//	Indianapolis, for their possible interest in this matter		115-01
		•	, i
	First confidential source is Informent		4.6
l	Second confidential source is JACK H. TOPPING	h. 1) :	194 1916
	Indiana State University, Terre Haute, Indiana, faculty		** v
	member.	•	2.24
	Agent observing activities at Indiana Univers	itv.	- 7
	Bloomington, Indiana, on 4/22/70, was SA GEORGE H. ASDE		9
	ccs destroye		464
	(2)- Bureau (Enc. 8)		2
	I - Indianapolis		
	TUR. 1-1h (10) REC-112		
	JHB: klb (3)	フラグード	يننج وأ
	ENCLOSUR	di disemberes	
	TG MAY 1	מלח	
	no alesementi-	1970	-
	Delicanorus Delicanorus	P RESCHOOLS	
	RESEARCH S	SECTION	
		•	
· .			4
	1-12 Marian	•	
Ap	Sent M Per Sent M Per Sent M		,
NW 55181	Doc'ld: 32989832 Page 60	1989 O - 346-090 (11)	ر. ۲۰۰۰
TOT Y	POULE, SEPONOS - EDISTINIS - CONTROL OF CONT		٠- ١



#### UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

#### FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Indianapolis, Indiana April 27, 1970

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
CEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 13/1/00 BY SO 2-9-1-1-1

是这种人,我们就是我的人,我们就是我们的人,我们就是我们的人,我们就是我们的人,我们就是我们的人,我们也是我们的人,我们是我们的人,我们也会说,我们们的人,也是

Re: National Environmental Actions, April 22, 1970, and Related Activities

State of Indiana

In connection with captioned matter, pertinent activities for the State of Indiana are set forth.

On April 16, 1970, the "Indianapolis News", a daily newspaper, reported that Indiana Governor Edgar D. Whitcomb and Indianapolis Mayor Richard G. Lugar proclaimed Wednesday, April 22, 1970, as "Environmental Teach-In Day", and Governor Whitcomb asked Hoosiers "to attend on that day educational programs concerning pollution being presented on the campuses of schools and colleges throughout the state".

# Indianapolis, Indiana

# Butler University

Herbert F. Schwomeyer, Dean of Men, advised on April 17, 1970, that activities at Butler University on April 22, 1970, would consist of an air pollution panel with faculty representatives and industrial representatives. Larry Conrad, a Democratic candidate for Secretary of State of Indiana, was also scheduled to speak on April 22, 1970. Dean Schwomeyer anticipated no disruptive activity. On April 22, 1970, Dean Schwomeyer advised that activities on April 22, 1970, were peaceful and organized.

# Marion College

On April 22, 1970, Walter Fields, Student Counselor, advised that students participated in "Operation SMUT", which

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is lozated to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

TONICIOSURE !

NW 55131 DocTd: 32989632 Page 61

stands for Students March Upon Trash. Student and faculty members were asked to spend one hour during that day to do something to clean up the campus. No disruptive activities occurred.

#### Indiana University - Purdue University

On April 17, 1970, John Gilbert, Director of Security, advised that Indianapolis Mayor Richard.G. Lugar was scheduled to speak at the Purdue University Student Center on 38th Street, Indianapolis, on April 22, 1970. Seminars and films on environmental pollution were also scheduled on that date. No participation by violent prone organizations was expected, and on April 22, 1970, Mr. Gilbert advised that activities on campus on that date were peaceful and without incident.

のできれているとは、一般のでは、日本のでは、

#### Indiana Central College

On April 17, 1970, Dean Ransburg, Administrative Division, advised that activities for April 22, 1970, would center around a futuristic home display. No disruptive activities were anticipated or occurred on that day.

On April 10, 1970, Sergeant Ron Bates, Special Investigations, Indianapolis Police Department, and John Aikmann, Investigations, Indiana State Police, advised they have no information concerning any disruptive activities in the City of Indianapolis concerning any "Earth Day" activities. On April 22, 1970, Sergeant Bates advised that no disruptive activities had occurred in the City of Indianapolis to his knowledge, and added that about 50 students from North Central High School marched along a highway near their school to protest automobile pollution. Another group of students at South Port High School had donned gas masks to protest air pollution. Each activity occurred without incident.

# Muncie, Indiana

#### Ball State University

On April 10, 1970, Major Robert Reed, Campus Police, advised that an Environmental Teach-In was scheduled for April 22, 1970, consisting of panel discussions, seminars, and films on pollution and conservation. Participants for the activities included Bill McCarty, faculty member, and Democratic candidate for Congress from the Tenth District of Indiana, Indiana Secretary of State William Salin, and State President of the Isaac Walton League, Charles Wiseman. Students were planning to build a "non-disposable, non-returnable monument" of empty aluminum cans on the campus. Major Reed advised that no involvement of radical student elements was anticipated, and on April 22, 1970, he advised that activities as outlined above were held without incident.

#### West Lafayette, Indiana

#### Purdue University

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that 16 students have formed a coordinating committee to sponsor environmental teach-in activities on the campus on April 22, 1970. A clean-up campaign concerning anti-pollution, speeches, and seminars were to be held. Highlighting the activities was a speech by United States Senator George McGovern, scheduled on campus for April 22, 1970. Source advised that no involvement of radical students or leaders was anticipated.

D. E. Jones, Division of Police, advised on April 22, 1970, that all activities at the campus were peaceful, including the scheduled speech by United States Senator George McGovern. The students also constructed a monument from empty aluminum cans.

# Bloomington, Indiana

#### Indiana University

William G. Spannuth, Director of Safety, advised on April 17, 1970, that activities scheduled on campus for April 22, 1970, were centered around a speech to be given by United States Senator Gaylord Nelson, and an additional speech by Robert Menke, Indiana University trustee. On April 21, 1970, Lee H. Hamilton, Ninth District of Indiana representative, and Leon Billings, Staff Member of the United States Senate Sub-Committee on Air and Water Pollution, were scheduled to speak. Mr. Spannuth advised that no report of involvement of extremist students was anticipated.

On April 22, 1970, speeches and activities at Indiana University were observed by a Special Agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI), and no involvement of New Left organizations was noted.

#### Evansville, Indiana

# University of Evansville

On April 17, 1970, Norman Bray, Crominal Investigation Officer, Evansville Police Department, advised that a clean-up campaign was scheduled to be held on campus on April 22, 1970, and no disruptive activities were anticipated. On April 22, 1970, Officer Bray advised that students and faculty members combined efforts to collect trash and litter on the campus.

# Richmond, Indiana

# Earlham College

On April 17, 1970, Ray Winchester, Security Officer, advised that activities concerning anti-pollution on the campus would center around speeches and workshops on April 21 and 22, 1970. Mike Frome, Editor of "Field and Stream" Magazine, was scheduled to speak on April 21, 1970, and Doctor

Willis King, Chief, Division of Forest Service, United States Department of Interior, was scheduled to speak on April 22, 1970. Mr. Winchester advised that no information was available concerning any possible involvement of radical student groups or organizations. On April 22, 1970, Ray Winchester advised that environmental activities that took place on campus April 21 and 22, 1970, occurred without incident.

# Terre Haute, Indiana

Indiana State University - Rose Polytechnic Institution

A second confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that the environmental teach-in activities sponsored by representatives from Indiana State University and Rose Polytechnic Institution would consist of lectures, films, clean-up campaigns, displays, and dissemination of anti-pollution literature. All the activities were college-sponsored, and would occur on April 22, 1970. Indianapolis Mayor Richard G. Lugar and Gary, Indiana, Mayor Richard G. Hatcher were scheduled to speak.

On April 22, 1970, source advised that activities, as outlined above, occurred without incident.

# Greencastle, Indiana

# DePauw University

On April 22, 1970, John Stevens, Chief of Police, advised that panel discussions on pollution were held at the university, and a group of DePauw students engaged in clean-up campaigns around the City of Greencastle with the cooperation of the Greencastle City Works Department. No demonstrations or incidents occurred in connection with the events of that day.

til Red it Light e

55131 NW Page 66

		•	FBI		
$V_f$		***	Date:	4/28/70	
, Ťra	nsmit the following in				
•			(Type in plaintext or	code)	! {
Via	AIRTEL	REG. AIR			j,
			ALL INFORMATION CHEREIN IS UNCLASS		-NY2
		ý	DATE IN IS UNCLASE	ONTAINED NO KIN	A.
^	TO: DIRECTOR,	FBI	HEREIN IS UNCLASS DATE 12/7/00 BY	SP2 PCR/16	
~[ \n	∩FROM: SAC, SALT	LAKE CITY	(62-2727)(C)	HE MAIN	
1 1	MAD GLATTONAL T	·	п л т	4	) (i) Secondary
$\mathbb{W}$	MATIONAL E ACTIONS 47		AL	· ·	٧٠ مرموليم (١٥)
$\bigcap$			NG (RESEARCH	) .	A THE
Ÿ		\$			white !
./	ReBuair	tel to All	any, dated 3	/27/70; Salt I	ake City
	teletypes to Bure				
	Enclose	d for Bure	eau are six c	opies of an LH	M setting
	forth a summary c	of activiti	les held in S	alt Lake City	
1	cerning National	Environmer	ntal Actions	4/22/70.	_
Ē					l" inasmuch as
<b>FARRIT</b>	<pre>it contains infor authorized disclo</pre>				
(1)	sources of contin			Surc in ruenci	Tyling these
	The sor	moes utili	ized in the L	HM are as foll	OWS:
		م . م			
1	First source				
	Second source Third source		LERÓY DENNI	s, cs.	And the same of th
1.	Fourth source	-	Informant	-	
· Andrew	The Spe	cial Agent			L Of Life held
	in Sugarhouse Par	rk. Salt La	ake City. Uta	h, on 4/18/70.	, was JAMES
	D. DOWNEY.	CT-11.	) per_ 97.	, , , , , , ,	100 11/m
	an deriv	<b>D</b>	1,0	1-45-777	14/
	2 - Bureau (Enc.	6) 	noda .	STATEMENT STATEM	eran.
	1 - Salt Lake Cit			3 MAY 1 1970	
.	ann:wife dro	NCY: ACSI, ( SER·RAO ()	UNI, USI, ISD, CRD, IDIU)		ı
		E FORWARD		The second secon	. ·
	HOV	V FORWARD:	R/S	DECRETA	TENTHON

Sent

Per.

M

Approved NW 5512 Dailed: 3292965121 Rosse fit Charge

Ballipap

Date:

Transmit the following in	(Type in plaintext or code)
Via	(Priority)

SU 62-2727

It is noted several forms of activity in conjunction with National Environmental Actions, known as Earth Day in State of Utah, were held in several high schools and elementary schools throughout the State of Utah. All activities were followed by Salt Lake City Division, and these activities were concluded without incidents or disruptions. Inasmuch as these activities were held in a peaceful manner without the participation of individuals affiliated with the New Left movement or any other organization, the events of these activities are not included in the enclosed LHM.

Copies of enclosed LHM are being disseminated locally to U. S. Secret Service, Salt Lake City, and military intelligence agencies within the Salt Lake City Division.

- 2 -



In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

#### CONFIDENTIAL

#### UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

#### FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Salt Lake City, Utah April 28, 1970

NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL ACTIONS, APRIL 22, 1970

Activities at University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah

On April 9, 1970, Dan Waters, Security Officer, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah, furnished information indicating that the University of Utah had announced a program in conjunction with the National Environmental Actions scheduled for April 22, 1970, which was to be known at the University of Utah as Earth Day. This information revealed that the keynote speaker was to be John Charles Daly, who is a Reporter in Residence with the Hinckley Institute of the University of Utah, as well as serving as a member of the National Air Conservation Commission. Waters advised Daly is also the recipient of the 1954 Peabody Award for distinctive television reporting and television news commentary, and that his major address, to be held at 8:30 pm on

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

CONFUDENTIAL

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

ENCLOSURE

100-457778-141



NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL ACTIONS, APRIL 22, 1970

April 22, 1970, in the Union Ballroom of the University of Utah, would be entitled "The Environment: The National Challenge." Waters advised that numerous speakers were scheduled to participate in the Earth Day activities at the University of Utah and that all speakers scheduled were affiliated in one way or another with the problems of ecology and conservation. The majority of the speakers scheduled for appearance were considered to be experts or professors in the field of conservation.

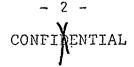
On April 22, 1970, Dan Waters advised that the Earth Day activities began at the University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah, on April 20, 1970, at 12:00 pm, with an address being delivered by Edward Abbey, author of "Desert Solitaire" and a naturalist, who spoke on The Wilderness And Civilization.

These events continued on April 21, 1970, with a presentation by the Bureau of Land Management, U. S. Department of the Interior.

On April 22, 1970, the majority of the speakers were present at the University of Utah for Earth Day, and the speeches began at 9:00 am in the Union Building of the University, with approximately 650 persons in attendance. Speeches were held throughout the day, with the Earth Day activities ending at approximately 10:00 pm with the presence of a rock band, who performed at an Earth Day dance.

The majority of the sponsorship for the Earth Day activities at the University of Utah was provided by the Total Environment Awareness Movement (TEAM), University of Utah; Hinckley Institute, University of Utah; and the Utah Tuberculosis and Health Association.

On April 22, 1970, Dan Waters, as well as a confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, furnished information indicating that Vicki Hammel participated



# CONFINENTIAL

NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL ACTIONS, APRIL 22, 1970

in the Earth Day activities at the University of Utah on April 22, 1970, as a panelist in a panel discussion. the topic being "The Human Population Crisis." Hammel participated on this panel as a feminist and a representative of the University of Utah student body.

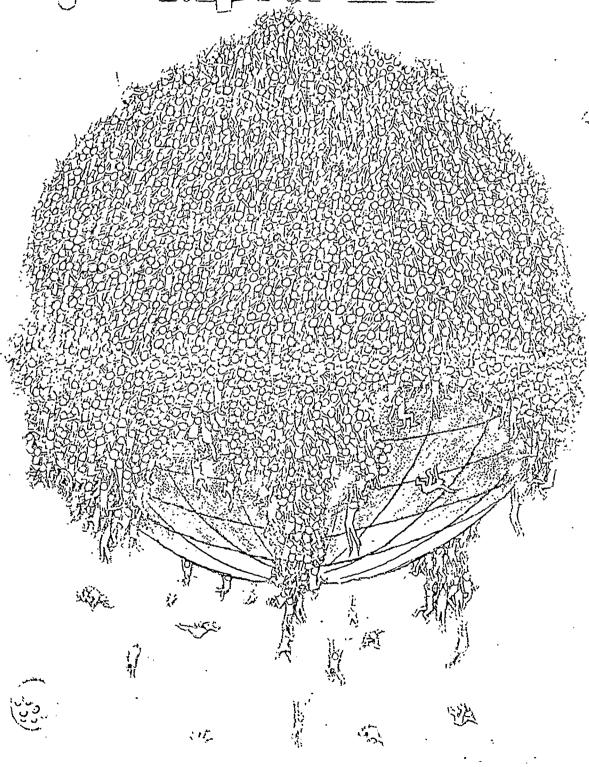
On February 4, 1970, a second confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that Vicki flammel attended the West Coast National Council Meeting for the Student Worker Alliance faction of Students For A Democratic Society (SDS) as a representative of the University of Utah Chapter of SDS. This Council Meeting was held during the period January 30, 1970, to February 2, 1970, in Los Angeles, California.

On April 15, 1970, the first confidential source mentioned above advised that Vicki Hammel was present at a University of Utah Chapter of SDS meeting held April 2, 1970, in the Union Building, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah.

A characterization of SDS appears in the appendix attached hereto.

Attached hereto is a leaflet which was distributed at the University of Utah, Salt Lake City. Utah, on April 22, 1970, which is entitled "Environmental Teach-In, University of Utah."

# J'i on etc QUIN 22



### CONFIMENTIAL ENVIRORMENTAL TEACH-IN, UNIVERSITY OF UTAH

Monday, April 20th. Union Ballroom.

and naturalist. Author of "Desert Solita.... A Season in the Wilderness." This 12:00 noon: Edward Abbey, au.

book is a 20th Century "walden" and Abbey is a latter-day Thoreau.

litle: "Wilderness and Civilization."

7:30 PM: "EARTH SHOW." A multi-irage film happening presenting the complex problems of man's present inability to relate to his environment. This presentation is poignant and powerful in its effect. Produced by

Professors Stanley Hallet and Kazuo Matsubayashi, and fourth year architecture students.

Herm Fitz, Utah State University. Ecologist and folk singer; slide show.

"EARTH SHOW." 8:30 PM:

Tuesday, April 21st. Union Ballroom.

"THE CAULDROW" a dramatic multi-media portrayal of modern man's callous exploitation of the landscape. This Bureau of Land Management presentation can be considered a "must" for all conservationists; 8:00 PM:

ecologists and citizens concerned about the quality of our environment.

Introduced by Mr. Harrison Loesch, Assistant Secretary, U. S. Department of the Interior for Public Land Management.

Wednesday, April 22nd, EARTH DAY. Union Ballroom.

Introductory Remarks--Kenneth C. Olson, State Planning Coordinator, Office of the Governor, former 9:00 AM:

member of the Utah State Legislature.

J. Brian Mudd, University of California, Riverside, and California Air Pollution Research Center. 9:15 AM:

Topic: Biochemical effects of air pollution.

10:00 AM:\_ Sheldon W. Samuels, Chief of Field Services, Office of Education and Information, National Air Pollution

Control Administration.

Title: "A Federal Air Quality Control Region for the Wasatch Front-What Does It Mean?"

10:30 AM: Karen Phillips, folk singer.

Radical Art Troupe.

11:00 AM: Jack O. Horton, Federal Task Force on Alaskan Oil Development, U. S. Department of the Interior.

Title: "Oil, Caribou, and Who's Tending the Bank?"

Senator Frank E. Moss (Dem., Utah). 12:00 noon:

Topic: Ecology and Government.

12:30 PM: Panel Discussion of the Human Population Crisis.

Panelists: Joan Draper, Moderator (U. of U. student, Planned Parenthood).

Father Robert P. Herz (Newman Center, U. of U.).

Dr. Delbert Wiens (Associate Professor of Biology, U. of U.).
Dr. Richard J. Babcock (Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, U. of U.).

Vickie Hammel (U. of U. student, a feminist).

1:45 PM: "IMPROVISATION", Repertory Dance Theatre.

Bates Wilson, Director, Canyonlands National Park. 2:00 PM:

Title: "Land Use", with Bill Taylor, Chief Naturalist, Canyonlands National Park, and "The Scene", a

slide presentation on man's relationship with nature.

2:30 PM: Stanley Hallet, Assistant Professor of Architecture, U. of U.

Title: "Where Have All Our Cities Gone?"

Roger Harkins, Chairman of Colorado Democratic Party's Oil Shale Committee, free-lance journalist. Now writing a book called "The Great Shale Robbery."

Title: "A Compound-Complex Felony." 3:00 PM:

AIR POLLUTION DEBATE: "The Salt Lake Valley." 7:00 PM:

Jeff Fox, Coalition to End Pollution, and Vice President of Young Democrats.

Roger Harkins .\_

Representatives from Kennecott Copper Corporation, from Utah Power and Light and from the Utah

Petroleum Council.

Break: Vince Rampton, folk singer.

8:30 PM: John Charles Daly, Reporter in Residence for the Hinckley Institute; member of the National Air

Conservation Commission; recipient of the 1954 Peabody Award for "distinctive television reporting

and television news commentary." Major Address: Title: "The Environment: The National Challenge."

Rock Band ("Worried") and Dance.. 9:00 PM:

Sponsored by: Total Environment Awareness Movement (TEAM), University of Utah

· PROBE Committee of the Union Programs Council, University of Utah

Utah Tuberculosis and Health Association Hinckley Institute, University of Utah

### CONFIMENTIAL

NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL ACTIONS, APRIL 22, 1970

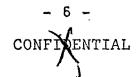
Activities at Utah State University, Logan, Utah

On April 13, 1970, a third confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, furnished information indicating that activities were being planned for the week of April 17, 1970, and ending April 24, 1970, in conjunction with the National Environmental Actions activities throughout the United States. These activities were being sponsored by the College of Natural Resources, Utah State University (USU), Logan, Utah, which sponsors a club known as "Earth People." The activities planned by this group would be in the form of speeches held during this week, which would pertain to ecology and conservation problems. The keynote speaker for these activities was to be Edward Abbey, mentioned above. The activities scheduled for the USU are being coordinated by Bruce Schmidt, a student in the College of Natural Resources, USU, and a member of the Student Senate. All the activities were scheduled to be held in the Union Building, USU, and no disruptions were anticipated.

This source furnished information indicating that the "Earth People" were a group of students and professors at USU who are concerned with ecology, conservation and pollution problems, and are specifically engaged in planting trees for the U. S. Forest Service. They also participate in projects to preserve the watershed areas in Cache County, Utah.

On April 23, 1970, this third confidential source furnished information indicating that approximately 350 persons were in attendance at Earth Day activities held at USU. These activities began at 9:00 am on April 22, 1970, and ended at approximately 5:00 pm. The persons in attendance were very responsive to the speakers, and there were no incidents or disruptions in connection with these events.

Attached hereto is a schedule of events and speakers held during the period April 20-24, 1970, at USU, Logan, Utah, under the title "Environmental Teach-In Week."



#### ENVIRONMENTAL TEACH-IN WEEK

#### APRIL 20-24, 1970

### APRIL

1747 2 7257

- 20 1:30 P.M. Dr. Joseph Hickey, Professor of Wildlife Ecology, University of Wisconsin Forestry-Zoology Room 304
  "Avian Extinction, Past and Present"
  - . 8:00 P.M. Dr. Joseph Hickey Forestry-Zoology Auditorium "Ecology of Pollution"
- 21 1:30 P.M. Panel Discussion Utah Power & Light, Mountain Fuel
  Supply, U.S.U. Faculty
  "Industry's Role in Environmental Quality"
  University Center Sunburst Lounge
  - 8:30 P.M. "Ecological Awareness" Special on NET Channel 12 (produced at U.S.U.)

CCEQ Environmental Awareness Program in Local Schools

- 9:00 A.M. Dr. Sylvan Wittwer, Director, Michigan Ag. Exp. Station,
  Michigan State University University Center Auditorium
  "Population and Food Production"
  - 10:00 A.M. Jack McLellan, Conservation Chairman, Uinta Chapter, Sierra Club Sunburst Lounge "Value Changes"
  - 11:00 A.M. Jim Gott, Golden Spike National Historical Site University Center Auditorium
    "The Importance of Preserved Areas" with movie.

- 12:30 P.M., Edward Abbey, author of <u>Desert Solitaire</u> University Center Sunburst Lounge or Plaza (dependent on weather)
  "Wilderness and Civilization"
- 2:00 P.M. Joe Carithers, Assistant Superintendent, Canyonlands
  National Park Sunburst Lounge
  "The Dilemma of Hope"
- 3:00 P.M. Ray Gilbert, Principal, Beckman Elementary School, Salt Lake City and Ted Parkinson, Ranger, Yellowstone National Park.

  Sumburst Lounge

"Environmental Awareness in Children"

### APTIL

22 4:00 P.M. Sue Brown, Earth People, poetry and slides Sierra Club Films: Zero Hour in the Redwoods, Grand Canyon - possibly also Escalante slides of Jack McLellan University Center Auditorium

CCEQ Environmental Awareness Program in Local Schools

George Hart, Associate Professor of Forest Science, U.S.U. 1:30 P.M. 23 Forestry-Zoology Room 302

"Influence of Logging Practice on Water Quality" · ·

. 2:30 P.M. Ronald Lanner, Assistant Professor of Forest Science, U.S.U. Forestry-Zoology Room 302

"Transport of Materials in the Atmosphere"

Lawrence Royer, Assistant Professor of Forest Science, U.S.U. 3:00 P.M. Forestry-Zoology Room 302 Tolestry-Zoology Room of Polemic: Industrial Tourism and the National Parks -

Desert Solitaire Revisited"

Registration and Technical Sessions of F&WS, Forestry, 24 Range, etc.

10:30-12:00 Panel - University Center Auditorium "Quality of Environment is an Irrelevant Concept for Today's Changing and Dynamic Society"

Alumni Luncheon and Business Meeting

Afternoon General Session Panel Moderator: Thadis Box, Dean of College of Natural Resources, U.S.U.

3 "Ecology's Role in Tomorrow's Environment"

- 2. Film: Multiply and Subdue the Earth (60 min.) . University Center Auditorium

College Banquet - Sage and Walnut Rooms - University Center

Gerald Thomas, Dean of Agriculture, Texas Tech. University Banquet Speaker . ' "Can Man Afford to Feed Himself"

I -- Various Awards and Presentations "

Accivities sponsored by Cache Council for Environmental Quality, Earth People, College of Natural Resources and Ecology Center.

### CONFINENTIAL

NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL ACTIONS, APRIL 22, 1970

Activities at Sugarhouse Park, Salt Lake City, Utah

On April 9, 1970, the first confidential source mentioned above and a fourth confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that a "Festival Of Life," which was being sponsored by a coalition of groups in the Salt Lake City, Utah, area, was scheduled to be held in Sugarhouse Park, Salt Lake City, on April 18, 1970. This rally would enlist speakers to place emphasis on environmental problems, as well as the war in Vietnam. These sources advised that the Festival Of Life was being coordinated by Doug Epperson, a student at the University of Utah, and Steve Holbrook. A meeting was held to establish a program for these activities on April 9, 1970, and it was stated at this meeting that all activities should be held without violence or disruptions, and the participants should cooperate with the Salt Lake City Parks Department in obeying regulations of that department.

On April 15, 1970, the first confidential source mentioned above advised that Steve Holbrook was present at a University of Utah Chapter of Students For A Democratic Society meeting held on April 2, 1970, in the Union Building, University of Utah, Salt Lake City.

the transfer of the property o

On October 27, 1967, Lieutenant Charles A. Wheeler, Jr., Executive Officer, Armed Forces Examining and Entrance Station, Salt Lake City, Utah, advised that Steve Holbrook was one of eight individuals who participated in a sit-down demonstration in the entranceway to the Armed Forces Examining and Entrance Station, 438 South State Street, Salt Lake City, Utah, on October 20, 1967. He advised these individuals distributed leaflets entitled "Statement Of Six Military Leaders On Vietnam" and these demonstrators were arrested by the Salt Lake City Police Department on that date.

CONFIDENTIAL

NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL ACTIONS, APRIL 22, 1970

> On December 6, 1967, Ray Allred, Attorney, Salt Lake City Prosecutor's Office, Salt Lake City, Utah, made available information indicating that Steve Holbrook was one of eight demonstrators who were found guilty of trespassing in Salt Lake City Court on November 30, 1967, and was issued a ten-day suspended sentence and a fine of \$50.00 on December 5, 1967.

On April 22, 1970, the following information was furnished by the first confidential source mentioned above concerning activities held in conjunction with the Festival Of Life at Sugarhouse Park on April 18, 1970. These activities were also observed by a Special Agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

The Festival Of Life Rally, which was also known as the Celebration Of Earth Day, began at 1:30 pm in the southeastern section of Sugarhouse Park, Salt Lake City, Utah. These activities were sponsored by the United Front To End The War and the Coalition To End Pollution, both groups being from the Salt Lake City area. The coordinators of these activities on April 18, 1970, were Doug Epperson and Stephen Holbrook. the height of the activities, there were approximately 3,000 persons in attendance at this rally, with the featured speaker being Billingsly Brown, a Professor of Chemical Engineering at the University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah. Brown spoke on pollution in the Salt Lake Valley, with particular emphasis on the contributions to pollution made by Kennecott Corporation. He directed the majority of his comments toward industry in the valley and indicated they were the principal violators and contributors to the pollution problem. The programalso included a speech made by Jan Andrews, an Instructor of Ecology at the University of Utah, who spoke on pollution in general and was not well received by the crowd. Vintae Marshattiporder

The second speaker on the program was Victor Gordon, who was introduced as a leader of the Black Brothers Organizational Society (BBOS) of the Central City area, Salt Lake City...

## CONFIDENTIAL

NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL ACTIONS, APRIL 22, 1970

Gordon spoke briefly on pollution, but most of his comments were made in the form of antiestablishment poetry which he had written.

On July 23, 1969, Dr. Palmer S. Ross, President, Salt Lake City, Utah, Chapter, National Association For The Advancement Of Colored People, advised that the BBOS is comprised of young Negroes under the apparent leadership of Victor Marshall Gordon who are advocating Black Power in the Central City Community Center, Salt Lake City, Utah. The BBOS have been making demands of the Salt Lake City Commission, which is the organization directly involved in operating the Center.

Steve Holbrook also spoke at the rally. His comments dealt briefly with the pollution problem, and he also mentioned a confrontation the Coalition To End Pollution group had encountered with the Salt Lake City Parks Department in getting access to Sugarhouse Park for this rally.

This Festival Of Life was held for the stated purpose of educating those in attendance to the problems of pollution and the Vietnam war. The majority of people in attendance at this rally were students, who paid very little attention to the speakers. A rock band known as The Poll's provided music, and some members of the audience participated in dancing, which had been forbidden in the rules of conduct set forth by the Salt Lake City Commission for this affair.

The following placards were observed being carried by some members of the audience:

"Problem, Pollution -- Solution, Jesus"

"No Peace Without The Prince Of Peace"

"Wanted: Jesus"

"Only God Can See L.A."

"Kennecott You're a GAS"

CONFLOENTIAL

NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL ACTIONS, APRIL 22, 1970

On April 22, 1970, the first confidential source mentioned above made available information indicating that the following individuals, who were members of the University of Utah Chapter of SDS, were present at the Sugarhouse Park Festival Of Life Rally on April 18, 1970:

Steve Holbrook
Vicki Hammel
Bruce Plenk
Kathy Collard
Margaret Miller
Earl Jones
Jill Jones

Bob Jones
Jim Beven
Bruce Roberts
Carlyn Vincent
Steve Flynn
Max Smart
Bonnie Phillips

Attached hereto are pamphlets which were distributed during the Festival Of Life held April 18, 1970, at Sugarhouse Park:

- 12 -CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

APRIL 18:70 · SATURDAY · 1:00 P.N SUGARHOUSE PARK RAIN OR SHINE

LIVE SOUNDS

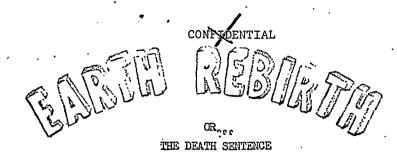
LIFE ISSUES WILL BE DISCUSS

EVERYONE BRING COLORFULL BANNER ENJOY TOGETHERNESS!

SPONSORED BY

UNITED FRONT TO END THE WAS

COALITION TO END POLLITO



MAN IS THE ONLY ANIMAL ON EARTH THAT POLLUTES AND DESTROYS IT!
ONLY MAN CAN COMMIT SUICIDE...

MAN IS THE PROBLEM ....AND HAN CAN BE THE SOLUTION!

"The land suffers for the sins of its people.

The earth lenguishes, the crops wither, the skies refuse their rain.

The earth lies polluted under its inhabitants,

for they have twisted the laws of God and broken His everlasting commands.

Therefore a curse devores the earth,

And its inhabitants suffer for their guilt."

The Prophet Isaiah; chapter 24

THE ECOLOGIST TODAY: Man must humble himself enough to live in his environment without destroying it...,or himself!

JESUS: "Blessed are the meek for they shall inherit the earth!"

WILL THERE BE AN EARTH TO INHERIT... WILL IT BE WORTH IT?
HOW CAN THE EARTH BEGIN AGAIN???

### THE ANSWER IS REBIRTH!

But before the earth can be rebyen, MAN MUST BE REBORN. Not just a few men, but every man! We must have a spiritual rebirth so we can get off this EGO TRIP and begin to care about others more than we care about ourselves,

WANT TO GIVE YOURSELF A SECOND CHANCE? HOW ABOUT THE WORLD?

Jesus promises rebirth, a second chance (without the chance) to those who recieve him, At the moment of recieving Christ spiritual rebirth is yours. You can begin to be a new person and care enough to make a new world.

THE EARTH HAS NO REBIRTH...WITHOUT THE REBIRTH OF THE PEOPLE ON IT!!!
THE EARTH WILL KNOW NO PEACE...UNTIL MEN HAVE PEACE WITHIN THEMSELVES...

"You may have perfect peace in me...
I have overcome the world."
JESUS

and shall delight themselves in the abundance of peace
Psalms 37:11

- 14 -



NATIONAL ENVIRON THAL ACTIONS APRIL 22, 1970

### STUDENTS FOR A DEMOCRATIC SOCIETY

A source has advised that the Students for a Democratic Society (SDS), as it is known today, came into being at a founding convention held at Port Huron, Michigan, in June, 1962. From an initial ideological posture of "participatory democracy," the current line of the national leadership reveals an adherence to Marxism-Leninism. Klonsky, National Secretary, in March, 1969, called for the building of a revolutionary Marxist-Leninist movement. program of SDS has moved from involvement in civil rights struggles to an anti-Vietnam war position and finally to its present advocacy of an anti-imperialist line, linking up the oppressed peoples of Asia, Africa and Latin America with the black liberation movement in the United States. China, Vietnam and Cuba are regarded as countries which are leading. the world-wide struggles against United States imperialism. On the other hand, SDS regards the Soviet Union as an imperialist power and does not support the policies of that country. SDS maintains a National Office in Room 206, 1608 West Madison Street, Chicago, Illinois. Its official paper "New Left Notes" reflects the line of the national leadership and program adopted at meetings of the National Council and National Interim Committee (NIC). Three national officers and a NIC of eleven members are elected each year during a June National Convention.

SDS Regional Offices and university and college chapters elect delegates to National Council meetings wherein program and ideology are debated, but each Region and chapter is autonomous in nature and is free to excrety out independent policy and programs reflective of local conditions.

APPENDIX

- 15\* -

Date: 4/29/70

	following in .	(Туре	in plaintext or		M MO DE CONTRACTOR
ia	AIRTEL	REGISTERED N	MAIL		TOWN AND A PROPERTY
1d		***************************************	(Priori	ALLI FERORMAN	Chass St 3
7				ALL LETORMAN HEREIN IS DATE 13	00-11-11-
	TO:	DIRECTOR, FBI	•	HERE 19	$\sim 11$
	10.	Dimbolon, 191		N <sub>P</sub> ,	11,0815
	FROM:	SAC, ATLANTA (10	00-8078)	(RUC)	
/	SUBJECT:	∽ NATIONAL ENVIRON	MENTAL AC	TIONS	A North
		4/22/70	_		D. Marie
		INFORMATION CONCI	ERNING (B	RESEARCH)	
		J			W/C
		Re Bureau airtel			
	teletypes	to Bureau, dated	4/13/70,	4/22/70	0 and $4/26/70$ .
		Enclosed for the	Bureau i	s the or	riginal and ten
		an LHM prepared a	at Atlant	a on 4/2	
	as above a	and suitable for o	lissemina	ıtion.	
		One copy of the	enclosed	LHM is h	eing furnished
		MIG, Region I, For	rt McPher	cson, Geo	orgia; NIS,
		n, South Carolina U. S. Secret Servi			
	deorgra,	o. p. pecier pei,	ice, nota	inca, dec	oigra.
-	im analog	Sources who furn:			n set forth
	in encrose	ed LHM ære identii	ried as i	:orrows:	the second secon
		Source One		I	Informant Informant
		Source Two		1	Informant
	,	Special Agents wi	 ho observ	red Ecolo	ogv Trek on
	4/26/70 a	re SAS TIMOTHY C.	DORCH ar	id G. RAI	NDALL MC GOUGH.
1 1	Planeau	(Enc. 11) (RM)			
	9-Atlanta	(2-100-8078)			1100111111111
	(1-100-	-7100) (AWIN)	fri en a	160 -	457///
	(1-100-	• •	) AEC-32		
		7258) (SUE BASS) 7956) (STEVE HIPP	g)	1	MAY 1 1970
	(1 -100 -		L) /		
	(1-100-	7116) (CHARLES WE	BSTER)	and constitution in	COMPANY
	(1-100- (1- <sub>13</sub> 4-	7116) (CHARLES WEI 527A) AGENCY: ACSI	bster) I, ONI, <b>OSI.</b>	- Annual	PCH SECTION
	(1-100-	7116) (CHARLES WEI 527A) AGENCY: ACSI 6A) SEC. SER.; RAO	BSTER) I, ONI, <b>OSI,</b> (130, CALO,	INIU) RF	SEARCH SECTION
	(1-100- (1-134- (134-53	7116) (CHARLES WEI 527A) AGENCY: ACSI 6A) SEC. SER.; RAO DATE FORWAI	BSTER) I, ONI, <b>OSI,</b> ( <i>ISD</i> , CACO, RD: 5-5-	11/U) RE	SEARCH SECTION
	(1-100- (1- <sub>13</sub> 4- (134-53 TCD/sja	7116) (CHARLES WEI 527A) AGENCY: ACSI 6A) SEC. SER.; RAO DATE FORWAI HOW FORWAR	BSTER) I, ONI, <b>OSI,</b> I (150, CRO, RD: 5-5-	70 RE	SEARCH SECTION
Approv	(1-100- (1-134- (134-53 TCD/sja (11)	7116) (CHARLES WEI 527A) AGENCY: ACSI 6A) SEC. SER.; RAO DATE FORWAI	BSTER) I, ONI, <b>OSI,</b> I (150, CRO, RD: 5-5-	70 RE	SEARCH SECTION

AT 100-8078

The enclosed LHM is classified confidential since information contained therein was furnished by informants of continuing value, the unauthorized disclosure of which could identify informants and thereby adversely affect the internal security of the United States.



In Reply, Please Refer to

UNITY STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUNICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Atlanta, Georgia April 29, 1970

File No.

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED BY SP-2 ALM 216

是一个一个人,我们就是一个人的人,我们也没有一个人的人,我们就是一个人的人的人,也是一个人的人的人,也是一个人的人的人,也是一个人的人的人,也是一个人的人的人的人

NATIONAL ENVIRONMENT ACTIONS April 22, 1970

A newsletter distributed by the Atlanta Workshop in Nonviolence (AWIN) in March, 1970, scheduled April 20-25, 1970, as Ecology Action Week for that same period.

According to the AWIN newsletter, plans were formulated for teach-ins at the Atlanta Carnegie Library with films and lectures scheduled for the lunch hour and evening.

Leaflets were to be prepared for distribution in Downtown Atlanta urging participation in planned ecology programs. One day was to be reserved for a children's ecology film and lecture. Also scheduled were teach-ins at local college campuses. The culmination of Ecology Week activities was a scheduled "Coke Trek" from Piedmont Park in Atlanta to the International Headquarters of Coca Cola Company in order to return non-returnable bottles and cans.

AWIN, Box 7477, Atlanta, Georgia 30309, Street Address 253 North Avenue, N. E. characterizes itself in the newsletter as a peace group with many causes to support, including the anti-war movement, war tax resistance, draft and military counseling, and grass roots demonstrations for Atlanta.

In the March 30, 1970, issue of the Great Speckled Bird, Atlanta, Georgia new left underground newspaper, an article concerning "Ecology Action Week" related that the Society of Survival (SOS), a city wide ecology action group,

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

CONFIDENTIAL

GROUP I

Excluded from Automatic Downgrading and Declassification

ENGLOSURE 100-457778 - 1

- DocId:32989632 Page 86\_

### NATIONAL ENVIRONMENT ACTIONS

planned a week long series of activities about pollution On April 19, 1970, the group scheduled an Environmental Awareness Day in Piedmont Park. April 21-23 the Atlata Public Library was to host speakers and films from noon to 1 p.m. on topics of over population, air pollution and conservation. On April 22, 1970, a rally was scheduled at Hurt Park. To conclude activities, the group planned to present Atlanta Mayor SAM MASSELL with petitions demanding the cleaning up of Peachtree Creek in Also mentioned, in Athens, Georgia, "Balance, an eco-activist group at the University of Georgia," planned an extensive teach-in on April 22, 1970, covering ecology, pollution, social and legal problems, human ecology, resources and environmental planning.

The April 22, 1970, issue of the Atlanta Constitution, an Atlanta city-wide daily newspaper, carried an article entitled "Earth Is Getting Its Day, Finally," which stated that nearly 400 Newnan High School students planned to mark Earth Day by cleaning up trash dumps around Atlanta. In addition, the University of Georgia, Athens, Georgia, planned a program of 40 speakers for April 22, 1970, in an all day ecology session in Memorial Hall. Georgia State University, Atlanta, Georgia, planned a rally for noon to 2 p.m. on April 22, 1970, at Hurt Park. Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, Georgia, scheduled a three-day Earth Day program beginning at 8 p.m., April 22, 1970 with lectures, environmental literature, and displays. 

A source advised that at 1 p.m., April 22, 1970, approximately 150 persons gathered at Hurt Park, which adjoins Georgia State University, where participants sat in the grass while listening to speakers and singers. demonstrations were associated with the activities at Georgia State University.

A second source advised that on April 26, 1970, approximately 100 persons participated in the "Ecology Trek", Atlata, Georgia, said to be the culmination of Ecology Action Week. The demonstration which had originally

### CONFIDENTIAL

#### NATIONAL ENVIRONMENT WEEK

been planned for April 25, 1970, began with a motorcade escorted by the Atlanta Police Department. The 20 to 25 cars participating in the motorcade left Piedmont Park at 2 p.m. en route to the Coca Cola Company parking lot at North Avenue. The participants gathered in the rain where they listened to a speaker identified as JIM COOGLER. The President of Coca Cola briefly answered questions and a Coca Cola official identified as "Mr. PEASLEY" also spoke. The discussion concerned solid wast pollution and a Coca Cola spokesman indicated that Coca Cola Company is making efforts to control solid waste pollution. Also mentioned was that Coca Cola anticipated a much larger crowd and had soft drinks available for the participants.

This second source further advised that the participants, who brought with them non-returnable bottles and cans, stored them in a pick up truck participating in the motorcade. After the discussions ended at the Coca Cola Company, the participants deposited their non-returnable bottles and cans in recepticles provided by the Coca Cola Company. This second source identified the AWIN participants as HENRY BASS, SUE BASS, STEVE HIPPS and CHARLES WEBSTER.

Special Agents of the FBI observed the abovementioned Ecology Trek on April 26, 1970. There were no arrests or incidents of violence associated with the above demonstration.



In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

### UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

#### FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Atlanta, Georgia April 29, 1970

Title

NATIONAL ENVIRONMENT ACTIONS April 22, 1970

Character

Reference

Memorandum prepared at Atlanta, dated and captioned as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

MAY 1962 EDITION GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6 UNITED STATES GC LRNMENT

## *1emorandum*

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI DATE: 5/4/70

AC, ALBANY (100-21254) (RUC)

NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL ACTIONS.

APRIL 22, 1970,

INFORMATION CONCERNING (RESEARCH)

Re Albany teletype to Bureau, captioned as above.

Enclosed herewith are 11 copies of an LHM, suitable for dissemination, reflecting action in the Albany Division.

U.S. Attorney, NDNY, U.S. Secret Service, Syracuse, N.Y., and the 108th Military Intelligence Group, are being advised under separate cover.

Special Agents observing these actions are as follows:

At Syracuse, N.Y.: SA ROBERT A. BEERS and SA LEE M. QUICK.

At Albany, N.Y.: SA THOMAS R. CHERIGO, SA THOMAS H. PALMER, and SA DENNIS M. TIERNEY.

REC-105

At Ithaca, N.Y.: SA ROBERT H. MC KENNEY, and SA MICHAEL KIRCHENBAUER.

(2)Bureau (Enc. 11)(RM)

1-Albany

TRC:gab

15 MAY 7 1970

A SECTION

/DocId; 329896



In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

# UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Albany, New York

May 4, 1970

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HARVIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DALE 12/1/00 BY SP 3 ALM 13/15

原発をいる。 前の会議者は「原発者を大きのではない」はいいとこれをよると、これをはなるをなったが、これでものできなるとのできない。 いってい まなのじも

NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL ACTIONS APRIL 22, 1970

Reference is made to Albany memorandum dated April 13, 1970, captioned as above.

Activity within the Abany Division concerning the National Environmental Action for April 22, 1970, took many forms. It should be noted, however, none resulted in militant or violent activity, nor were any of the activities considered disturbances.

In Albany, New York, Syracuse, New York, and Ithaca, New York, teach-ins, parades, clean-up campaigns, panel discussions were held to point up the need for cleaning the environment in which we live today.

At the State University of New York at Albany, N.Y., State Attorney General LOUIS LEFKOWITZ spoke to a group of interested students regarding environmental law enforcement. This speech was well received as were others by local politicians in institutions of learning in the Albany Division. No disturbances or difficulties of any type were noted at any of the activities held. The aforementioned were observed by Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

-1\*

100-407.75

### UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## *lemoranJum*

TO

DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE:

5/6/70

FROM

ALBUQUERQUE (62-1436) RUC

SUBJECT:

NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL ACTIONS

APRIL 22, 1970

INFORMATION CONCERNING

(RESEARCH)

ALL INFORMATION CO

Re Bureau airtel, 3/27/70; and Albuquerque teletypes 4/13/70, and 4/23/70.

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are five copies of an LHM regarding captioned matter.

Confidential informants and other sources have furnished no information to indicate any militant action or any attempt was made to direct Earth Day activities by militant or black extremist groups in the Albuquerque Division. No known individuals with subversive or militant backgrounds and/or organizations of a similar nature are known to have participated in these activities.

The Special Agents of the FBI who observed a .march by the United Mexican-American students at Albuquerque are SAs W. SCOTT JARRETT, JR., and JOSEPH F. CONDON.

Confidential informants contacted with negative results during the course of this investigation are as follows:

> Informant contacted 4/2/70, by SA JUSEPH F. CONDON

> Informant, contacted 4/2/70, by SA JOSEPH F. CONDON

Informant contacted 3/31/70, by SA GORDON JACKSON

Informant contacted 4/7/70. by SA GORDON JACKSON

Bureau (Enc Albuquerque

Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

16 MAY 11 1970

Informan+ contacted 4/9/70, by SA GORDON JACKSON

Informant, contacted 4/6/70, by SA ROBERT J. WIRTH

Informant contacted 4/7/70, by SA ROBERT J. WIRTH

Informant contacted 4/8/70, by SA ROBERT J. WIRTH

Informant contacted 4/7/70, by SA GAYLE K. MARZ



In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

### UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Albuquerque, New Mexico May 6, 1970

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12760 BY SP 3 ALM 1975

NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL ACTIONS APRIL 22, 1970

The April 12, 1970, edition of the "Albuquerque Journal," a daily newspaper published in Albuquerque, contained an article captioned "U. Community Joins In Plans for 'Earth Day.'" It was indicated in this article that on April 22, 1970, "Earth Day," faculty and students at University of New Mexico (UNM) will join others from colleges, high schools and community groups in presenting programs aimed at demonstrating the environmental crisis.

The article further noted that at UNM, Earth Day also will be concerned with social issues related to environmental problems, in the belief that ecological issues can bring persons of all races, economic conditions and beliefs closer together.

Governor David F. Cargo, New Mexico, has proclaimed week of April 19-25, 1970, as Environmental Health Week in New Mexico, and U. S. Senatór Joseph M. Montoya, New Mexico, has endorsed Earth Day.

According to the article, Earth Day is scheduled to begin with a symposium in UNM Student Union Ballroom which will cover effects of over population and pollution on wildlife, what industry can do and is doing for clean air and water, future food prospects and methods of regulating population.

The April 21, 1970, edition of the "Albuquerque Journal," a daily newspaper published in Albuquerque, contained an article captioned "Earth Day Programs" wherein it was indicated that the United Mexican-American students (UMAS) at the University of New Mexico (UNM) planned a march on the South Valley Sewage Treatment Plant to protest its location in that section of the community.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ENCLOSURE /00-1/57718-1

### NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL ACTIONS, APRIL 22, 1970

On April 22, 1970, Special Agents of the FBI observed a group of approximately 300 Spanish-Americans gathered at Tingley Park, Albuquerque. The group led by a youth on horseback proceeded through the lower income Barelas area of Albuquerque to the 1900 block Southwest of Second Street.

Signs observed among the group were "Stop Polluting Our Land. Get Out Now," "Overpopulation is Everyone's Problem," Viva La Raza," "Chicano Power" and "Keep Your Pollution. Give Us Life."

At the rally several persons spoke, some objecting to the location of the sewage plant and others objecting to other aspects of pollution. The march and subsequent rally was peaceful and orderly.

The April 23, 1970 "Albuquerque Journal" contained an article captioned "Rites on 'Earth Day' Join Many Together" wherein it was noted that the Chicano Earth Day formed by the UMAS from UNM which originally planned its rally at a sewage treatment plant in Albuquerque moved to another location due to a lack of space in front of the sewage plant.

Confidential informants familiar with certain activities of the New Left militant groups, and other subversive activities in the State of New Mexico were contacted in March and April, 1970, and could furnish no information concerning Earth Day activities.

Excise Detective Tudge MIL THEORNA PTON CONTEA ERREIN IS INCIASSIBLE

W 55131 DocId:32989632 Page 96

O'TIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1952 EDITION
EST FFMR (41 CFR) 151-11.0
UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

TO

DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 5/11/70

FROM :

SAC, NEW YORK (100-169046) (C)

SUBJECT:

NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL ACTIONS APRIL 22, 1970 INFORMATION CONCERNING (RESEARCH)

ReNYtels to Bureau, 4/13/70, 4/21/70, and

Enclosed for Bureau are 11 copies of a self-explanatory LHM.

LHM is being disseminated locally as follows:

4-108th MI Group, NYC

1-NISO, NYC 1-OSI, NYC

1-Secret Service, NYC

1-USA, SDNY.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HERE WIS USCLASSIFIED

DATE 12/2/00 BY SP2 ALM 17

LHM is classified as "Confidential" inasmuch as the unauthorized disclosure of information furnished by below listed sources could reasonably result in their identification and thereby be injurious to the national defense:

1st source is InformanT
2nd source is Detective JCHN JUDGE, SSD, NYCPD

There are no Bureau approved characterizations for organizations mentioned in LHM unless otherwise indicated.

3-Bureau (Encls. 11) (RM) --1-New York (100-133479) (YSA) (41)

1-New York (100-148916) (YAWF). (41)

1-New York (100-146684) (WSP) (42)

1-New York (100-133090) (SANE) (42)

1-New York (97-5 ) (WRL) (42)

1-New York (100-165119) (ALIERNATE U) (42)

1-New York (100-83801) (PETE SEEGER) (45)

1-New York (100-169072) (EAC) (42) 1-Now York (40)

1- New York (105-87000) (42)

Paue 97-

RISTARDI STOTION

22 MAY 14 1970

J. J.



In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

### UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

New York, New York May 11,1970.

DECLASSIFIED BY SP-24LM / 3/8 ON 12/2/00

National Environmental Actions April 22, 1970

On April 10, 1970, a confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that the Environmental Action Coalition (EAC), 235 East 49th Street, New York (NY), NY, was the primary sponsor of activities planned in New York City (NYC) on April 22, 1970 in protest to the deterioration of the environment.

On April 8, 1970, the above source furnished a leaflet captioned, "The Polluters Are the War Profiteers", issued by the Committee of Returned Volunteers (CRV), self-described as an independent national organization of persons who have worked as volunteers in Asia, Africa, and Latin America, in such programs as the Peace Corps and the International Voluntary Service. This leaflet publicizes the April 22, 1970 anti-pollution theme and designates it as "Earth Day Open House At 5th Avenue", NYC. This leaflet suggested 21 "5th Avenue establishments" as anti-pollution and antiwar targets, with special emphasis on Dow Chemical Company, 45 Rockefeller Center, and the Monsanto Company, 277 Park Avenue, NYC. The leaflet suggested that demonstrators "drop in" at some of these 21 listed "5th Avenue establishments".

On April 21, 1970, a second confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that it was learned from Robert Gale, Coordinator, EAC, that over 100 organizations, substantially comprised of neighborhood and community ecological organizations, would display environmental exhibits during the NYC "Earth Day" activities.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI). It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

U.O PI

automatic downgrading and declassification

Excluded from

enci ochre



National Environmental Actions April 22, 1970

In addition, it was also learned that the following organizations were also listed with the EAC as participaing in anti-pollution activities in NYC:

Committee For a Sane Nuclear Policy, an organization opposed to nuclear weaponry;

Women Strike For Peace, a national women's organization opposed to the Vietnam War and which seeks elimination of armaments in general;

Young Socialists Alliance (YSA);

The City Wide Coordinating Council of Welfare Groups, a welfare rights organization;

The War Resisters League, an antiwar, anti-draft organization;

Alternate University, a New Left radical youth school.

A characterization of YSA appears in the Appendix attached hereto.

大学のできます。 1915年では、1915年には、19

On April 22, 1970, Special Agents (SAS) of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) observed the following events in NYC in connection with "Earth Day" environmental activities which were primarily sponsored by the EAC:

From 12 p.m. to 2 p.m., 5th Avenue from 59th Street to 14th Street was closed to vehicular traffic. The estimated crowd of 200,000 people, comprised of shoppers, teenagers, and workers on their lunch break, strolled up and down 5th Avenue in a festive atmosphere. Anti-pollution literature was distributed at numerous points on 5th Avenue. Environmental skits and entertainment were provided



CONFIDENTIAL

National Environmental Actions April 22, 1970

for onlookers on the steps of St. Patrick's Cathedral, 51st Street and 5th Avenue, and on the steps of New York Public Library, 42nd Street and 5th Avenue. The demonstrators carried such signs as "Clean Up The Air", "Big Business Is Polluting the United States", "Garbage Is Choking Us". Leaflets issued by the Committee of Returned Volunteers were passed out at several points and called for an end to chemical warfare in Vietnam. The activity on 5th Avenue was orderly and no incidents of violence were observed.

Commencing at 12 p.m., 14th Street from 1st Avenue to 7th Avenue, was closed to vehicular traffic and there was the same type of activity as described above. In addition, numerous booths and displays concerning the environment were set up by ecology organizations.

At 14th Street at the south entrance of Union Square Park, the Socialist Workers Party (SWP) set up a booth and distributed literature which linked environmental pollution to the big business interests and the Vietnam War.

The Committee for a Sane Nuclear Policy set up a booth at 14th Street between Irving Place and Broadway, which bore a sign "War Is the Greatest Polluter Of All".

The SWP has been designated pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

An anti-pollution rally commenced at Union Square at 12 p.m. with speeches and entertainment provided throughout the day. From 12 p.m. to 2 p.m., the following individuals were among the speakers who gave anti-pollution speeches:



National Environmental Actions April 22, 1970

Gary Moore, an entertainer, acting as Master of Ceremonies;

Herman Badillo, Puerto Rican community leader;

Pete Seeger, a folk singer, who had been designated the Honorary Chairman of "Earth Day" activities in NYC.

On December 13, 1954, John Lautner, a member of the Communist Party, United States of American (CPUSA) for over 20 years, who, at the time of his expulsion from the CP, USA, in January, 1950, was Chairman of the New York State CP Review Commission, advised that he knew Peter Seeger as a CP, USA member from 1947 to 1949.

From 3 p.m. to 4:30 p.m., the following individuals gave anti-pollution speeches at Union Square Park:

Dr. Margaret Mead, anthropol@ist;

New York Congressman Edward Koch;

Thomas Hoving, former New York City Parks Commissioner; NY

Alan Gussow, 'conservationist;

John Anacelli of the New York State Pure Water Administration;

George Wiley, introduced as representative of the National Welfare Rights Association.



National Environmental Actions April 22, 1970

From 5 p.m. to 7 p.m., the following speakers gave environmental speeches at Union Square Park:

Dennis Hayes, Director of Environmental Actions, Washington, D. C. (WDC);

Conductor Leonard Bernstein; NY.

New York City Mayor John V. Lindsay;

Jerome Kretchner of the New York State Environmental Protection Administration; NY

Actor Paul Newman. NY

The crowd was estimated at 100,000 individuals in the Union Square Park and 14th Street area at the height of the demonstration.

As of approximately 10 p.m., about 2,000 individuals remained in the park, cluttered in small groups.

No incidents of violence were observed in the 14th Street area and Union Square area throughout the day.

Youth Against War and Fascism (YAWF) displayed a banner with the initials YAWF near the speakers platform in Union Square Park throughout the day's activities.

A characterization of the YAWF appears in the Appendix attached hereto.

An anti-pollution rally was held at Queens Boulevard and 62nd Drive, NYC, from 3 p.m. to 6 p.m. and was attended by approximately 500 enlookers who listened to speeches by the following individuals:

CONFIDENTIAL

National Environmental Actions April 22, 1970

Mayor John V. Lindsay;

Bess Myerson Grant of the New York City Department of Consumer Affairs;

United States (US) Congressman Benjamin Rosenthal.

No incidents of violence occurred at this rally.

This rally was sponsored by the Mayor's Urban Task Force, a New York City agency.

An anti-pollution march of approximately 100 individuals took place from the Clove Lake Park, Staten Island, NY, to the docks of the Staten Island Ferry. The march started at 3:45 p.m. and ended at 5 p.m. No incidents of violence occurred during this march.

This march was sponsored by the Staten Island Greenbelt-National Areas League (SIGNAL).

On April 23, 1970, Detective John Judge, Special Services Division (SSD), New York City Police Department (NYCPD), NY, NY, advised that no incidents of violence or arrests occurred in the NYC area in connection with "Earth Day" activities. He advised that college environmental teach-ins and demonstrations remained confined to the campus areas. No incidents of violence were reported from the NYC area campuses.

CONFINENTIAL

National Environmental Actions April 22, 1970

### APPENDIX

1.

### YOUNG SOCIALIST ALLIANCE

A source advised on May 15, 1969, that the Young Socialist Alliance (YSA) maintains its national headquarters at 41 Union Square West, New York, New York, and has as its official publication the "Young Socialist." The YSA is the youth organization of the Socialist Workers Party (SWP) and has been described by the SWP as the main recruiting ground for the SWP.

The SWP has been designated pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

.confi ential

National Environmental Actions April 22, 1970

### APPENDIX

l.

### YOUTH AGAINST WAR AND FASCISM

A confidential source advised on March 29, 1965, that the Youth Against War and Fascism (YAWF), formerly known as the Anti-Fascist Youth Committee, was established by the Workers World Party (WWP) in the summer of 1962, to bring college and high school youth into the periphery of WWP activities, and thereby gain recruits for the organization.

A second confidential source advised on October 23, 1964, that a flyer distributed by the YAWF describes that organization as a militant organization of young workers and worker-students for combating war and fascism.

The first source advised on May 1, 1969, that the YAWF maintains its headquarters at 58 West 25th Street, New York City, and publishes a magazine called "The Partisan".

A characterization of the WWP is set out separately.



PTIONAL FORM NO. 16 GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6 UNITED STATES GO ARNMENT

## 1emorandum

DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 6/10/70

SAC, WFO (100-51089)(RUC)

NATIONAL ENVIROMENTAL ACTIONS 4/22/70

INFORMATION CONCERNING (RESEARCH)

Re Bu airtel to Albany, 3/27/70.

Enclosed herewith are 12 copies to Bureau and one copy each to Alexandria and Baltimore (Info) of an LHM suitable for dissemination, captioned as above.

Information contained in LHM re use of National Capitol Parks was furnished by Lieutenant A.V. CONOVER, U.S. Park Police.

Identities of SAs who observed activities on 4/21-22/70, are set forth in WFO case file.

JUN 12 1970

ST 114

3-Bureau (Enc. 12). 16 100-46 7775 -(1-62-113303) (NATIONAL ENVIROMENTAL TEACH-IN)

1-Alexandria (Enc. 1) (RM)

1-Baltimore (Enc. 1) (RM)

(1-100-50738)(NETI)

4 cc's doctrayed

AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, PHW:mah

SEC. SER.; RAO (150, CR. 910, W) DATE FORWARD: 6-18-70

HOW FORWARD:

Back; was

2-WFO

(7)



In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

### UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D. C. 20535 June 10, 1970.

### NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL ACTIONS APRIL 22, 1970

On April 6, 1970, Mr. Robert Waldrop, local representative of the Sierra Club, 235 Massachusetts
Avenue, N.E., Washington, D. C. (WDC), made application for the use of National Captiol Parks to "peacefully petition the government for immediate action to preserve the environment and to express citizen's concern for environmental problems." Waldrop stated the request was being made by the Washington Area Environmental Action Coalition for a National Environmental Teach-In Day, April 22, 1970. He requested the use of the Parklands Playing Fields at Constitution Avenue and 21st Street, N.W., from 1:30 p.m. until 2;30 p.m., and the Sylvan Theatre on the Washington Monument Grounds from 3:30 p.m. to 9:30 p.m.

Waldrop stated that the Washington Area Environmental Action Coalition includes residents of the metropolitan region, community groups, and students from local universities. "We are closely coordinated with the nationwide Environmental Teach-In sponsored by Senator (Gaylord) Nelson and Representative (Paul N.) McCloskey, (Jr.)."

The Sierra Club is a western based conservation organization located at 1050 Mills Tower, San Francisco, California.

On April 14, 1970, "The Washington Post" newspaper; WDC, reported under the caption, "Area Students Mobilize For Earth Day," that the dangers to the earth's environment, including overpopulation, have been the concern of many in the

1001487777-156

### NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL ACTIONS, APRIL 22, 1970

WDC area. Since February, 1970, a "movement" has gotten under way made up of a coalition of students and conservation organizations, with support coming largely from the white, middle class. April 22nd, "Earth Day" will climax with a march to the Interior Department in the afternoon by students and conservation organizations headed by representatives of the Sierra Club.

On April 14, 1970, the Washington Area Environmental Coalition held a press conference at the Dupont Plaza Hotel, WDC, Robert Waldrop spoke for the coalition and, stated that "Earth Day" activities on April 22nd, were being organized by the coalition which consists of interested students from American University, Catholic University, Trinity College, George Washington University, and Prince Georges Community College, Maryland, working closely with the Emergency Committee on the Transportation Crisis (ECTC). Environmental Teach-Ins were planned for the respective campuses on April 22, 1970.

It was announced that the Coalition would picket the Washington Hilton Hotel, 1919 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., on April 21, 1970, where Secretary of Transportation John A. Volpe would be speaking before the highway users conference. のできます。 19 man 19 man

Waldrop announced plans for April 22nd, saying that the march past the Department of Interior would be "symbolic" since the Department of Interior "has become the symbol of the Government's environmental insanity. The Nixon administration has tried to make the environment its issue."

Others present at the press conference were: Timothy Paulis from Catholic University, Matthey Andrea representing Environment, Incorporated, 917 - 15th Street, N.W., Sammie Abbott, publicly director for ECTC, Gene Goldman from Averican University, Philip Michael, described as a recent returnee from the Peace Corps in Africa, and Professor 'Bud' Ivan Lames from American University.

Sammie Abbott has been publicly identified in the past as a Communist Party leader. His activities on behalf of the ECTC have led to local publicity and several arrests.

The ECTC is a foe of inner-city freeways:

Among the coalition of local participating organizations for Earth Day are: Environmental Teach-In, Incorporated, 2000 P Street, N.W., WDC, Environmental Action, headed by Steve Cotton, who according to a press release is on leave from Harvard Law School, Environment, Incorporated, supra, headed by George Washington University student James "Skip" Spensley, Zero Population Growth and Friends of the Earth, both located at 917 15th Street, N.W.

Environment, Incorporated, is self-described as a non-profit organization organized in the District of Columbia for the purpose of providing posters, buttons and information about speakers to schools and community organizations. It has announced plans to keep its downtown office and campaign going after April 22nd. The organization publishes a newsletter called "Environment."

"The Mound Builders Gazette" newsletter, published by the Environment News Cooperative, 7321 Takoma Avenue, Takoma Park, Maryland, made its debut a week or more prior to April 22, 1970, stated it will provide in-depth coverage of the polluters and the protectors of the environment. It will be published bi-weekly beginning in September, 1970. Its editor is Bill Hobbs. William (Bill) Hobbs, above, according to another Government agency, was formerly associated with the Students for a

Democratic Society (SDS) at George Washington University, with the Southern Christian Leadership Conference and was one of the prime movers in the Action Coordinating Committee to End Segregation in the Suburbs, better known as ACCESS.

The SDS is characterized in an appendix page attached hereto.

On April 21, 1970, representatives of the FBI observed the following activities at the Washington Hilton Hotel, from about noon until 1:20 p.m.

A group numbering about 60 persons picketed on the sidewalk in front of the hotel. Literature passed out stated the demonstration was called to coincide with the Tuesday luncheon of the Highway Users Federation for Safety and Mobility at which Secretary Volpe was scheduled to speak. Picket signs indicated the group represented the National Coalition on the Transportation Crisis, ECTC, Student Committee on the Transportation Crisis and Washington Area Environmental Coalition. Signs displayed accused the Federation of being a highway lobby, and "polluters and plunderers."

THE DAY MAY THE TO THE TO THE THE WASHINGTON TO WASHINGTON TO THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF

Sammie Abbott and Matt Andrea, previously mentioned, were observed directing the pickets.

There was no incidents or arrests.

On April 22, 1970, "The Washington Post" published an "Earth Day" schedule for the Washington area which related that a number of events were scheduled to be held at various high schools and colleges in the area between 9 a.m. and 9:15 p.m. The day's main events commenced with a rally at 21st Street and Constitution Avenue, N.W., followed at 2 p.m. by a march past the Interior Department to the Sylvan Theatre where a pro-

gram featuring folk singers and speakers was scheduled.

On April 22, 1970, representatives of the FBI observed about 200 persons on the Playing Fields shortly after 1:30 p.m. They were joined a few minutes later by a contingent of George Washington University students who arrived chanting "Save Our Earth."

A brief speech followed by which an unidentified GWU Law School student spoke out against Secretary of the Interior Hickel, and the administrations of both Presidents, Johnson and Nixon. He said it was time for some action regarding pollution.

About 2 p.m., the group, numbering about 750 persons, moved out in the direction of the Interior Department. Some of the signs carried were: "Save Our Earth Concern, Inc.", "Save Our Seas; We Demand A Moratorium On All Off Shore Drilling", and "End The Fascist Rape Of America." Some persons were paper surgical type masks and one had a gas mask.

THE REPORT OF THE PARTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE

Shortly after 2 p.m., the crowd then estimated to be eight to nine hundred persons, gathered on the Virginia Avenue side of the Department of Interior at 19th and C Streets, N.W. An unidentified male read a "Declaration of Independence" and the crowd chanted, "We want air, we want water, we want Hickel."

About 2:30 p.m., the group at the Interior Department left and joined another group gathered at the Sylvan Theatre. The two groups totaled an estimated 2,500 or more. A sign was noted which read, "God is Not Dead; He Is Polluted On Earth." There were no speeches, but several musical groups entertained the crowd until after 8 p.m.

Shortly after 8 p.m., Senator Edmund Muskie, (D), Maine, arrived and gave a short anti-pollution speech.

Senator Muskie was followed by WDC journalist I. F. Stone, who spoke for 20 minutes on the themes of anti-pollution, anti-military and anti-administration.

Denis Hays, National Coordinator for Environmental Action, WDC, followed and gave a short anti-Vietnam war and anti-pollution talk.

Phil Ochs was the next speaker. He made a few anti-war, anti-administration remarks and then introduced Rennie Davis, one of the convicted defendants in the Chicago Conspiracy Trial. Davis spoke for approximately ten minutes.

Davis began by saying that the events he was involved in in Chicago were not a conspiracy, but there is one now, a capitalistic conspiracy and he called for tearing down the capitalistic structure. He said that people in "Agnew Country," meaning government officials in Washington, believe the ecology issue will divert the attention of people in the United States from the Vietnam war. He said the movement knows its history and this tactic will not work. He said The Conspiracy is joining forces with such groups as Women's Liberation, the Black Liberation Struggle and ecology forces to fight at every level of our society to end the war in Vietnam.

At this point, Davis was interrupted by heckling from someone in the audience. He made an obscene remark to the effect that any "pigs" in the audience should get out while they could. He then said he opposed all pollution except "light up a joint and get stoned." "One way to fight for ecology is to go to New Haven on May 1st to stop Bobby Seale's trial," referring to the trial there of the Black Panther leader.

At about 10:15 p.m., Roger Priest, Navy enlisted journalist, then under court martial proceedings in WDC on

charges of making disloyal and seditious statements in his anti-war publication "CM", spoke for several minutes. He said that "tomorrow" would be the last day of his trial and that the day after the verdict is given, the slogan will be, "Sink the Navy."

At 12:25 a.m., April 23, 1970, Pete Seeger, the folk singer, made a few remarks about ecology and cleaning up society and the Potomac river. At this point, the power was shut off. Seeger and Reverend Frederick Kirkpatrick, a Negro folk singer, sang a few songs through a bullhorn, and the crowd began thinning rapidly. The program ended at 1 a.m., with approximately 50 persons remaining behind to clean up the area.

## APPENDIX

# STUDENTS FOR A DEMOCRATIC SOCIETY

A source has advised that the Students for a Democratic Society (SDS), as presently regarded, came into being at a founding convention held June, 1962, at Port Huron, Michigan. From an initial posture of "participatory democracy" the line of the national leadership has revealed a growing Marxist-Leninist adherence which currently calls for the building of a revolutionary youth movement. Concurrently, the program of SDS has evolved from civil rights struggles to an anti-Vietnam war stance to an advocacy of a militant anti-imperialist position. China, Vietnam and Cuba are regarded as the leaders of worldwide struggles against United States imperialism whereas the Soviet Union is held to be revisionist and also imperialist.

以及,也是一个人,也是一个人,他们也是一个人,他们也是一个人,他们也是一个人,他们也是一个人,他们也是一个人,他们也是一个人,他们也是一个人,他们也是一个人,他

京学士は「日本の大きでいる」というとは、日本の大きの大きのできるというというないできるというです。 A まいましゅうしょう いんしゅうしゅう

At the June, 1969, SDS National Convention, Progressive Labor Party (PLP) forces in the organization were expelled. As a result, the National Office (NO) group maintained its National Headquarters at 1608 West Madison Street, Chicago, and the PLP faction set up headquarters in Cambridge, Massachusetts. This headquarters subsequently moved to Boston. Each group elected its own national officers, which include three national secretaries and a National Interim Committee of eight. Both the NO forces and the PLP forces claim to be the true SDS. Both groups also print their versions of "New Left Notes" which sets forth the line and the program of the particular faction. The NO version of "New Left Notes" was recently printed under the title "The Fire Next Time" to achieve a broader mass appeal.

Two major factions have developed internally within the NO group, namely, the Weatherman or Revolutionary Youth Movement (RYM) I faction, and the RYM II faction. Weatherman is action-oriented upholding Castro's position that the duty of revolutionaries is to make revolution. Weatherman is regarded by RYM II as an adventuristic, elitist faction which denies the historical role of the working class as the base for revolution. RYM II maintains that revolution, although desired, is not possible under present conditions, hence emphasizes organizing

## STUDENTS FOR A DEMOCRATIC SOCIETY

and raising the political consciousness of the working class upon whom they feel successful revolution depends. Although disclaiming control and domination by the Communist Party, USA, leaders in these two factions have in the past proclaimed themselves to be communists and to follow the precepts of a Marxist-Leninist philosophy, along pro-Chinese communist lines.

A second source has advised that the PLP faction which is more commonly known as the Worker Student Alliance is dominated and controlled by members of the PLP, who are required to identify themselves with the pro-Chinese Marxist-Leninist philosophy of the PLP. They advocate that an alliance between workers and students is vital to the bringing about of a revolution in the United States.

SDS regions and university and college chapters, although operating under the outlines of the SDS National Constitution, are autonomous in nature and free to carry out independent policy reflective of local conditions. Because of this autonomy internal struggles reflecting the major factional interests of SDS have occurred at the chapter level since the beginning of the 1969-70 school year.

.The PLP is characterized separately in the Appendix.

## APPENDIX

# PROGRESSIVE LABOR PARTY (PLP)

"The New York Times" city edition, Tuesday, April 20, 1965, page 27, reported that a new party of "revolutionary socialism" was formally founded on April 18, 1965, under the name of the PLP which had been known as the Progressive Labor Movement.

According to the article, "The Progressive Labor Movement was founded in 1962, by Milton Rosen and Mortimer Scheer after they were expelled from the Communist Party of the United States for assertedly following the Chinese Communist line."

A source advised on June 3, 1968, that the PLP held its Second National Convention in New York City, May 31 to June 2, 1968, at which time the PLP reasserted its objective of the establishment of a militant working class movement based on Marxism-Leninism. This is to be accomplished through the Party's over-all revolutionary strategy of raising the consciousness of the people and helping to provide ideological leadership in the working class struggle for state power.

The source also advised that at the Second National Convention Milton Rosen was unanimously re-elected National Chairman of the PLP and Levi Laub, Fred Jerome, Jared Israel, William Epton, Jacob Rosen, Jeffrey Gordon, and Walter Linder were elected as the National Committee to lead the PLP until the next convention.

The PLP publishes "Progressive Labor," a bimonthly magazine; "World Revolution," a quarterly periodical; and "Challenge-Desafio," a monthly newspaper.

The April, 1969, issue of "Challenge-Desafio" sets forth that "Challenge is dedicated to the peoples fight for a new way of life--where the working men and women control their own homes and factories; where they themselves make up the entire government on every level and control the schools, courts, police and all institutions which are now used to control them."

# PROGRESSIVE LABOR PARTY (PLP)

Source advised on May 8, 1969, that the PLP utilizes an address of General Post Office Box 808, Brooklyn, New York, and also utilizes an office in Room 617, 1 Union Square West, New York, New York.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FDI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

UPI-10

Tolson . Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_

Bishop \_\_\_\_\_

Brennan, C.D. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_

Casper \_\_\_\_\_ Conrad \_\_\_\_\_

Dalbey \_\_\_\_\_ Felt \_\_\_\_\_ Gale \_\_\_\_\_

Rosen \_\_\_\_\_ Tavel \_\_\_\_\_

Onational Environmental actions

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

DATE 12 10 00 BY SP. 3 AU

Walters \_\_\_\_\_ Soyars \_\_\_\_\_

Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_ Holmes \_\_\_\_\_ Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

(RELEASE AT. 10:00 A.M., EST)

WASHINGTON--SEN. EDMUND S. MUSKIE SAID TODAY THE FBI SPIED ON LAST YEAR'S EARTH DAY RALLIES, INCLUDING ONE HE WAS INVOLVED IN. HE SAID THIS KIND OF THING THREATENS TO SMOTHER FREEDOM WITH FEAR, AND SUGGESTED THE FBI'S ACTIVITIES BE MADE SUBJECT TO REVIEW BY AN INDÉPENDENT BOARD.

THE MAINE DEMOCRAT, IN A SPEECH PREPARED FOR THE SENATE, RELEASED A DOCUMENT ON OFFICIAL FBI STATIONERY WHICH DETAILED EARTH DAY ACTIVITIES IN WASHINGTON APRIL 22. HE SAID THERE WERE 40 TO 60 SIMILAR INTELLIGENCE REPORTS FILED ON OTHER EARTH DAY OBSERVANCES

ACROSS THE NATION.

"IF ANTIPOLLUTION RALLIES ARE A SUBJECT OF INTELLIGENCE CONCERN, IS ANYTHING IMMUNE?" MUSKIE ASKED. "IF THERE ANY CITIZEN INVOLVED IN POLITICS WHO IS NOT A POTENTIAL SUBJECT FOR AN FBI DOSSIER?"

MUSKIE DID NOT SAY WHERE HE OBTAINED THE FBI DOCUMENT. BUT SAID IT WAS NOT AMONG THOSE STOLEN RECENTLY FROM THE FBI OFFICE IN MEDIA. PA. HE SAID THE EARTH DAY RALLIES WERE NOT BILLED IN SUCH, A WAY AS TO WARRANT SURVEILLANCE, AND CERTAINLY DID NOT REQUIRE A REPORT AFTERWARDS. THE FACT THAT REPORTS WEE FILED, HE SAID, LEADS TO AN UNEASINESS WHICH TO INTOLERABLE IN A FREE SOCIETY.

INTOLERABLE IN A FREE SOCIETY. "SURVEILLANCE IS MORE THAN EXCESSIVE ZEAL BY THE FBI.

THREAT TO OUR FREEDOM. SURVEILLANCE LEADS TO FEAR. "SECRET SURVEILLANCE WHICH PRODUCES SECRET FILES TO BE USED BY UNKNOWN HERSONS: THESE ARE THE INGREDIENTS FOR FEAR. EVERY DICTATOR KNOWS THAT ELEMENTARY RULE."

THAT ELEMENTARY RULE."

MUSKIE SAID IT HAS BEEN POINTED OUT SOME CONSESSESORBENK THEIR
TELEPHONES ARE TAPPED. "IF THIS IS WHAT CONGRESSIONAL LEADERS THINK,"
HE SAID, "HOW DOES AN ORDINARY CITIZEN FEEL WHEN DEAMIDING, WHETHER TO
PARTICIPATE IN A RALLY, WRITE A LETTER OR GIVE A SPEECH CRITICAL OF
THE POLICY OF THE GOVERNMENT WHICH ALSO KEEPS NOTES ON HIS STIVITIES?"

MUSKIE SAID CONGRESS SHOULD CREATE AN INDEPENDENT BOARD TO OVERSEE

THE ACTIVITIES OF THE FBI AND OT ER FEDERAL INTELLICENCE ACENCIES.

SAID THE BOARD ITSELF MIGHT NOT BE ENOUGH AND CONGRESS WILL "HAVE TO LEGISLATE PRECISE LIMITS OVER THE SCOPE OF DOMESTIC SURVEILLANCE AND OVER THE USE OF COLLECTED INFORMATION."

THE FBI DOCUMENT REPORTED THAT MUSKIE SPOKE AT A RALLY NEAR THE

WASHINGTON MONUMENT, FOLLOWED BY JOURNALIST IRVING F. STONE, SINGER PHIL OCHS, RENNIE DAVIS AND OTHERS, THE REPORT ALSO INCLUDED COMMENTS ON THE STUDENTS FOR A DEMOCRATIC SOCIETY AND THE PROGRESSIVE LABOR

4/14--GE905A

WASHINGTON CAPITAL NEWS SERVICE

PARTY.

HERDIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 1/4/00 BY SP2 FETO 1/4

3:52 PM

April 14, 1971



Sullivan

Bishop \_\_\_\_ Brennan, C.D

# MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON MR. BISHOP

Assistant to the Director William C. Sullivan called and advised there was an urgent matter he wanted to take up with me by phone as Mr. Richard Moore, Special Assistant to the Attorney General, has called Assistant Director Bishop and himself from the White House. Mr. Moore was at that time over at the White House with Ronald Ziegler, Press Secretary to the President. Mr. Moore said they were going to go to a press meeting around four o'clock and they wanted from us over the telephone, a general statement to explain why we had a reason for covering the National Environmental Action meeting that Senator Edmund S. Muskie (D.-Maine) is complaining about. Mr. Sullivan said a brief statement has been worked out and proceeded to read as follows:

"Senatur Muskie has publicly condemned the FBI for having concerned itself with Earth Day rallies held throughout the United States on April 22, 1970. He noted that no crime or threat of crime was involved nor was any violence threatened. Senator Muskie has deplored the fact that the FBI issued confidential reports on this matter to other Government agencies. The Senator from Maine declared there was no justification for any part of the Federal intelligence community observing and reporting legitimate political events which do not affect our national security or involve a potential for crime.

"It is most unfortunate that after having come into possession of FBI documents relating to this matter Senator Muskie did not take the time to seek an answer to the questions he raised on the floor of the Senate. Had Mr. Muskie voiced his concern to me, he would have found that almost from the moment the Earth rellies were announced, reports were received that militant action might take place. There were reports of blocking major traffic arteries at Boston, possible traffic tie-ups in New York City, and disruptions at the offices of various companies allegedly contributing to pollution.

JEH:edm (6) XENOW / XENOW / VS (4

TIME 9; COVIII

DATE 4-26-71

April 14, 1971

Memorandum for Messrs. Tolson and Bishop

"The FBI's sole purpose in collecting and reporting information regarding this matter was to determine the extent of efforts by extremist elements to exploit or disrupt these activities for their own purposes. There have been prior gatherings in Washington of large numbers of people which resulted in violence and considerable damage was done."

I told Mr. Sullivan I thought that was all right.

I said collateral to this, I had sent a note through to check out the dissemination of that report and asked if that were Media and Mr. Sullivan said it was not. I said I would surmise some agency in Washington gave this out. Mr. Sullivan said it was disseminated to Secret Service and some other agencies. I told him to run it down at every agency and ask to see their copy. Mr. Sullivan said he would.

Very truly yours,

1. E.B.

John Edgar Hoover Director

1 Or. Sullivan 1 - Mr. Mohr

1 - Mr. Bishop

1 - Mr. Dalbey (

The Attorney General

April 15, 1971

ALL IMPORTATION CONTAINED

CATE 12/7/00 BY CONTAINED

l - Mr. Wells

CRITICISH OF THE FBI BY SENATOR EDMUND S. HUSKIR APRIL 14, 1971

Director, FBI

- Mr. Hengemuhle

5 Hen Sound

On April 14, 1971, Senator Edmund S. Muskie released a copy of an FBI memorandum and a statement which was highly critical of the FBI in connection with our coverage of a rally held in Washington, D. C., April 22, 1970. This rally was part of a nationwide Earth Day program which called attention to environmental problems. In connection with his speech, Senator Kuskie had entered into the Congressional Record an FBI memorandum summarizing the activities at the Washington rally

Attached for your information is a copy of the FBI's letterhead memorandum referred to by Senator Muskie.

Included among other data in this memorandum was the factual statement that Senator Muskie gave a short speech at the rally.

Prior to the Washington rally we had received reports that militant action could take place in connection with the nationwide demonstrations. Additionally, we received a request from the White House for information concerning the extent of radical involvement in the ecology and environmental movement.

Our coverage of the April 22, 1970, rally in Washington was for the purpose of identifying those militant groups and/or individuals who participated in the rally. One of the speakers was Rennie Davis who, after making brief comments about ecology, called for the destruction of the capitalistic system, made obscene remarks about "pigs" in the audience, and stated that anyone interested in ecology should go to New Mayon "to stop Bobby Scale's trial," referring to the trial of the Black Panther leader.

OAPR 20 1971

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

6 APR 16 1971

FERS: REC. UNIT

...

#### The Attorney General

Senator Muskie in his speech has implied that our report of the Washington rally was widely disseminated. This is not true. It was furnished to the intelligence components of the three military services, to the Secret Service, and to the Department of Justice. Senator Muskie also stated that our report on the rally mentioned no hint of violence or threat or insurrection. Rennie Davis' statement which called for "tearing down the capitalistic structure" belies this statement.

The above information has also been furnished to Honorable H. R. Haldeman, Assistant to the President at the White House.

#### Enclosure

1 - The Deputy Attorney General (Enclosure)

#### NOTE:

Memorandum Brennan to Sullivan, 4/14/71, advised that letters to Attorney General and the White House were being expeditiously prepared to alert them to facts surrounding Muskie's statement criticizing Bureau. Letter to Attorney General notes that prior to 4/22/70 rally in Washington we received reports that militant action might take place in connection with nationwide program dealing with environmental problems. We adivsed Attorney General that our coverage was for purpose of identifying those militant groups and/or individuals who participated.

1 - Mr. Bishop April 15, 1971 - Mr. Dalbev - Mr. C.D. Brennan - Mr. Cotter .- Mr. Bowers - Mr. Wells - Mr. Hengemuhle On April 22, 1970, UMITECUALED COPY, FLIED APR 16 1971 see note, page 3 PERS' REC. UNIT

1 - Mr. Sallivan 1 - Mr. Mohr

The Deputy Attorney General

ALT, INFORMATION CONTAINED WORSTN IS UNGLASSIFIED Director, FBI 12-7-00 BY SP 2 AZM

CRITICISM OF THE ABL BY

SENATOR EDHUMD S. MUSKIE

APRIL 14, 1071

The following is being furnished for your information concerning this matter:

Nature of demonstrations. a number of rallies, teach-ins, and other events were held throughout the United States. These activities were centered to a considerable extent on college and high school campuses throughout the country and one of the major demonstrations was held at Washington, D. C., under the auspices of the Washington Area Environmental Coalition.

Reason for FBI coverage. Beginning in March, (2)1970, the FBI was in receipt of a number of reports and allegations indicating that in some instances, militant activities would occur in connection with Zarth Day" rallies. Horeover, there were indications that members of extremist organizations such as the Students for a Democratic Society would participate in the rallies and might engage in disruptive activities. The FBI's coverage of these events was aimed at determining nature and extent of involvement on the part of subversive or extremist elements. Additionally, it is noted that on Harch 23, 1970, the Bureau received a request from a representative of the White House for information regarding the extent of radical involvement in the ecology and environ-

Extent of FBI coverage. FBI coverage consisted of collecting and reporting information received from FBI sources associated with extremint elements, interested local authorities, and other established sources. 94.4

SENT FROM D. O.

DATEY-15-7.

Sulliyan Brefnan, C.D. RDC:amt Casper (12) Conrad. Dalbey

Tolson :

Rolt

Tele. Room Holmes

mental movement.

## The Deputy Attorney General

It is noted that Senator Muskie's release presents a highly slanted and misleading picture of this matter. The following points are noted in this connection:

- (1) He rationalizes his public release of an official FBI document by first noting that it is not one of those items stolen from our Media, Pennsylvania, Resident Agency, and that it contained no classified designation. While the letterhead memorandum was not classified, it did contain the specific precautionary statement that it was the property of the FBI and that it and its contents are not to be distributed outside of the recipient agency.
- (2) Muskie asserted that the rallies contained no hint of violence, but, speaking on the same platform with Muskie was Rennie Davis whose earlier public utterances resulted in his conviction on a charge of inciting to riot. Muskie completely ignored the statement made by Davis in his speech at the rally which "called for tearing down the capitalist structure." Davis further stated that one way to fight for ecology would be to go to New Haven "to stop Bobby Seale's trial." Davis's statement calling for the destruction of the capitalist structure could hardly be considered a point dealing with ecology and certainly, implies more than a "hint of violence."
  - (3) Senator Muskie asserts that the memorandum in question had been widely circulated to the entire intelligence community, and perhaps even to local police. This not true. The letterhead memorandum in question was disseminated to the three military intelligence agencies, the Department, and the Secret Service.

the second and the contribution of the contrib

(4) Sonator Muskie stated that the FRI report coupled an analysis of his activities at the "Earth Day" rally with a dissertation on the Students for a Democratic Society (EDJ) and the Progressive Labor Party (PIP). Our information contained in the letterhead memorandum did no such thing. References to the SDS and the PAP were attached as an appendix to the document and offered a thumbnail sketch on both organizations since each was mentioned in the body of the document. The only mention of Huskie was to factually note that he arrived at the rally, gave a short antipollution speech (centents of this Speech were not set out), and was followed by the next speaker.

The Deputy Attorney General

# NOTE:

The Deputy Attorney General has previously been furnished copy of Washington Field letterhead memorandum publicized by Senator Muskie. This letter is is response to specific request by Mr. Kleindienst for information on the above points.

1 - Mr. Sullivan 1 - Mr. Mohr 1 - Mr. Bishop 1 - Mr. Dalbey

## BY LIAISON

1 - Mr. R. D. Cotter

1 - Mr. Hengemuhle

1 - Mr. Wennall

1 = Mr. Wells

Honorable H. R. Haldeman Assistant to the President The White House

Washington, D. C. NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL ACTIONS

Dear Mr. Haldeman:

On April 14, 1971, Senator Edmund S. Muskie released a copy of an FBI memorandum and a statement which was highly critical of the FBI in connection with our coverage of a rally held in Washington, D. C., April 22, 1970. This rally was part of a nationwide Earth Day program which called attention to environmental problems. In connection with his speech, Senator Muskie had entered into the Congressional Record an FBI memorandum summarizing the activities at the Washington rally.

Attached for your information is a copy of the FBI's letterhead memorandum referred to by Senator Muskie.

Included among other data in this memorandum was the factual statement that Senator Ruskie gave a short speech at the rally. FX-112 REG 10 10-1278-1378-132

Prior to the Washington rally we had received reports that militant action could take place in connection with the nationwide demonstrations. It is noted that on Larch 23, 1970, we received a request from ir. John J. Caulfield of the White House Staff for information concerning the extent of radical involvement in the ecology and chvironmental movement.

Casper -Conrad Dalbey

Mohr Bishop

Brennan, C.D. Callahau

of the most

Honorable H. R. Haldeman

Our coverage of the April 22, 1970, rally in Washington was for the purpose of identifying those militant groups and/or individuals who participated in the rally. One of the speakers was Rennie Davis who, after making brief comments about ecology, called for the destruction of the capitalistic system, made obscene remarks about "pigs" in the audience, and stated that anyone interested in ecology should go to New Haven "to stop Bobby Seale's trial," referring to the trial of the Black Panther leader.

Senator Muskie in his speech has implied that our report of the Washington rally was widely disseminated. This is not true. It was furnished to the intelligence components of the three military services, to the Secret Service, and to the Department of Justice. Senator Muskie also stated that our report on the rally mentioned no hint of violence or threat of insurrection. Rennie Davis' statement which called for "tearing down the capitalistic structure" belies this statement.

This information has also been furnished to the Attorney General.

Sincerely yours,

Enclosure

NOTE:

Memorandum Brennan to Sullivan, 4/14/71, advised letter to White House being expeditiously prepared to present facts surrounding Muskie's statement criticizing Bureau. Letter to White House notes that prior to 4/22/70 rally in Washington we received reports that militant action might take place in connection with nationwide program dealing with environmental problems. In further advised White House that we received specific request for information concerning the involvement of militant groups in national environmental actions.

April 16. 1971 1 - Mr. D. W. Bowers #442456/4356 ALL INFORMATION CONTAINE HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE /2/14/99 BY SP-2 SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

r. W.C. Sullivan

1 - Mr. J. P. Mohr 1 - Mr. T. E. Bishop 1 - Mr. D. Ji. Dalbey 1 - Mr. C. D. Brennan 1 - Mr. R. D. Cotter.

The Deputy Attorney General

Director, FBI 199-457778-(601 - Mr. J. F. Hengemuhle

CRITICISM OF THE FBI BY SENATOR ELECTION S. MUSKIE

APRIL 14. 1971

This is to furnish you additional information concerning this matter.

The total number of "Earth Day" rallies and other events held throughout the United States on April 22. 1970. ran into the hundreds but the exact total is not known. Information received by this Eureau prior to April 22 indicated that "Earth Day" activities were planned in at least 33 states as well as the District of Columbia, and that sponsors of this activity claimed it would involve at least 600 college campuses and 1.300 high schools.

A total of 50 of our field offices reported information of one type or another on the "Earth Day" activities. exclusive of the Washington, D. C. affair of which you were previously advised. Those reports from the field, in the form of teletypes and memoranda, involved a total of 57 separate rallies or activities where we received information from local police departments, campus security officers, and administrative personnel, and other FDI sources. In only four instances do our files show direct coverage of "Earth Day" activities by FBI Agents.

In the great majority of instances no violence or disorder was reported in connection with these activities. The only exceptions were as follows:

11 : 1

At Deston, Massachusetts, 13 persons were arrested and charged with disorderly conduct during a demonstration at Logan Airport to protest pollution by the airlines.

JCT:pca 🧦 💉 Mohr . Rishop (12)

Brennan, C.D. Callahan -

Casper Dalbey

MAILED 2 APR 16 16/1

637 TERMEYABONIT

# The Deputy Attorney General

At Miami, Florida, individuals attending a demonstration were urged to collect garbage and take it to Key Biscayne, Florida, near the President's home. 'Twenty persons subsequently placed bags of trash at Key Biscayne.

In addition to the involvement of Rennie Davis of the "Chicago Seven" at the Washington, D. C. rally, two other instances involving activity of militant or subversive elements were reported. One was at a rally held under the auspices of a so-called Free Speech Movement at Arizona State University at Tempe, Arizona. One Stewart Albert, who was described as having been active in the New Left movement, was the principal speaker. He urged support for Bobby Seale, Black Panther Party leader on trial for murder, and predicted that violence will take place if Seale is convicted. In the other instance at Salt Lake City, Utah, the "Earth Day" rally was organized by one Steve Holbrook. He has been identified as a member of the militant Students For a Democratic Society.

In our overall reporting concerning this matter it was clearly indicated that the "Earth Day" events were nationwide in character and were receiving support from many legitimate organizations and individuals.

#### NOTE:

The Deputy Attorney General has previously been furnished a copy of Washington Field letterhead memorandum publicized by Senator Muskie. This letter is to furnish him additional information concerning our coverage of "Earth Day" events.in accordance with the Director's instructions in R.D. Cotter to Mr. C. D. Brennan memo dated 4/15/71 prepared by RDC:ekn.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

1 - Mr. Sullivan

1 - Mr. Mohr

: Mr. C. D. Brennah

1 - Mr. Bishop DATE: 4/15/71

FROM : R. D. Cotter

1 - Mr.C. D. Brennan

1 - Mr. R. D. Cotter

Gale \_\_\_\_\_ Rosen \_\_\_\_ Tavel \_\_\_\_

Tolson \_ Sullivan

Rish

Brenba

Walters \_\_\_\_\_ Soyar's \_\_\_\_\_ Tele, Room \_\_\_\_

\/

SUBJECT:

CRITICISM OF FBI BY SENATOR MUSKIE, APRIL 14, 1971

14, 1971 ENVIRONINE Holmes

This memorandum sets forth information as to the information requested by the Director concerning the "Earth Day" rallies held throughout the U. S., 4/22/70.

The total number of rallies held throughout the country is not known. However, it undoubtedly ran into the hundreds. As set out in my memorandum 4/21/70, we had received reports from our field offices that "Earth Day" activities of one type or another were planned in at least 33 states as well as the District of Columbia. My memorandum of 3/25/70 reported that the sponsors of this activity claimed that it would involve at least 600 college campuses and 1,300 high schools.

In our instructions to the field of 3/27/70 (following White House expression of interest in this matter) we told all field offices to alert sources and to maintain close liaison with appropriate agencies to insure Bureau receives pertinent data regarding individuals of subversive or militant background participating in these events.

A review of our file in this matter indicates that, exclusive of the Washington, D. C., affair which has previously been detailed, a total of 50 of our field offices reported information of one type or another on the "Earth Day" activities. These reports from the field (including teletypes, airtels, and letters) involved a total of 57 separate rallies or activities where we received information from sources. For the most part, these sources were local police departments, campus security officers, and administrative personnel, and other established FBI sources.

In only four instances do our files show direct coverage of "Earth Day" activities by FBI Agents.

RDC: ekn \_ L EX-103

15 / J - 45777

Send memo

APR 19:19th ST

1971 1 D661d:32989632 Page 130 Memorandum for Mr. Brennan CRITICISM OF FBI BY SENATOR MUSKIE

In the great majority of instances, no violence was reporte in connection with any of these activities. The only exceptions, as noted in my memorandum 4/23/70 captioned "Student Agitation and Antiwar Activity in the United States," were as follows:

At Boston, Massachusetts, 13 persons were arrested during a demonstration at Logan Airport to protest pollution by the airlines. At Miami, Florida, individuals attending a demonstration were urged to collect garbage and take it to Key Biscayne, Florida, near the President's home. 20 persons subsequently placed bags of trash at Key Biscayne.

Three instances occurred involving activity by militant or subversive elements:

One was the Washington, D. C., rally which included an appearance by Rennie Davis of the "Chicago 7" who urged that the capitalist structure be torm down (reported in prior memoranda) and who urged support for a movement to stop the trial of Bobby Seale a Black Panther leader, in Boston. Another took place at Arizona State University in Tempe, Arizona, where a "Earth Day" rally was held under the auspices of a so-called Free Speech Movement. One Stewart Albert was the principal speaker and he was described as having been active in the New Left movement. He also urged support for Bobby Seale and predicted that violence would take place if Seale were convicted. Steve Holbrook organized an "Earth Day" rally in Salt Lake City, Utah. He has been identified as a member of the militant Students for a Democratic Society.

In all of our reporting concerning this matter and our dissemination to other agencies, including the White House, we made it quite clear that the "Earth Day" events were nationwide in character and were receiving support from many legitimate organizations and individuals, including Congressmen and local officials.

# ACTION:

For the Director's information. 5 WES

Mr. Sulli SECRET Mr: Sullivan CLASSIFIED EYSPORD KP/KIS WIT. Michr The Attorney General April 20, 1971 1 - Mr. Bishop. Director, FBI 1 - Mr. Dalbey hEU-52 100-45 11718-1 - Mr. Brennan 1 - Mr. Cotter -CITTICIEM OF THE FBI l - Mr. Hengemuhle BY SENATOR EDMUND S. MUSKIE. APRIL 14, 1971 Reference my letter dated April 15, 1971. For your information, there follows a summary of pertinent information contained in our files regarding individuals who were mentioned in our memorandum of June 10, 1970, which was publicly released by Senator Muskie on April 14, 1971. Our files contain no pertinent derogatory information on Robert Waldrop, Matthew Andrea, Gene Goldman, Philip Michael, Steve Cotton, James "Skip" Spensley, or Denis Hays. Professor "Bud" Ivan Eames, a sociology instructor at American University has been engaged in student disturbances at local campuses, including Howard University in 1967 and American University in 1970. He was in attendance at a May, 1970, rally at Yale University in support of Black Panther Party leader Bobby Seale. Samuel Abbott was identified in testimony before the House Committee on Un-American Activities in July, 1951, as a member of the Communist Party (CP) of Washington, D. C. Abbott was also identified as a member of the CP as recently as 1958 by a source who has furnished reliable information in the past. William Hobbs has been identified by local police sources as formerly being associated with the anarchistic Students for a Democratic [Society at George Washington University. In June, 1950, Isidor Feinstein Stone was identified a member of the CP during the mid-1930s. Stone, publisher of an independent inewsletter, has voiced continual attacks against officials, agencies, and policies of the U. S. Government. He has constantly espoused the interests Excluded in see note, pg 3 downgracing and declassification

#### SECRET

# The Attorney General

of CP front groups and is a long-term critic of the Bureau and other Federal organizations concerned with security investigations.

A confidential source abroad advised that Philip David Ochs, while attending a CP-sponsored affair in 1965, stated that he considered himself a communist although he was not a CP member. Ochs was arrested in Chicago in 1968 because of his participation in a street incident during the Democratic National Convention. In November, 1970, he was arrested and deported from Ireland as an undesirable.

Rennard Cordon Davis has held various leadership positions with the Students for a Democratic Society. He has advocated acts of civil disobedience during demonstrations planned for Washington, D. C., in May, 1971. Davis has been convicted of violation of the antiriot laws in connection with his activities at the Democratic National Convention in Chicago in 1968. He is currently free on an appeal bond in connection with this conviction.

In April, 1970, Roger Priest was in the U. S. Navy and involved in court-martial proceedings in connection with his publication of a scurrilous newsletter. He was afforded general court-martial in August, 1969, on charges of seditious activity relating to this newsletter and found guilty in April, 1970, of promoting disloyalty and disaffection among members of the Armed Forces." On April 28, 1970, he was given a bad conduct discharge.

新年的人,我们是一个人的人,他们是一个人,他们是一个人,他们是一个人,他们是一个人,他们是一个人,他们是一个人,他们是一个人,他们是一个人,他们是一个人,他们是一

Peter Seeger in 1949 was identified as a member of the CP since 1947. He has been involved in numerous CP front activities and traveled to Cuba in January, 1971.

Reverend Frederick Kirkpatrick has frequently appeared at CP public functions.

- 1 The Deputy Attorney General
- 1 Assistant Attorney General Internal Security Division

SECRET

SECRET

The Attorney General

NOTE:

Memo Brennan to Sullivan 4/16/71 obtained Director's approval to furnish pertinent information regarding individuals mentioned in our memorandum of 6/10/70 to Attorney General.

Confidential source abroad who furnished information regarding Philip Ochs is Foreign Source (S)

Letter classified "Secret" since Source information so classified.

SECRET

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10 5010-106 MAY 1962 EDITION GON, GEN, REG. NO. 27 Tolson UNITED STATES Mr. Sullivan OVERNMENT - Mr. Mohr  $\it 1emorandum$ Gorlahan 1'- Mr. Bishop 1 - Mr. Dalbey Casper Conrad 1 - Mr. Brennan TO Mr. W. C. Sullivan DATE: 4/16/71 Gale 1 - Mr. Cotter Rosen Tavel 1 - Mr. Bowers FROM : C. D. Brennah Walters 1 - Mr. Wells 1 - Mr. Hengemuhle Holmes . CLASSIFIED BYSP 2 ALWISTE SUBJECT: CRITICISM OF THE FBI BY SENATOR EDMUND S. MUSKIE DECLASSIFY ON: 25X6 4/14/71 Opational Environmental actions This memorandum sets forth information on 17 individuals who were mentioned by name in Washington Field Office (WFO) memorandum 6/10/70. This document was released by Senator Muskie on 4/14/71. It reported on activities prior to and including mass "Earth Day" rally in Washington, 4/22/70. The information is being furnished in two separate sections: Activities Reported in Washington memorandum Prior to 4/22/70 Rally and Activity Reported During 4/22/70 rally. Activity Prior to April 22 Rally On April 14, 1970, a number of individuals conducted: a press conference at Dupont Plaza Hotel, Washington, D.C. regarding "Earth Day" activities. Those participating in this newsconference and concerning whom there is no pertinental derogatory information in Bureau files are the following: Robert Waldrop, Matthew Andrea, Gene Goldman and Philip Michael. Also identified in the WFO letterhead memorandum (LHM) as heading a local participating organization for "Earth Day" were Steve Cotton and James "Skip" Spensley, concerning whom Bureau files contain no derogatory information. Professor "Bud" Ivan Eames was identified as having participated in the April 14 press conference and the following is a summary of his activities based on Bureau files: THE Free BULL , DEUTO WILL The Partiers No. Eames, age 33, is a sociology instructor at American University, Washington, D. C. The 6/18/69 issue of "The Evening Star" reported that he was one of 4 Howard University instructors whose contract was not renewed as a result of JFH: EJO/pca:amt (10)XEROX. CONTINUED - OVER BA APR 30 1971 1971 APR 31 COPY SENT TO MR. TOLSON SEE ADDENDUM PAGE 7 Doold:32989632 **Page 135** 



Memorandum to Mr. W. C. Sullivan Re: Criticism of the FBI by Senator Edmund S. Muskie 4/14/71

his involvement in student disturbances on the campus of Howard University in 1967. On 4/14/70 Eames was among those who occupied Lenoard Hall, American University, to protest the existence of the Center for the Administration of Justice at American University, which furnishes courses in law enforcement and administration.

He was present at the "Free Bobby Seale and the Panthers" rally on 5/1-2/70 at Yale University and stated he planned to help organize at rally at American University to encourage a student strike on 5/4/70. He participated in the rally on 5/4/70 where it was decided to block traffic to protest the killing of Kent State University students.

During October, 1970, Eames learned FBI clerical employees had withdrawn from a course at American University taught by Thomas Rose, a former Students For A Democratic Society (SDS) leader at the University of Wisconsin at Milwaukee. Eames claimed FBI employees withdrew because of critical remarks made by Rose concerning the Director and the FBI. Eames encouraged the American University Student Association to organize student criticism of this withdrawal.

The WFO LHM also identified one <u>Sammie Abbott</u> as having been present at the April 14, 1970, press conference. The following data was contained in Bureau files regarding Abbott

The 7/7/51 issue of "The Washington Post" carried an article regarding testimony before the House Committee on Un-American Activities earlier that year by Mrs. Mary Stalcup Markward, whom the article reported as an FBI undercover agent among District of Columbia communists for 6 years. She identified Abbott in her testimony as a member of the Communist Party of Washington, D. C.

さるできるということのできるという

Mrs. Markward was a Bureau informant from the early 1940's until late 1949, during which time she held positions of trust in the Communist Party, Washington, D. C., as a Bureau informant, she identified Abbott to the Bureau as a Communist Party member. Abbott was also identified as a member of the Communist Party as recently as 1958 by an informant of the Bureau's Baltimore Office. Abbott is on the Security Index.



torn at

Memo to Mr. Sullivan
Re: Criticism of the FBI by
Senator Edmund S. Muskie
4/14/71

The free with a real distriction of the

The WFO LHM identified one <u>William Robbs</u> as the editor of "The Mound Builders Gazette" newsletter, published in Takoma Park, Maryland. It was stated that the magazine would provide coverage of polluters and "protecters of the environment."

The following data was obtained from Bureau files regarding William Hobbs: Hobbs, age 28, resides in Washington, D. C., and in a June 14, 1966, article in the "Washington Afro-American and Washington Tribune" was identified as having been arrested in connection with a demonstration at the White House and at Buckingham Apartments in Arlington, Virginia, protesting segregation in housing. He was also identified in the article as having led a group of students urging an end to the Vietnam War in February, 1967. One William Hobbs of the Student National Coordinating Committee (SNCC) office in Birmingham, Alabama, led demonstrators protesting a shooting of a Negro youth by a white policeman. In March, 1967, Hobbs planned to transport demonstrators to picket then-Secretary of State Dean Rusk at the University of Alabama in protest of the Vietnam War.

The Metropolitan Police Department has identified Hobbs as formerly being associated with the anarchist SDS at George Washington University and as being with the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC).

CONTINUED - OVER



Memo to Mr. Sullivan

CRITICISM OF THE FBI BY

SENATOR EDMUND S. MUSKIE

4/14/71

# Activities, Washington, D. C., 4/22/70

The LHM notes that the Washington rally started in early afternoon, 4/22/70 and consisted of marches and speeches although no individual speakers were mentioned by name. major impact on 4/22 was a gathering of an estimated 2500 people at the Sylvan Theater. This group arrived at about 2:30 p.m. and were entertained by musical groups until shortly after There were no speeches given during this time, nor were any individuals mentioned by name in the LHM during this period.

Shortly after 8 p.m. the speeches at Sylvan Theater LHM notes that Senator Muskie arrived and gave a short The next speaker was I. F. Stone who anti-pollution speech. spoke for 20 minutes on the themes of anti-pollution, antimilitary, and anti-administration.

> Isidor Feinstein Stone was identified by Louis Budenz on 6/26/50 as having become a member of the Communist Party, USA, during the mid-1930's. publishes "I. F. Stone's Weekly," an independent newsletter which has been Stone's principal vehicle for voicing attacks against officials, agencies, and policies of the United States Government. allegedly made trips to Cuba in 1961 and 1962, and has been very critical of our Government's attitude toward Cuba. Stone has consistently espoused the interests of Communist Party front groups and has participated in activities of numerous communistfront groups over the years. He has been a longterm critic of the FBI, the House Committee on Internal Security, and other Federal organizations concerned with security investigations. Stone is included on the Security Index.

The LHM notes that Denis Hays, National Coordinator for the Washington group which sponsored the rally, followed Stone and gave a short anti-Vietnam War and anti-pollution talk

CONTINUED - OVER

のできたが、これのでは、これのでは、これのでは、これのでは、これのでは、これのでは、これのでは、これのでは、これのでは、これのでは、これのでは、これのでは、これのできない。 これのできる 「これのできる」というできる。 これのできる 「これのできる」 これのできる これのできる これのできる 「これのできる」 これのできる これのできる

Memo to Mr. Sullivan
RE: CRITICISM OF THE FBI BY
SENATOR EDMUND S. MUSKIE
4/14/71

Hays believed identical with Denis Allen Hayes who visited the Soviet Union in November, 1966.

by PhilyOchs who made a few brief anti-war, anti-administration remarks.

Our files reflect that in 1965, Ochs attended a meeting in Foreign Country sponsored by a communist youth organization. He stated during this meeting that he considered himself a communist although he was not a Communist Party member. He has been involved in anti-war demonstrations and was arrested in Chicago in 1968 because of his participation in a street incident during the National Democratic Convention. He was also arrested and convicted on narcotics charges. In November, 1970, Ochs was arrested by the Irish Federal Police, Dublin, Ireland, and deported as an "undesirable." Ochs is included on the Security Index.

Ochs introduced the next speaker who was Rennie Davis. As noted, Davis' speech included obscene remarks, support of Black Panther leader Bobby Seale, and a statement which called for the tearing down of the capitalistic structure.

Davis's anti-war activities are well-documented in our files. He has accused the U. S. Government in engaging in genocide in connection with the Vietnam War, was on the national staff of the militant Students for a Democratic Society (SDS) in 1963, and held various leadership positions with SDS until 1967. He has called for acts of civil disobedience during planned demonstrations in Washington, D. C., during April and May, 1971. Davis was convicted of violation of the anti-riot law and conspiracy in connection with his activities at the Democratic National Convention in Chicago, 1968. He is currently released on an appeal in connection with this conviction.

Memo to Mr. Sullivan
RE: CRITICISM OF THE FBI BY
SENATOR EDMUND S. MUSKIE
4/14/71

Roger Priest spoke at the rally, boasted of his then-current military court trial and claimed that after the trial his slogan would be "Sink the Navy." Priest was described as a Navy enlisted journalist.

In 3/69, Priest was being investigated by the Navy based on his publication of a scurrilous newsletter entitled "OM-The Servicemen's Newsletter." The 5/1/69 issue carried a cartoon of a rat holding a machine gun on a pig with the rat stating "Up against the wall J. Edgar... I haven't forgotten you. You can remove the tap from my phone and call off those pigs that follow me everywhere..." On 5/8/69 Priest was observed entering the Soviet Embassy. afforded a general court martial by the Navy in 8/69 on eight charges of seditious activity relating to his newsletter, found guilty in 4/70 of promoting "disloyalty and disaffection among members of the armed forces," and on 4/28/70ordered reprimanded, reduced to lowest pay grade, and given a bad conduct discharge.

Shortly after midnight 4/23/70, Pete Seeger made a few brief remarks about ecology.

Peter "Pete" Seeger was referred as a member of the Communist Party in 1949 by Ella Reeve "Mother" Bloor, a charter member of the Communist Party. Confidential informants identified Seeger as a member of the Communist Party during the period of approximately 1947 to the latter part of 1949 or early 1950. Since that time, he has been involved in numerous Communist Party front activities, including performing on behalf of the National Council of American-Soviet Friendship and the National Council to Abolish the House UnAmerican Activities Committee. In January, 1971, Seeger, accompanied by his daughter and son-in-law, traveled to Spain and from Spain to Cuba. The Cuban press widely publicized his visit, particularly



CONTINUED - OVER

Stabes.

Memo to Mr. Sullivan
RE: CRITICISM OF THE FBI BY
SENATOR EDMUND S. MUSKIE
4/14/71

emphasizing the fact that he played numerous revolutionary songs. He was quoted as saying that "On 11/15 (1970) during the moritorium held in Washington, D. C., I sang 'Bring Back the Soldiers from Vietnam.' Half a million people joined in unison. It was the largest audience I ever sang for." Seeger is included on the Security Index.

LHM notes that following Seeger's few remarks, he and JFK Act 6 (4), a Negro folk singer, sang a few songs after which the rally broke up.

The files reflect that Kirkpatrick is a black guitarist and folk singer of some renown. He was active in the civil rights movement in the South and was a leader in the black extremist Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee in Houston, Texas, in 1967, where he was arrested during a violent demonstration where assault and vandalism occurred. He frequently appears in local affairs in New York City, including Communist Party public functions, but no participation in black extremist activities in recent years has been reported. In October. 1969, he appeared at a birthday party for Communist Party functionaries, including Gus Hall, the General Secretary of the Communist

ACTION:

None. For information.

ADDENDUM: Brennan 4-16-7

I believe this information would be of interest to the Attorney General, and if you approve, copies for the Deputy Attorney General will be prepared, along with a memorandum to the Attorney General.

DocId: 32989632 Page 141

Wed

& (Information

(<del>}</del>

Viouspor of

confidential source

EARTH DAY RALLY WASHINGTON, D. C.

APRIL 22, 1970

DATE:

Mr. Baker

Mr. Callahan Mr. Cleveland

Mr. Conrad

Mr. Gebhardt Mr. Jenkins .

Mr. Marskall

Mr. Nillierch

Mr. Thompson

Mr. Soyars

Mr. Walters Tele. Room Mr. Baise Mr. Barnes

Mr. Bowers

Mr. Mintz Mr. Eardley

Mr. Herington Mr. Conmy

1 - Mr. Herington

7/2/73

1 - Mr. Mintz (Office of

Legal Counsel)

1 - Mr. E. S. Miller

1 - Mr. T. J. Smith

1 - Mr. Sizoo

Mrs. Hogan In introducing a resolution to establish a Joint Committee on Individual Rights in the U.S. Congress, Senator Gaylord Nelson (D-Wisconsin) called for an effort to bring the "Government's surveillance and snooping powers under effective Congressional control and review immediately." Senator Nelson made reference in the resolution to the FBI surveillance of the

The following facts regarding FBI activity on Earth Day are set forth for the information of the Acting Director. (100-457175-165, 162)

Earth Day Rally in Washington, D. C., on 4/22/70.

Publicity regarding the FBI's interest in Earth Day, 1970, was revealed on 4/14/71 when Senator Edmund S. Muskie (D-Maine) released an FBI letterhead memorandum (LHM) which summarized the results of activity in Washington, D. C., on 4/22/70 in connection with a nationwide ecology and environmental program called Earth Day. This LHM was prepared by our Washington Field Office (WFO) under date of 6/10/70 and was an unclassified document which was disseminated by WFO to FBI Headquarters (FBIHQ) and the Alexandria and Baltimore Divisions. At FBIHQ dissemination was made to Secret Service, the Department of Justice and three military intelligence agencies. We were unable to determine how Senator Muskie received a copy of the above LHM. ST-111 REC-39/10 - 45-7778 -

WFO's coverage of the rally was prompted by instructions from FBIHQ. In this regard, it is pointed out that on 3/23/70 a representative of the White House (Jack Caulfield) contacted the Bureau and advised that Mr. Ehrlichman at the White House was interested in any information the Bureau could secure regarding the involvement of radical groups in the ecology movement. On 3/27/70 we directed a communication to all FBI field offices calling

Naxiona (Indikomen da en

CONTINUED - OVER

Memorandum to Mr. E. S. Miller Re: Earth Day Rally, 1970

attention to the upcoming Earth Day activities and instructing that established sources be alerted and close liaison be maintained with appropriate agencies to insure that we developed relevant information concerning subversive or violence-prone persons participating in these activities.

A total of 50 field offices reported information of one kind or another concerning the Earth Day events. They involved a total of 57 separate rallies or functions. In the great majority of instances no violence was reported although 13 individuals were arrested at a Boston demonstration and in the Florida area a group of persons tried to leave garbage near the President's home in Key Biscayne. In three instances, activities on the part of subversive elements were reported.

In the Washington, D. C., rally in addition to Senator Muskie, the speakers included three individuals of security interest; namely, I. F. Stone, Phil Ochs, and Rennie Davis. Stone had been identified as a Communist Party, USA, member in the 1930s and was publisher of "I. F. Stone's Weekly," an independent newsletter. He consistently espoused the interests of the Communist Party front groups. Ochs had stated previously that he considered himself a communist although he was not a Communist Party member. Ochs was involved in antiwar demonstrations and had been arrested in Chicago in 1968 because of his participation in a street incident during the Democratic National Convention. Davis held various leadership positions in the militant Students for a Democratic Society in the mid-1960s and had long opposed the Vietnam war. He was convicted for violating the Antiriot Law and for conspiracy in connection with his activity in the Democratic National Convention in 1968. His conviction was later overturned.

Stone, Ochs and Davis spoke against pollution, the Vietnam war and the Nixon Administration. Davis, whose remarks included obscene comments, called for the tearing down of the capitalistic structure and for support of Black Panther Party (BPP) leader Bobby Seale in connection with Seale's trial on a charge of murder relating to the torture killing of a BPP member.

我是我們看了我們們也可以不過一個人的人們也可以不過不過一個人的人們也可以不過一個人的人們也可以不過一個人的人們也可以不過一個人的人們也可以不過一個人的人們們們們

the same afternation of the same of the same

Memorandum to Mr. E. S. Miller Re: Earth Day Rally, 1970

Individuals also of security interest with subversive backgrounds were active in Earth Day events at Salt Lake City, Utah, and Tempe, Arizona. Pertinent information developed by the FBI regarding Earth Day activity throughout the country was furnished to the White House, the Attorney General, the Secret Service and the three military intelligence agencies.

FBI coverage of Earth Day activities was aimed strictly at identifying involvement of subversive or violence-prone elements. To a degree, at least, our coverage was prompted by the prior expression of White House interest in learning the extent of the radical participation in the ecology movement. In addition, the subversive or violence-prone elements at that time are known to capitalize on events sponsored by legitimate nonviolent and dissenting organizations by conducting disruptive acts, by distributing literature or by collecting funds at those events.

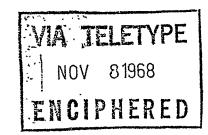
Our coverage of Earth Day events was confined almost entirely to the collection of information available through established sources (although in four instances, including the Washington, D. C., rally, Bureau personnel did cover the activities) and no open inquiries were conducted.

Senator Nelson has apparently referred to our coverage of the Earth Day Rally in order to garner support for his resolution calling for a Joint Committee on Individual Rights.

# RECOMMENDATION:

For the information of the Acting Director.

WRW TIS



1145 AM 11-08-68 RDR

PRIORITY

TO: WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM, ATT .: MR. BROMLEY SMITHØ2

FROM: DIRECTOR. FBI

S E CR E T - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

D31-455 IF IED BY AVC 39617 SAHANO 2.15 C P. 78 - 7678 AWR

EMBASSY OF VIETNAM

ON NOVEMBER SEVEN, LAST, A CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE, WHO
HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST, FURNISHED THE
FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

IN LATE EVENING ON NOVEMBER SEVEN, LAST, MRS. ANNA CHENNAULT CONTACTED VIETNAMESE AMBASSADOR BUI DIEM AND ADVISED THAT THE MESSAGE ON THAT DATE FROM SOUTH VIETNAMESE PRESIDENT THIEU "WHICH OUR BOSS" WAS ALRIGHT. SHE ADVISED SHE HAD GIVEN "THEM" EVERYTHING WHEN SHE FINALLY GOT BACK TO HER OFFICE TO CALL, THAT "THEY" GOT THE WHOLE MESSAGE.

CHENNAULT STATED THE PERSON SHE HAD MENTIONED TO DIEM WHO MIGHT BE THINKING ABOUT "THE TRIP" WENT ON VACATION THIS AFTER-NOON AND WILL BE RETURNING MONDAY MORNING AT WHICH TIME SHE.

WILL BE IN TOUCH AGAIN AND WILL HAVE MORE NEWS FOR DIEM.

CHENNAULT CONTINUED THAT "THEY" ARE STILL PLANNING THINGS
BUT ARE NOT LETTING PEOPLE KNOW TOO MUCH BECAUSE THEY WANT TO
BE CAREFUL TO AVOID EMBARRASSING "YOU", THEMSELVES, OR THE PRESENT

END PAGE ONE

228 Out

PAGE TWO (S.E.C.R. E.T. - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION)
U.S. GOVERNMENT. THEREFORE, WHATEVER WE DO MUST BE CAREFULLY
PLANNED. SHE FURTHER ADVISED THAT SHE, CHENNAULT, IS STILL
PLANNING TO "GO OUT" BUT THAT SHE WILL BE DOING SO JUST AS
A FRIEND AND ALSO AS VICE-PRESIDENT OF HER AIRLINES, SO THAT
WOULD NOT UPSET ANYTHING.

CHENNAULT ADDED THAT SENATOR JOHN GOODWIN TOWER HAD

TALKED TO HER TODAY. TOWER IS PLANNING TO RETURN SUNDAY AND

CHENNAULT AND TOWER PLAN, TO MEET DIEM "EITHER MONDAY."

GP-1

END FBI DE WH ZEV Ø2

#### VIA TELETYPE NOV 81968 ENCIPHERED

11-28-68 RDR

PRIORITY

TO: WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM, ATT .: MR. BROMLEY SMITHES

FROM: DIRECTOR, FBI.

S E C E T - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

DECLASSIFIED BY AUC 396775 AHYSKS

EMBASSY OF VIETNAM

ON NOVEMBER SEVEN, LAST, A CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE, WHO
HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST, FURNISHED THE
FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

IN LATE EVENING ON NOVEMBER SEVEN, LAST, MRS. ANNA CHENNAULT CONTACTED VIETNAMESE AMBASSADOR BUI DIEM AND ADVISED THAT THE MESSAGE ON THAT DATE FROM SOUTH VIETNAMESE PRESIDENT THIEU "WHICH OUR BOSS" WAS ALRIGHT. SHE ADVISED SHE HAD GIVEN "THEM" EVERYTHING WHEN SHE FINALLY GOT BACK TO HER OFFICE TO CALL, THAT "THEY" GOT THE WHOLE MESSAGE.

CHENNAULT STATED THE PERSON SHE HAD MENTIONED TO DIEM WHO MIGHT BE THINKING ABOUT "THE TRIP" WENT ON VACATION THIS AFTER-NOON AND WILL BE RETURNING MONDAY MORNING AT WHICH TIME SHE.

WILL BE IN TOUCH AGAIN AND WILL HAVE MORE NEWS FOR DIEM.

CHENNAULT CONTINUED THAT "THEY" ARE STILL PLANNING THINGS
BUT ARE NOT LETTING PEOPLE KNOW TOO MUCH BECAUSE THEY WANT TO
BE CAREFUL TO AVOID EMBARRASSING "YOU", THEMSELVES, OR THE PRESENT
END PAGE ONE

PAGE TWO (S E CAR E T - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION)
U. S. GOVERNMENT. THEREFORE, WHATEVER WE DO MUST BE CAREFULLY
PLANNED. SHE FURTHER ADVISED THAT SHE, CHENNAULT, IS STILL
PLANNING TO "GO OUT" BUT THAT SHE WILL BE DOING SO JUST AS
A FRIEND AND ALSO AS VICE-PRESIDENT OF HER AIRLINES, SO THAT
WOULD NOT UPSET ANYTHING.

CHENNAULT ADDED THAT SENATOR JOHN GOODWIN TOWER HAD

TALKED TO HER TODAY. TOWER IS PLANNING TO RETURN SUNDAY AND

CHENNAULT AND TOWER PLAN, TO MEET DIEM "EITHER MONDAY."

GP-1

END FBI DE WH ZEV 02 JB Ø6 9:41 PM 11-5-68 TAF

CODE PRIORITY

TO: WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM, ATT .: MR. BROMLEY SMITH

FROM: DIRECTOR, FBI

S E CR E T - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

EMBASSY OF VIETNAM

DECLASSIFIED BY AVC 39677. SMIPS ON 9-17-99 CAZS-1680 KWR

ON NOVEMBER FIVE, INSTANT, MRS. ANNA CHENNAULT VISITED HER VOTING PRECINCT, THE INVESTMENT BUILDING AT FIFTEENTH AND K STREETS, N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C., AND THEREAFTER JOURNEYED TO NEW YORK CITY. NEW YORK.

AS OF SEVEN FORTY-FIVE P.M. INSTANT, CHENNAULT WAS NOT REGISTERED AT WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL, NEW YORK, NEW YORK. INQUIRY UNDER SUITABLE PRETEXT DETERMINED THAT CHENNAULT WAS IN HOTEL IN SUITE IN AREA OF NIXON PARTY AWAITING TO DESCEND BALLROOM.

GP-1

END

APPROVED BY SA JAMES F. MC GUIRE

END

248 Buti:

JB Ø6 9:41 PM 11-5-68 TAF

CODE PRIORITY

TO: WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM, ATT .: MR. BROMLEY SMITH

FROM: DIRECTOR, FBI

SECHET - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

EMBASSY OF VIETNAM

DECLASSIFIED BY HUL GROVES ZRWK

ON NOVEMBER FIVE, INSTANT, MRS. ANNA CHENNAULT VISITED

HER VOTING PRECINCT, THE INVESTMENT BUILDING AT FIFTEENTH AND

K STREETS, N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C., AND THEREAFTER JOURNEYED

TO NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK.

AS OF SEVEN FORTY-FIVE P.M. INSTANT, CHENNAULT WAS NOT REGISTERED AT WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL, NEW YORK, NEW YORK. INQUIRY UNDER SUITABLE PRETEXT DETERMINED THAT CHENNAULT WAS IN HOTEL.

IN SUITE IN AREA OF NIXON PARTY AWAITING TO DESCEND BALLROOM.

GP-1

END

APPROVED BY SA JAMES F. MC GUIRE

END

## VIA TELETYPE NOV 71968 ENCIPHERED

12:55 PM 11-7-68 NSM IMMEDIATE

TO: THE WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM 004

ATT .: MR. BROMLEY SMITH.

FROM: DIRECTOR, FBI

DECLASSIFIED BY AUC 396/2000 ON 6114/3000 FW RUR

(SECRET - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION) EMBASSY OF VIETNAM: INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM.

ON NOVEMBER SEVEN, INSTANT, A CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE, WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST, FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

ON INSTANT DATE, MRS. TRONG, EMBASSY OF VIETNAM.

WASHINGTON, D. C. (WDC), CONTACTED MRS. ANNA CHENNAULT, WHO

HAD RETURNED TO WDC, AND STATED THAT VIETNAMESE AMBASSADOR

BUI DIEM DESIRED TO KNOW WHAT TIME MRS. CHENNAULT WOULD BE

COMING TO SEE HIM. MRS. CHENNAULT ADVISED THAT SHE HAD TO

MAKE A FEW IMPORTANT TELEPHONE CALLS BEFORE SHE COULD COME,

AND WOULD ARRIVE AT THE VIETNAMESE EMBASSY AROUND TWELVE

O'CLOCK NOON OR TWELVE THIRTY P.M. THIS DATE. MRS. CHENNAULT

ADVISED FURTHER THAT SHE HAD TALKED TO "HIM" VERY LATE WHEN

SHE CAME BACK. MRS. CHENNAULT REQUESTED THAT AMBASSADOR

SHO

7: · bit.

PAGE TWO (SECRET - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION)

DIEM BE ADVISED THAT SHE, MRS. CHENNAULT, HAD BEEN

TALKING TO "FLORIDA" AND HAS TO MAKE A FEW OTHER CALLS BEFORE

SHE CAN MOVE.

THE SOURCE ADVISED THAT SUBSEQUENTLY ON INSTANT DATE, A REPRESENTATIVE OF THE VIETNAMESE EMBASSY MADE RESERVATIONS FOR ONE THIRTY P.M. INSTANT DATE, AT THE LE PROVENCAL RESTAURANT, TWELVE THIRTY FOUR, TWENTIETH STREET, N. W., WDC, FOR AMBASSADOR DIEM AND ONE OTHER PERSON (POSSIBLY ANNA CHENNAULT).

GP-1

END AND HOLD FOR ACKS PLS WH PLS ACK FBI Ø4 ACK UR Ø4 KK VIA TELETYPE NOV 71968 ÉNCIPHERED

39677-SAH|SKS

11-7-68 NSM

IMMEDIATE

TO: THE WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM COM

FROM: DIRECTOR, FBI

(SECRET - NO FOREIGH DISSEMINATION) EMBASSY OF VIETNAM: INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM.

ON NOVEMBER SEVEN, INSTANT, A CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE, WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST, FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

ON INSTANT DATE, MRS. TRONG, EMBASSY OF VIETNAM.

WASHINGTON, D. C. (WDC), CONTACTED MRS. ANNA CHENNAULT, WHO

HAD RETURNED TO WDC, AND STATED THAT VIETNAMESE ANDASSADOR

BUI DIEM DESIRED TO KNOW WHAT TIME MRS. CHENNAULT WOULD BE

COMING TO SEE HIM. MRS. CHENNAULT ADVISED THAT SHE HAD TO

MAKE A FEW IMPORTANT TELEPHONE CALLS BEFORE SHE COULD COME,

AND WOULD ARRIVE AT THE VIETNAMESE EMBASSY AROUND TWELVE

O'CLOCK NOON OR TWELVE THIRTY P.M. THIS DATE. MRS. CHENNAULT

ADVISED FURTHER THAT SHE HAD TALKED TO "HIM" VERY LATE WHEN

SHE CAME BACK. MRS. CHENNAULT REQUESTED THAT AMBASSADOR

SHE

PAGE TWO (SECRET - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION)

DIEM BE ADVISED THAT SHE, MRS. CHENNAULT, HAD BEEN

TALKING TO "FLORIDA" AND HAS TO MAKE A FEW OTHER CALLS BEFORE

SHE CAN MOVE.

THE SOURCE ADVISED THAT SUBSEQUENTLY ON INSTANT DATE, A REPRESENTATIVE OF THE VIETNAMESE EMBASSY MADE RESERVATIONS FOR ONE THIRTY P.M. INSTANT DATE, AT THE LE PROVENCAL RESTAURANT, TWELVE THIRTY FOUR, TWENTIETH STREET, N. W., WDC, FOR AMBASSADOR DIEM AND ONE OTHER PERSON (POSSIBLY ANNA CHENNAULT).

GP-1

END AND HOLD FOR ACKS PLS
WH PLS ACK FBI Ø4
ACK UR Ø4 KK

#### VIA TELETYPE

NOV 41968

#### ENCIPHERED

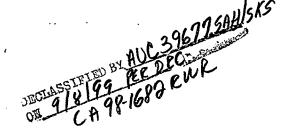
12:08 PM 11-4-68 NSM

PRIORITY

TO: WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM 001

ATTENTION: MR. BROMLEY SMITH

FROM: DIRECTOR, FBI



(SEPRET - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION) EMBASSY OF VIETNAM,
INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM.

ON MORNING OF NOVEMBER FOUR INSTANT, MRS. ANNA CHAN
CHENNAULT VISITED THE EMBASSY OF VIETNAM FOR THIRTY MINUTES.
GP-1

END AND ACK PLS
WH PLS ACK FBI Ø1
SSS

RGRGRGR YOR YOUR ØØ1

Tile 5 A.0 20

### VIA TELETYPE NOV 41968 ENCIPHERED

11-4-68 NSM

PRIORITY -

TO: WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

ATTENTION: MR. BROMLEY SMITH DEC

FROM: DIRECTOR, FBI

DECLASEMENT AVC 39677 SANSIS ON CA 98-1687 EVE

(SEARET - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION) EMBASSY OF VIETNAM,
INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM.

ON MORNING OF NOVEMBER FOUR INSTANT, MRS. ANNA CHAN
CHENNAULT VISITED THE EMBASSY OF VIETNAM FOR THIRTY MINUTES.

GP-1

END AND ACK PLS
WH PLS ACK FBI Ø1
SSS

PERGRER YOR YOUR OF

Tile 5 A.O

### VIA TELETYPE NOV 7 1968 ENCIPHERED

637 PM 11-7-68 EFH

PRIORITY

TO WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM, ATT.: MR. BROMLEY SMITH 13
FROM DIRECTOR FBI

S E CR E T -NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

DECLASSIFIED BY AUC 39677- SAHBRA ON 6-14-200 CA98-1682 RWR

EMBASSY OF VIETNAM

ON NOVEMBER SEVEN, INSTANT, A CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE, WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST, FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING:

ON INSTANT DATE MRS. ANNA CHENNAULT CONTACTED VIETNAMESE AMBASSADOR BUI DIEM AND ADVISED THAT SHE HAD MADE "CONTACT ALREADY" AND WOULD CONTACT THE AMBASSADOR LATER.

GP-1.

END

WH OSL K

DE .WH AND ZEV URY Ø13

5-1260 Ti

### ·NOV 71968 ENCIPHERED

11-7-68 EFH

PRIORITY

TO WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM, ATT .: MR. BROWLEY SMITH C

FROM DIRECTOR FBI

SECKET -NO FOREIGN DISSEMENATION

EMBASSY OF VIETNAM

، نايدم

ON NOVEMBER SEVEN, INSTANT, A CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE, WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST, FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING:

ON INSTANT DATE MRS. ANNA CHENNAULT CONTACTED VIETNAMESE - AMBASSADOR BUI DIEM AND ADVISED THAT SHE HAD MADE "CONTACT ALREADY" AND WOULD CONTACT THE AMBASSADOR LATER.

DE WH AND ZEV URY Ø13

111AM 11-5-68 RM.

PR IORTY

TO: WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM, AT

FROM: DIRECTOR, FBI

#### VIA TELETYPE

NOV 51968 OOM. ATT.: MR. BE

ATT .: MR . BROMLEY SMITH Ø

ENCIPHERED

S E C E T - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

EMBASSY OF VIETNAM

DECLASSIFIED BY AUC 39677 SAHISKS

AS PREVIOUSLY REPORTED ON NOVEMBER FOUR, NINETEEN SIXTY EIGHT, MRS. ANNA CHENNAULT WAS TRANSPORTED SHORTLY AFTER TWELVE THIRTY P.M. FROM THE VICINITY OF THE CHINESE EMBASSY, WASHINGTON, D.C., TO THE INVESTMENT BUILDING, FIFTEEN ELEVEN K STREET, NORTHWEST, BY CAB.

DURING THE COURSE OF THE AFTERNOON SHE REVISITED ONE SEVEN ZERO ONE PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE, N.W., RETURNING TO THE INVESTMENT BUILDING THEREAFTER. MRS. CHENNAULT WAS DRIVEN TO HER RESIDENCE IN HER AUTOMOBILE FROM THE INVESTMENT BUILDING ARRIVING AT FIVE FIFTY P.M., NO FURTHER ACTIVITY ON THE PART OF MRS. CHENNAULT WAS OBSERVED ON NOVEMBER FOUR, NINETEEN SIXTY EIGHT.

GP-1 END

KKKKKKKK

The desired the second

FBI DE WH AND ZEV UR ØØØØØ2

TOA 5 ARLETT OM

Ne 213000

\$ 2

DE WH AR

NW 55131 DocId:32989632 Page 159

11-5-68 RM

PRIORTY

TO: WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM,

FROM: DIRECTOR, FBI

#### VIA TELETYPE

NOV 51968 om. ATT: MR. BROMLEY SMITH

ENCIPHERED

SECRET - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

EMBASSY OF VIETNAM

DECLASSIFIED BY AUC 39677 SAHKKS

AS PREVIOUSLY REPORTED ON NOVEMBER FOUR, NINETEEN SIXTY EIGHT, MRS. ANNA CHENNAULT WAS TRANSPORTED SHORTLY AFTER TWELVE THIRTY P.M. FROM THE VICINITY OF THE CHINESE EMBASSY, WASHINGTON, D.C., TO THE INVESTMENT BUILDING, FIFTEEN ELEVEN K STREET, NORTHWEST. BY CAB.

DURING THE COURSE OF THE AFTERNOON SHE REVISITED ONE SEVEN ZERO ONE PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE, N.W., RETURNING TO THE INVESTMENT BUILDING THEREAFTER. MRS. CHENNAULT WAS DRIVEN TO HER RESIDENCE IN HER AUTOMOBILE FROM THE INVESTMENT BUILDING ARRIVING AT FIVE FIFTY P.M., NO FURTHER ACTIVITY ON THE PART OF MRS. CHENLAULT WAS OBSERVED ON NOVEMBER FOUR, NINETEEN SIXTY EIGHT.

GP-1 END

KRRAXQNEA

112 2 1 27 (11)203

FBI DE WH AND ZEV UR 000002

accid of the interligiv

2 5

DE WH AR

7 55131 DocId:32989632 Page 160

Tyle

#### VIA TELETYPE

NOV 41968

#### ENCIPHERED

CLASSIFIED DECISIONS FINALIZED DROS
EX PREPARTMENT REVIEW COMMITTEE (DROS
EX PREPARTMENT REVIEW CARRAMENT REVIEW
DATE: 6/14/2008 CARRA-1683 RWR
DATE: 6/14/2008 CARRA-1683 RWR
AND 39697-SAH/SKS

343 PM 11-4-68 RDR

IMMED IATE

TO: WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM. ATT .: MR. BROWLEY SMITH 05

FROM: DIRECTOR. FBI

S E C R E T - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

CLASSIFIED BY AUC 39677 SAN SISS DECLASSIFY ON: 25X 1,6

EMBASSY OF VIETNAM, INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM

ON THE MORNING OF NOVEMBER FOUR, NINETEEN SIXTYEIGHT, MRS. ANNA CHENNAULT TRAVELED IN HER LINCOLN CONTINENTAL FROM HER RESIDENCE TO THE VIETNAMESE EMBASSY WHERE SHE REMAINED FOR APPROXIMATELY THIRTY MINUTES AND THEREAFTER WENT TO ROOM TWO ZERO FIVE, SEVENTEEN ZERO ONE, PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE, ARRIVING SHORTLY AFTER ELEVEN AM.

ROOM TWO ZERO FIVE, SEVENTEEN ZERO ONE PENNSYLVANIA

AVENUE IS UNMARKED, HOWEVER, PRETERT INQUIRY OF A NEARBY

OFFICE ELICITED RESPONSE THAT ROOM TWO ZERO FIVE IS A NIXON

OFFICE.

A SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST ADVISED THAT AT ELEVEN THE TYPIVE AM, A REPRESENTATIVE OF THE VIETNAMESE EMBASSY TALKED WITH MRS. CHENNAULT AND SAID

Tyle St

211 out

SECRET

ALI INDERNATION CONTAINS BERETA LE UNCLASSIFIED BEQU BERETA LE UNCLASSIFIED BEQU



PAGE TWO (SECRET - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION)

THAT THE AMBASSADOR WOULD LIKE TO SEE MRS. CHENNAULT IN

TEN OR FIFTEEN MINUTES. MRS. CHENNAULT STATED SHE COULD

BE REACHED AT TELEPHONE NUMBER TWO NINE EIGHT NINE ZERO

ONE SIX.

SHORTLY AFTER NOON, MRS. CHENNAULT DEPARTED SEVENTEEN
ZERO ONE PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE AND PROCEEDED VIA CAB TO THE
VIETNAMESE EMBASSY WHERE SHE REMAINED FOR APPROXIMATELY TEN
MINUTES. UPON LEAVING THE VIETNAMESE EMBASSY, SHE WALKED
TO THE CHINESE EMBASSY, TWENTYTHREE ELEVEN MASSACHUSETTS
AVENUE, ARRIVING TWELVE TWENTY PM.

A SECOND SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION
IN THE PAST ADVISED THAT AT TWELVE TWENTYONE PM A REPRESENTATIVE
OF THE CHINESE EMBASSY SUMMONED A CAB. THE SAME SOURCE ADVISED
THAT SEVERAL MINUTES LATER, MRS. CHENNAULT CONTACTED HER OWN
OFFICE STATING THAT SHE WOULD COME TO HER OFFICE IN A FEW
MINUTES.

A CAB PICKED UP MRS. CHENNAULT SHORTLY AFTER TWELVE THIRTY PM AND TOOK HER TO THE INVESTMENT BUILDING, FIFTEEN ELEVEN K STREET. NORTHWEST.

PAGE THREE (SECRET - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION)

A THIRD SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE
INFORMATION IN THE PAST ADVISED THAT TELEPHONE NUMBER
TWO NINE EIGHT NINE ZERO ONE SIX IS LISTED TO THE WOMEN'S
ADVISORY COMMITTEE, SUITE TEN FORTYTWO, INVESTMENT BUILDING,
FIFTEEN ELEVEN K STREET, NORTHWEST, AND IS AN AUXILIARY
LINE FROM A PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE (SWITCHBOARD) AT
SEVENTEEN ZERO ONE PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE, NORTHWEST. IT IS
AN UNLISTED NUMBER.

TEN FORTYTWO INVESTMENT BUILDING IS THE OFFICE OF THE CLAIRE L. CHENNAULT FOUNDATION.

END
DE WH AND ZEV UR 005

11-4-68 RDR

IMMEDIATE

TO: WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM, ATT.: MR. BROMLEY SMITH

FROM: DIRECTOR, FBI

S E C R E T - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

CA98-1682-RWE CLASSIFIED BY AUCS 1677 S AHIS NS DECLASSIFY ON: 25X 1,6

EMBASSY OF VIETNAM, INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM

ON THE MORNING OF NOVEMBER FOUR, NINETEEN SIXTYEIGHT, MRS. ANNA CHENNAULT TRAVELED IN HER LINCOLN CONTINENTAL FROM HER RESIDENCE TO THE VIETNAMESE EMBASSY WHERE SHE REMAINED FOR APPROXIMATELY THIRTY MINUTES AND THEREAFTER WENT TO ROOM TWO ZERO FIVE, SEVENTEEN ZERO ONE, PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE, ARRIVING SHORTLY AFTER ELEVEN AM.

ROOM TWO ZERO FIVE, SEVENTEEN ZERO ONE PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE IS UNMARKED, HOWEVER, PRETERT INQUIRY OF A NEARBY OFFICE ELICITED RESPONSE THAT ROOM TWO ZERO FIVE IS A NIXON OFFICE.

A SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST ADVISED THAT AT ELEVEN THRETYFIVE AM, A REPRESENTATIVE OF THE VIETNAMESE EMBASSY TALKED WITH MRS. CHENNAULT AND SAID

Tyle 50

PAGE TWO (SECRET - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION)

THAT THE AMBASSADOR WOULD LIKE TO SEE MRS. CHENNAULT IN

TEN OR FIFTEEN MINUTES. MRS. CHENNAULT STATED SHE COULD

BE REACHED AT TELEPHONE NUMBER TWO NINE EIGHT NINE ZERO

ONE SIX.

SHORTLY AFTER NOON, MRS. CHENNAULT DEPARTED SEVENTEEN
ZERO ONE PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE AND PROCEEDED VIA CAB TO THE
VIETNAMESE EMBASSY WHERE SHE REMAINED FOR APPROXIMATELY TEN
MINUTES. UPON LEAVING THE VIETNAMESE EMBASSY, SHE WALKED
TO THE CHINESE EMBASSY, TWENTYTHREE ELEVEN MASSACHUSETTS
AVENUE, ARRIVING TWELVE TWENTY PM.

A SECOND SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION

IN THE PAST ADVISED THAT AT TWELVE TWENTYONE PM A REPRESENTATIVE

OF THE CHINESE EMBASSY SUMMONED A CAB. THE SAME SOURCE ADVISED

THAT SEVERAL MINUTES LATER, MRS. CHENNAULT CONTACTED HER OWN

OFFICE STATING THAT SHE WOULD COME TO HER OFFICE IN A FEW

MINUTES.

A CAB PICKED UP MRS. CHENNAULT SHORTLY AFTER TWELVE THIRTY PM AND TOOK HER TO THE INVESTMENT BUILDING, FIFTEEN ELEVEN K STREET, NORTHWEST.

PAGE THREE (SECRET - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION)

A THIRD SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE
INFORMATION IN THE PAST ADVISED THAT TELEPHONE NUMBER
TWO NINE EIGHT NINE ZERO ONE SIX IS LISTED TO THE WOMEN'S
ADVISORY COMMITTEE, SUITE TEN FORTYTWO, INVESTMENT BUILDING,
FIFTEEN ELEVEN K STREET, NORTHWEST, AND IS AN AUXILIARY
LINE FROM A PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE (SWÎTCHBOARD) AT
SEVENTEEN ZERO ONE PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE, NORTHWEST. IT IS
AN UNLISTED NUMBER.

TEN FORTYTWO INVESTMENT BUILDING IS-THE OFFICE OF THE CLAIRE L. CHENNAULT FOUNDATION.

END
DE WH AND ZEV UR ØØ5

#### VIA TELETYPE

NOV 31968

PRIORITY ENCIPHERED

TO: WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM, ATT.: MR. BROMLEY SMITH ØØ1

FROM: DIRECTOR, FBI

11-33 PM 11-3-68 LRC

S E CR E T - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

EMBASSY OF VIETNAM

DECLASSIFIED BY AUC 396 77 SAHBKS ON 9-8-99 CA98-1682 RWR

NO INDICATION MRS ANNA CHENNAULT PROCEEDED TO NEW YORK EVENING OF NOVEMBER TWO, SIXTYEIGHT BUT RETURNED TO RESIDENCE IN WASHINGTON, D.C. WHERE SHE REMAIND UNTIL EVENING OF NOVEMBER THREE, SIXTYEIGHT.

ON NOVEMBER THREE, SIXTYEIGHT, MRS ANNA CHENNAULT DEPARTED

TWO FIVE ONE ZERO, VIRGINIA AVENUE, N.W., IN HER CAR, WHICH SHE

WAS DRIVING, AT APPROXIMATELY EIGHT ZERO FIVE P.M. SHE DROVE

DIRECTLY TO THE APEX THEATRE, FOUR EIGHT ONE THREE, MASSACHUSETTS

AVENUE, N.W., WHERE THE MOTION PICTURE, "FINIAN'S RAINBOW" IS

SHOWING, ARRIVING AT APPROXIMATELY EIGHT FOURTEEN P.M. SHE

WAS ACCOMPANIED BY AN UNIDENTIFIED MALE, APPROXIMATELY FIFTY FIVE

YEARS OLD, FIVE FEET NINE INCHES TALL, GREY HAIR, STOCKILY BUILT,

WITH BROAD SHOULDERS. SHE DEPARTED THE APEX THREATRE AT NINE FIFTY

FOUR P.M. AND RETURNED TO HER RESIDENCE, ARRIVING THERE AT TEN

ZERO EIGHT P.M.

END PAGE ONE

208 6 th

PAGE TWO (S E C R E T-NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION)

A CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE, WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST, ADVISED THERE HAD BEEN NO ACTIVITY AT THE EMBASSY OF VIETNAM, WASHINGTON, D.C., AS OF TEN FIFTEEN P.M. NOVEMBER THREE, SIXTYEIGHT.

GP-1

E ND

WH ACK FBI ØØ1 PLS

FBI DE WHE ZEV UR Ø1 KK

VIA-TELETYPE NOV 31968 ENCIPHERED

DECTARS IF TED BY AUC 39677 - SAH/SKS

11-3-68 LRC

PRIORITY

TO: WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM, ATT .: MR . BROMLEY SMITH

FROM: DIRECTÓR. FBI

S E CR E T - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

EMBASSY OF VIETNAM

NO INDICATION MRS ANNA CHENNAULT PROCEEDED TO NEW YORK
EVENING OF NOVEMBER TWO, SIXTYEIGHT BUT RETURNED TO RESIDENCE
IN WASHINGTON, D.C. WHERE SHE REMAIND UNTIL EVENING OF NOVEMBER-THREE, SIXTYEIGHT.

ON NOVEMBER THREE, SIXTYEIGHT, MRS ANNA CHENNAULT DEPARTED
TWO FIVE ONE ZERO, VIRGINIA AVENUE, N.W., IN HER CAR, WHICH SHE
WAS DRIVING, AT APPROXIMATELY EIGHT ZERO FIVE P.M. SHE DROVE
DIRECTLY TO THE APEX THEATRE, FOUR EIGHT ONE THREE, MASSACHUSETTS
AVENUE, N.W., WHERE THE MOTION PICTURE, "FINIAN'S RAINBOW" IS
SHOWING, ARRIVING AT APPROXIMATELY EIGHT FOURTEEN P.M. SHE
WAS ACCOMPANIED BY AN UNIDENTIFIED MALE, APPROXIMATELY FIFTY FIVE
YEARS OLD, FIVE FEET NINE INCHES TALL, GREY HAIR, STOCKILY BUILT,
WITH BROAD SHOULDERS. SHE DEPARTED THE APEX THREATRE AT NINE FIFTY
FOUR P.M. AND RETURNED TO HER RESIDENCE, ARRIVING THERE AT TEN
ZERO EIGHT P.M.

END PAGE ONE

PAGE TWO (S E R E T-NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION)

A CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE, WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMA-TION IN THE PAST, ADVISED THERE HAD BEEN NO ACTIVITY AT THE EMBASSY OF VIETNAM, WASHINGTON, D.C., AS OF TEN FIFTEEN P.M. NOVEMBER THREE, SIXTYEIGHT.

GP-1

END

WH ACK FBI 001 PLS

FBI DE WHE ZEV UR Ø1 KK

### VIA TELETYPE NOV 21968 ENCIPHERED

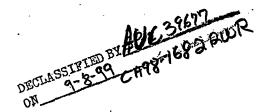
8-40 PM 11-2-68 LRC

PRIORITY

TO: WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM, ATT.: MR. BROMLEY SMITH 006 FROM: DIRECTOR, FBI

S E CR E T - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

EMBASSY OF VIETNAM



ON NOVEMBER TWO INSTANT, A CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE, WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST, REPORTED THAT MRS. ANNA CHENNAULT CONTACTED VIETNAMESE AMBASSADOR, BUI DIEM, AND ADVISED HIM THAT SHE HAD RECEIVED A MESSAGE FROM HER BOSS (NOT FURTHER IDENTIFIED), WHICH HER BOSS WANTED HER TO GIVE PERSONALLY TO THE AMBASSADOR. SHE SAID THE MESSAGE WAS THAT THE AMBASSADOR IS TO "HOLD ON, WE ARE GONNA WIN" AND THAT HER BOSS ALSO SAID "HOLD ON, HE UNDERSTANDS ALL OF IT". SHE REPEATED THAT THIS IS THE ONLY MESSAGE "HE SAID PLEASE TELL YOUR BOSS TO HOLD ON." SHE ADVISED THAT HER BOSS HAD JUST CALLED FROM NEW MEXICO.

E ND

WH ACK Ø6 PLS

ZEV UR Ø6

204 82

VIA TELETYPE NOV. 21968

ENCIPHERED

11-2-68 LRC

PRIORITY

TO: . WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM, ATT .: MR. BROMLEY SMITH

FROM: DIRECTOR, FBI

·S E CAR E T - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

EMBASSY OF VIETNAM

DECIMOSIFIED BY AUC 39611.
01 9-8-99 CA-99-1682 RWR

ON NOVEMBER TWO INSTANT, A CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE, WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST, REPORTED THAT MRS. ANNA CHENNAULT CONTACTED VIETNAMESE AMBASSADOR, BUI DIEM, AND ADVISED HIM THAT SHE HAD RECEIVED A MESSAGE FROM HER BOSS (NOT FURTHER IDENTIFIED), WHICH HER BOSS WANTED HER TO GIVE PERSONALLY TO THE AMBASSADOR. SHE SAID THE MESSAGE WAS THAT THE AMBASSADOR IS TO "HOLD ON, WE ARE GONNA WIN" AND THAT HER BOSS ALSO SAID "HOLD ON, HE UNDERSTANDS ALL OF IT". SHE REPEATED THAT THIS IS THE ONLY MESSAGE "HE SAID PLEASE TELL YOUR BOSS TO HOLD ON." SHE ADVISED THAT HER BOSS HAD JUST CALLED FROM NEW MEXICO.

END

WH ACK Ø6 PLS

ZEV UR 06

NW 55131 DocId:32989632 Page 172

## VIA TELETYPE NOV 21968 ENCIPHERED

5-25 PM 11-2-68 LRC PRIORITY

TO: WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM, ATT.: MR. BROMLEY SMITH 005 FROM: DIRECTOR, FBI

S E C F E T - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

EMBASSY OF VIETNAM

THE NOVEMBER ONE, LAST, EDITION OF THE "WASHINGTON POST,"

A DAILY NEWSPAPER IN THE WASHINGTON, D.C. AREA, CARRIED AN

ARTICLE CONCERNING MRS. ANNA CHENNAULT. THE ARTICLE INDICATED

THAT MRS. CHENNAULT INTENDED TO PROCEED TO NEW YORK CITY WHERE

SHE WOULD AWAIT THE ELECTION RESULTS ON NOVEMBER FIVE, NEXT,

WITH PRESIDENTIAL NOMINEE RICHARD M. NIXON.

ON NOVEMBER TWO, INSTANT, AT SEVEN TEN A.M., MRS. CHENNAULT'S CAR WAS OBSERVED IN THE PARKING GARAGE AT TWO FIVE ONE ZERO VIRGINIA AVENUE. N.W.

AT ONE FORTY FIVE P.M., SHE DEPARTED HER RESIDENCE AND ENTERED THE AUTOMOBILE. IT WAS BEING DRIVEN BY HER CHAUFFEUR AND PROCEEDED TO THE BALTIMORE-WASHINGTON PARKWAY WHERE IT WAS LAST OBSERVED HEADING NORTH AT TWO FIFTEEN P.M. END PAGE ONE

20734

NW 55131 DocId:32989632 Page 173

PAGE TWO (S E OR E T-NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION)

ARRANGEMENTS HAVE BEEN MADE WITH THE NEW YORK OFFICE OF

THE FBI FOR THEM TO OBSERVE THE CAR EN ROUTE AND TO UNDERTAKE

DISCREET SURVEILLANCE WITH REFERENCE TO HER ACTIVITIES WHILE IN

NEW YORK.

GP-1

END

WH ACK Ø5 PLS

RGRGR DE WH AND ACK YOUR Ø5

### VIA TELETYPE . NOV 21968 ENCIPHERED

11-2-68 LRC

PRIORITY

TO: WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM, ATT .: MR. BROMLEY SMITH

FROM: DIRECTOR, FBI.

SERET - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

EMBASSY OF VIETNAM

THE NOVEMBER ONE, LAST, EDITION OF THE "WASHINGTON POST,"

A DAILY NEWSPAPER IN THE WASHINGTON, D.C. AREA, CARRIED AN

ARTICLE CONCERDING MSS. ANNA CHENNAULT. THE ARTICLE INDICATED

THAT MRS. CLENNAULT INTENDED TO PROCEED TO NEW YORK CITY WHERE

SHE WOULD AWAIT THE ELECTION RESULTS ON NOVEMBER FIVE, NEXT,

WITH PRESIDENTIAL FORTINEE RICHARD M. NIXON.

ON NOVEMBER 1: C, INSTANT, AT SEVEN TEN A.M., MRS. CHENNAULT'S CAR WAS OBSERVED IN 1HE PARKING GARAGE AT TWO FIVE ONE ZERO VIRGINIA AVENUE. N.W.

AT ONE FORTY FIVE P.M., SHE DEPARTED HER RESIDENCE AND ENTERED THE AUTOMOBILE. IT WAS BEING DRIVEN BY HER CHAUFFEUR AND PROCEEDED TO THE CALIFFORE-WASHINGTON PARKWAY WHERE IT WAS LAST OBSERVED HEADING MORTH AT TWO FIFTEEN P.M. END PAGE ONE

The state of the s

PAGE TWO (S E CAR E T-NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION)

ARRANGEMENTS HAVE BEEN MADE WITH THE NEW YORK OFFICE OF
THE FBI FOR THEM TO OBSERVE THE CAR EN ROUTE AND TO UNDERTAKE
DISCREET SURVEILLANCE WITH REFERENCE TO HER ACTIVITIES WHILE IN
NEW YORK.

GP-1

END
WH ACK Ø5 PLS

RGRGR DE WH AND ACK YOUR Ø5

# VIA TELETYPE NOV 11968 ENCIPHERED:

233 PM 11-1-68 HWL

PRIORITY

TO: WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM ØØ7

ATTENTION: MR. FROMLEY SMITH

FROM DIRECTOR FBI

SECRET - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

EMBASSY OF VIETNAM: INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM.

SHORTLY AFTER SIX THIRTY P.M., OCTOBER THIRTYONE, LAST, MRS. ANNA CHENNAULT AND AN INDIVIDUAL ANSWERING DESCRIPTION OF THOMAS G. CORCORAN, LAWYER, WITH OFFICES AT ONE FIVE ONE ONE K STREET. N.W.. WASHINGTON, D.C. (WDC). LEFT THE WATERGATE EAST APARTMENTS AND PROCEEDED TO THE SHERATON PARK HOTEL WHERE THEY ATTENDED A RECEPTION ON THE SEVENTH FLOOR, GIVEN BY PERLE MESTA. MRS. CHENNAULT AND HER MALE COMPANION THEREAFTER ATTENDED A SHOWING OF "FUNNY GIRL" AT THE ONTARIO THEATER. AT THE CONCLUSION OF THE MOVIE, MRS. CHENNAULT AND COMPANION MADE A BRIEF VISIT TO THE CORCORAN HOME AT TWO EIGHT ONE TWO WOODLAND DRIVE, N. W., WDC, AND THEN ATTENDED A PARTY IN ROOM D THREE ZERO EIGHT, SHOREHAM HOTEL, WHICH IS REGISTERED TO RAYMOND BELL, COLUMBIA PICTURES, NEW YORK CITY. SHORTLY AFTER MIDNIGHT, MRS. CHENNAULT'S MALE COMPANION 200 gul END PAGE ONE

W 55131 DocId:32989632 Page 17

PAGE TWO SECRET - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

WAS DROPPED OFF AT TWO EIGHT ONE TWO WOODLAND DRIVE, N. W.,

AND SHE RETURNED TO THE WATERGATE EAST APARTMENTS.

GP-1

END

FBI DE WH ZEV ØØ7

REFERENCE OUR NR Ø7 AT 233 PM PLS FIX ATTENTION LINE TO READ MR. BROMLEY SMITH END

ZEV WH

VIA-TELETYPE NOV 11968 ENCIPHERED

11-1-68 HVL

PRIORITY

TO: WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

ATTENTION: MR. FROMLEY SMITH

FROM DIRECTOR FBI

SECRET - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

DECLASSIFIED BY AUC 396775 MISKS
ON 9-2 CA98-1689 RWR

EMBASSY OF VIETNAM: INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM.

SHORTLY AFTER SIX THIRTY P.M., OCTOBER THIRTYONE, LAST, MRS. ANNA CHENNAULT AND AN INDIVIDUAL ANSWERING DESCRIPTION OF THOMAS G. CORCORAN, LAWYER, WITH OFFICES AT ONE FIVE ONE ONE K STREET, N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C. (WDC), LEFT THE WATERGATE EAST APARIMENTS AND PROCEEDED TO THE SHERATON PARK HOTEL WHERE THEY ATTENDED A RECEPTION ON THE SEVENTH FLOOR, GIVEN BY PERLE MESTA. MRS. CHENNAULT AND HER MALE COMPANION THEREAFTER ATTENDED A SHOWING OF "FUNNY GIRL" AT THE ONTARIO THEATER. AT THE CONCLUSION OF THE MOVIE, MRS. CHENNAULT AND COMPANION MADE A BRIEF VISIT TO THE CORCORAN HOME AT TWO EIGHT ONE TWO WOODLAND DRIVE, N. W., WDC, AND THEN ATTENDED A PARTY IN ROOM D THREE ZERO EIGHT, SHOREHAM HOTEL, WHICH IS REGISTERED TO RAYMOND BELL, COLUMBIA PICTURES, NEW YORK CITY. SHORTLY AFTER MIDNIGHT, MRS. CHENNAULT'S MALE COMPANION END PAGE ONE

NW 55131 DocId: 32989632 Page 180

PAGE TWO SER RET - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION
WAS DROPPED OFF AT TWO EIGHT ONE TWO WOODLAND DRIVE, N. W.,
AND SHE RETURNED TO THE WATERGATE EAST APARTMENTS.

END

FBI DE WH ZEV ØØ7

REFERENCE OUR NR Ø7 AT 233 PM PLS FIX ATTENTION LINE TO READ MR. BROMLEY SMITH

ZEV WH

# VIA TELETYPE OCT 3 1 1968 ENCIPHERED

6:47 PM 10-31-68 LRC

PRIORITY

TO: WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM, Ø11

ATT .: MR . BROMLEY SMITH

FROM: DIRECTOR, FBI

DECLASSIFIED BY AUC 38677 SAHISKS
ON 6/14/2000 PER DRC
ON 6/14/2000 PER DRC

( S E C E T - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION)

EMBASSY OF VIETNAM, INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM.

AS PREVIOUSLY REPORTED, MRS. ANNA CHENNAULT
VISITED THE INVESTMENT BUILDING, FIFTEENTH AND K STREETS,
NORTHWEST, WASHINGTON, D.C., ON THE AFTERNOON OF OCTOBER
THIRTY, NINETEEN SIXTYEIGHT. A SURVEY OF THIS LOCATION
INDICATED THAT SUITE TEN FORTYTWO IS A TWO ROOM OFFICE OF
THE CLAIRE L. CHENNAULT FOUNDATION.

A NINETEEN SIXTYEIGHT MAROON LINCOLN CONTINENTAL CAR, DISTRIC OF COLUMBIA LICENSE FIVE ZERO SEVEN DASH THREE ZERO ZERO IS REGISTERED TO ANNA CHAN CHENNAULT. SPACE TWENTY SIX ON THE B THREE SIDE OF THE GARAGE OF THE WATERGATE EAST APARTMENTS IS RESERVED FOR THIS VEHICLE. THIS VEHICLE WAS NOT USED BETWEEN EIGHT AM AND FOUR PM ON OCTOBER THIRTYONE, NINETEEN SIXTYEIGHT.

END PAGE ONE

File 5 the 1971 Gids

PAGE TWO (S E OR E T - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION)

A SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION
IN THE PAST ADVISED THAT ON THE LATERAFTERNOON OF OCTOBER
THIRTYONE, MRS. ANNA CHENNAULT ATTEMPTED TO REACH
AMBASSADOR BUI DIEM AND WAS INFORMED HE WAS BUSY. MRS.
CHENNAULT INQUIRED OF THE VIETNAMESE EMBASSY EMPLOYEE IF
THE AMBASSADOR INTENDED TO LEAVE TOWN AND SPECIFICALLY IF
HE INDENDED TO GO TO VIETNAM. THE EMBASSY EMPLOYEE EXPRESSED
SUPRISE AT THE QUESTION CONCERNING VIETNAM AND RESPONDED
IN THE NEGATIVE TO BOTH QUESTIONS. MRS. CHENNAULT LEFT A
MESSAGE FOR THE AMBASSADOR THAT HE SHOULD MAKE CERTAIN HE
NOTIFIES HER IN THE EVENT HE LEAVES TOWN.

GP-1

END AND HOLD FOR ACKS PLS

WH L PLS ACK

DE WH AND ZEV ØØØ11

WHITE HOUSE DE D FBI HAVE CORRECTION FOR YOU ON NUMBER ELEVEN
PAGE ONE LINE EIGHT WOXXX WORD TWO DISTRICT RPT
DISTRICT OK
ACK CORR PLS

RGRGR TS TKS

AR

Ang Army

VIA TELETIPE OCT 3 1 1968 ENCIPHERED

10-31-68 LRC

PRIORITY

TO: WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM,

ATT .: MP. BROMLEY SMITH

FROM: DIRECTOR, FBI

DECIASSIFIED BY AND 39677 SAH/SKS ON 6/14/2000 PO DRC ON 6/14/2000 PO DRC

( S E C R E T - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION)

EMBASSY OF VIETNAM, INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM.

AS PREVIOUSLY REPORTED, MRS. ANNA CHENNAULT.

VISITED THE INVESTMENT BUILDING, FIFTEENTH AND K STREETS,

NORTHWEST, WASHINGTON, D.C., ON THE AFTERNOON OF CCTOBER

THIRTY, NINETEEN SIXTYEIGHT. A SURVEY OF THIS LOGATION

INDICATED THAT SUITE TEN FORTYTWO IS A TWO ROOM OFFICE OF

THE CLAIRE L. CHENNAULT FOUNDATION.

A NINETEEN SIXTYEIGHT MAROON LINCOLN CONTINENTAL

CAR, DISTRIC OF COLUMBIA LICENSE FIVE ZERO SEVEN DASH THREE

ZERO ZERO IS REGISTERED TO ANNA CHAN CHENNAULT. SPACE TWENTY

SIX ON THE B THREE SIDE OF THE GARAGE OF THE WATERGATE EAST

APARTMENTS IS RESERVED FOR THIS VEHICLE. THIS VEHICLE WAS

NOT USED BETWEEN EIGHT AM AND FOUR PM ON OCTOBER THIRTYONE,

NINETEEN SIXTYEIGHT.

END PAGE ONE

File 5 He

PAGE TWO (S E C P E T - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION)

A SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION
IN THE PAST ADVISED THAT ON THE LATERAFTERNOON OF OCTOBER
THIRTYONE, MRS. ANNA CHENNAULT ATTEMPTED TO REACH
AMBASSADOR BUI DIEM AND WAS INFORMED HE WAS BUSY. MRS.
CHENNAULT INQUIRED OF THE VIETNAMESE EMBASSY EMPLOYEE IF
THE AMBASSADOR INTENDED TO LEAVE TOWN AND SPECIFICALLY IF
HE INDENDED TO GO TO VIETNAM. THE EMBASSY EMPLOYEE EXPRESSED
SUPRISE AT THE QUESTION CONCERNING VIETNAM AND RESPONDED
IN THE NEGATIVE TO BOTH QUESTIONS. MRS. CHENNAULT LEFT A
MESSAGE FOR THE AMBASSADOR THAT HE SHOULD MAKE CERTAIN HE
NOTIFIES HER IN THE EVENT HE LEAVES TOWN.

GP-1

END AND HOLD FOR ACKS PLS

WH L PLS ACK

DE WH AND ZEV ØØØ11

WHITE HOUSE DE D FBI HAVE CORRECTION FOR YOU ON NUMBER ELEVEN
PAGE ONE LINE, EIGHT WOXXX WORD TWO DISTRICT RPT
DISTRICT OK
ACK CORR PLS

RGRGR TS TKS

ÀR

DocId: 32989632 Page 188-

VIA TELETYPE

OCT 3 1 1968

525 PM 10-31-68 EFH

ENCIPHERED

PRIORITY

TO: WHITE HOUSE SITUATON ROOM 9

ATTENTION: MR. BROMLEY SMITH

FROM DIRECTOR FBI

DECLASSIFIED BY AUC 39679- 5 AH SKS ON 9/2/99 CAFB - 1682 EW P

REG-15,

(SECRET - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION) EMBASSY OF VIETNAM.

INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM.

ON AFTERNOON OCTOBER THIRTY, SIXTY-EIGHT, MRS. ANNA
CHAN CHENNAULT VISITED EMBASSY OF VIETNAM FOR APPROXIMATELY
THIRTY MINUTES THEREAFTER PROCEEDING TO INVESTMENT BUILDING
FIFTEENTH AND K STREETS, NORTHWEST, WASHINGTON, D.C. ON EARLY
EVENING OCTOBER THIRTY, SIXTYEIGHT, SHE ATTENDED PARTY AT
RESIDENCE OF MRS. MARYLAND MC CORMICK, WIFE OF ROBERT R.
MC CORMICK, TWO FIVE ZERO ONE MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE., NORTHWEST,
WASHINGTON, D.C. NINETEEN FIFTYFOUR-FIFTYFIVE "WHO'S WHO
IN AMERICAN" IDENTIFIED ROBERT RUTHERFORD MC CORMICK AS
ATTORNEY, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER CHICAGO TRIBUNE NEWSPAPER.
MC CORMICK LISTED AS MARRIED DECEMBER TWENTY ONE, FORTY-FOUR
TO MRS. MARYLAND MATHISON HOOPER. EVENING STAR NEWSPAPER,
WASHINGTON, D.C., OF MAY FOURTEEN, SIXTY-THREE CARRIED PHOTOGRAPH
OF MRS. CHENNAULT WITH MRS. MC CORMICK. MRS. CHENNAULT DESCRIBED
AS PRESIDENT

File 5 the

95

٧

END PAGE ONE

PAGE TWO SECRET NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION OF CHINESE REFUGEE RELIEF AND MRS. MC CORMICK AS DINNER CHAIRMAN FOR RECEPTION SCHEDULED MAY TWENTY SECOND, SIXTY-THREE. AT SHOREHAM HOTEL. AMONG GUESTS AT MC CORMICK PARTY OCTOBER THIRTY. SIXTY-EIGHT. WERE INDIVIDUALS USING AUTOMOBILES REGISTERED TO DOMINGO SANTA MARIA. AMBASSADOR OF CHILE: ARNE CHRISTIAN GUNNENG. AMBASSADOR OF NORWAY. AND AUTOMOBILES REGISTERED TO LINCOLN-MERCURY DIVISION. FORD MOTOR COMPANY. FOR USE OF JOHN F. KENNEDY CENTER FOR PERFORMING ARTS: AND CAFRITZ CONSTRUCTION COMPANY. MRS. CHENNAULT ALSO VISITED RESIDENCE AT TWO EIGHT ONE TWO WOODLAWN DRIVE, NORTHWEST, WASHINGTON, D.C., LATER DURING EVENING OF OCTOBER THIRTY, SIXTY-EIGHT. WASHINGTON CITY DIRECTORY LISTS THIS ADDRESS AS RESIDENCE OF CECILY AND MARGARET J. CORCORAN. A CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST. ADVISED CECILY AND MARGARET J. CORCORAN ARD DAUGHTERS OF THOMAS GARDINER CORCORAN, MEMBER OF LAW FIRM OF CORCORAN. FOLEY, YOUNGMAN AND ROWE WITH OFFICES ON ELEVENTH FLOOR. INVESTMENT BUILDING AT FIFTEENTH AND K STREETS, NORTHWEST. THOMAS G. CORCORAN WAS COUNSEL FOR GENERAL CLAIRE CHENNAULT, LATE SPOUSE OF ANNA CHENNAULT. SINCE THE DEATH OF MRS. CORCORAN IN LATE NINETEEN FIFTIES, MR. CORCORAN HAS BEEN AN ESCORT OF MRS. CHENNAULT.

GP-1

. WH QSL K

WHA C ACKS YOUR 009

VIA TELETYPE

OCT 3 1 1968

# ENCIPHERED

PRIORITY

FR 10K 1.1 1

TO: WHITE HOUSE SITUATON ROOM

ATTENTION: MR. BROMLEY SMITH

FROM DIRECTOR FBI

DECLASSIFIED BY AUCT 39677 SAH SKS

(SECRET - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION) EMBASSY OF VIETNAM.

INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM.

ON AFTERNOON OCTOBER THIRTY, SIXTY-EIGHT, MRS. ANNA
CHAN CHENNAULT VISITED EMBASSY OF VIETNAM FOR APPROXIMATELY
THIRTY MINUTES THEREAFTER PROCEEDING TO INVESTMENT BUILDING
FIFTEENTH AND K STREETS, NORTHWEST, WASHINGTON, D.C. ON EARLY
EVENING OCTOBER THIRTY, SIXTYEIGHT, SHE ATTENDED PARTY AT
RESIDENCE OF MRS. MARYLAND MC CORMICK, WIFE OF ROBERT R.
MC CORMICK, TWO FIVE ZERO ONE MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE., NORTHWEST,
WASHINGTON, D.C. NINETEEN FIFTYFOUR-FIFTYFIVE "WHO'S WHO
IN AMERICAL" IDENTIFIED ROBERT RUTHERFORD MC CORMICK AS
ATTORNEY, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER CHICAGO TRIBUNE NEWSPAPER.
MC CORMICK LISTED AS MARRIED DECEMBER TWENTY ONE, FORTY-FOUR
TO MRS. MARYLAND MATHISON HOOPER. EVENING STAR NEWSPAPER,

OF MRS. CHENNAULT WITH MRS. MC CORMICK. MRS. CHENNAULT DESCRIBED

WASHINGTON, D.C., OF MAY FOURTEEN, SIXTY-THREE CARRIED PHOTOGRAPH

AS PRESIDENT

END PAGE ONE

File 5 to

PAGE TWO SECRET NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION OF CHINESE REFUGEE RELIEF AND MRS. MC CORMICK AS DINNER CHAIRMAN FOR RECEPTION SCHEDULED MAY TWENTY SECOND. SIXTY-THREE. AT SHOREHAM HOTEL. AMONG GUESTS AT MC CORMICK PARTY OCTOBER THIRTY, SIXTY-EIGHT, WERE INDIVIDUALS USING AUTOMOBILES REGISTERED TO DOMINGO SANTA MARIA, AMBASSADOR OF CHILE: ARNE CHRISTIAN GUNNENG, AMBASSADOR OF NORWAY, AND AUTOMOBILES REGISTERED TO LINCOLN-MERCURY DIVISION, FORD MOTOR COMPANY. FOR USE OF JOHN F. KENNEDY CENTER FOR PERFORMING ARTS: AND CAFRITZ CONSTRUCTION COMPAMY. MRS. CHENNAULT ALSO VISITED RESIDENCE AT TWO EIGHT ONE TWO WOODLAWN DRIVE. NORTHWEST. WASHINGTON. D.C.. LATER DURING EVENING OF OCTOBER THIRTY. SIXTY-EIGHT. WASHINGTON CITY DIRECTORY LISTS THIS ADDRESS AS RESIDENCE OF CECILY AND MARGARET J. CORCORAN. A CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST. ADVISED CECILY AND MARGARET J. CORCORAN ARD DAUGHTERS OF THOMAS GARDINER CORCORAN, MEMBER OF LAW FIRM OF CORCORAN. FOLEY. YOUNGMAN AND ROWE WITH OFFICES ON ELEVENTH FLOOR. INVESTMENT BUILDING AT FIFTEENTH AND K STREETS, NORTHWEST. THOMAS G. CORCORAN WAS COUNSEL FOR GENERAL CLAIRE CHENNAULT, LATE SPOUSE OF ANNA CHENNAULT. SINCE THE DEATH OF MRS. CORCORAN IN LATE NINETEEN FIFTIES, MR. CORCORAN HAS BEEN AN ESCORT OF MRS. CHENNAULT.

GP-1

END

WH QSL K ..

WHA C ACKS YOUR 009

OCT 3 0 1968 .
ENCIPHERED

5:45 PM 10-30-68 RNK

PRIORITY

TO: WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM Ø13

ATTENTION: MR. BROMLEY SMITH

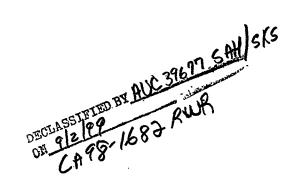
FROM: DIRECTOR, FBI

(SEXRET -- NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION) EMBASSY OF VIETNAM,
INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM.

FOLLOWING CONFIRMS INFORMATION TELEPHONICALLY FURNISHED
TO MR. BROMLEY SMITH OCTOBER THIRTY INSTANT.

A SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST ADVISED THAT MRS. ANNA CHENNAULT, WIDOW OF GENERAL CLAIRE CHENNAULT, ARRIVED AT THE VIETNAMESE EMBASSY AT THREE TWO SIX P.M., OCTOBER THIRTY INSTANT. FOR YOUR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, MRS. CHENNAULT DEPARTED THE VIETNAMESE EMBASSY AT FOUR ZERO FOUR P.M. TODAY.

GP-1



END AND ACK

DE WH ACK NR Ø13

File 5 A

VIA TELETYPE

OCT 3 0 1968 ·

10-30-68 RNK

PRIORITY

ENCIPHERED

TO: WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

ATTENTION: MR. BROMLEY SMITH

FROM: DIRECTOR, FBI

(S E R E T -- NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION) EMBASSY OF VIETNAM,
INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM.

FOLLOWING CONFIRMS INFORMATION TELEPHONICALLY FURNISHED
TO MR. BROMLEY SMITH OCTOBER THIRTY INSTANT.

A SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST ADVISED THAT MRS. ANNA CHENNAULT, WIDOW OF GENERAL CLAIRE CHENNAULT, ARRIVED AT THE VIETNAMESE EMBASSY AT THREE TWO SIX P.M., OCTOBER THIRTY INSTANT. FOR YOUR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, MRS. CHENNAULT DEPARTED THE VIETNAMESE EMBASSY AT FOUR ZERO FOUR P.M. TODAY.

GP-1

DECLASSIFIED BY AUC 39677- SAHISKS
ON 912 199
CA 98-1682 AWR

END AND ACK

DE WH ACK NR Ø13

File 5 4

PAGE TWO (SECRET - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION)

THE AMBASSADOR WOULD HAVE SOME MORE INFORMATION THIS MORNING.

SHE THEN ASKED WHAT THE SITUATION IS. THE AMBASSADOR RESPONDED

THAT "JUST AMONG US" THAT HE COULD NOT GO INTO SPECIFICS BUT

SOMETHING "IS COOKING." SHE THEN ASKED IF THAILAND IS GOING TO

BE REPRESENTATIVE OF BOTH SOUTH VIETNAM AND THE VIET CONG TO

WHICH HE RESPONDED "NO, NOTHING OF THIS SORT YET." HE THEN

SUGGESTED THAT IF SHE HAS TIME TODAY THAT SHE SHOULD DROP BY

AND TALK WITH HIM AS TIME IS RUNNING SHORT TODAY. SHE SAID

THAT SHE WILL DROP BY AFTER THE LUNCHEON FOR MRS. AGNEW TODAY.

GP-1

WH PLS ACK FBI Ø11

DE WTE AND ZEV UR Ø11 KKKKK

## GGIPHENLU

310-30-68 NSM

PRIORITY

TO: WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

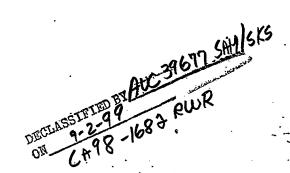
ATTENTION: MR. BROMLEY SMITH

FROM DIRECTOR FBI

(SECRET - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION) EMBASSY OF VIETNAM,
INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM.

THIS WILL CONFIRM INFORMATION TELEPHONICALLY FURNISHED MR. BROMLEY SMITH OCTOBER THIRTY INSTANT.

A SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST ADVISED THAT SHORTLY AFTER SEVEN THREE ZERO AM, OCTOBER THIRTY INSTANT, AMBASSADOR BUI DIEM OF THE VIETNAMESE EMBASSY WAS CONTACTED BY A WOMAN WHO DID NOT TDENTIFY HERSELF AND WHOM HE RECOGNIZED BY VOICE. (THIS WOMAN IS POSSIBLY MRS. ANNA CHENNAULT, WIDOW OF GENERAL CLAIRE CHENNAULT, ACCORDING TO THE SOURCE.) SHE COMMENTED THAT SHE DID NOT HAVE AN OPPORTUNITY TO TALK WITH THE AMBASSADOR ON OCTOBER TWENTY-BINE LAST INASMUCH AS THERE WERE SO MANY PEOPLE AROUND AND SHE THOUGHT THAT PERHAPS END PAGE ONE



Ture-5/2

PAGE TWO (SECRET - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION)

THE AMBASSADOR WOULD HAVE SOME MORE INFORMATION THIS MORNING.

SHE THEN ASKED WHAT THE SITUATION IS. THE AMBASSADOR RESPONDED

THAT "JUST AMONG US" THAT HE COULD NOT GO INTO SPECIFICS BUT

SOMETHING "IS COOKING." SHE THEN ASKED IF THAILAND IS GOING TO

BE REPRESENTATIVE OF BOTH SOUTH VIETNAM AND THE VIET CONG TO

WHICH HE RESPONDED "NO, NOTHING OF THIS SORT YET." HE THEN

SUGGESTED THAT IF SHE HAS TIME TODAY THAT SHE SHOULD DROP BY

AND TALK WITH HIM AS TIME IS RUNNING SHORT TODAY. SHE SAID

THAT SHE WILL DROP BY AFTER THE LUNCHEON FOR MRS. AGNEW TODAY.

GP-1

WH PLS ACK FBI 011

DE WTE AND ZEV UK Ø11 KKKKK

NW 55131 DocId:32989632 Page 19

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED VEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED 100 BY SP 2 ALM to

55131 DocId:32989632 Page 200

# HUIPHERED

4 42 PM 10-30-68 NSM

PRIORITY

TO: WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM Ø11

ATTENTION: MR. BROMLEY SMITH

FROM DIRECTOR FBI

(SECRET - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION) EMBASSY OF VIETNAM, INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM.

THIS WILL CONFIRM INFORMATION TELEPHONICALLY FURNISHED MR. BROMLEY SMITH OCTOBER THIRTY INSTANT.

A SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST ADVISED THAT SHORTLY AFTER SEVEN THREE ZERO AM, OCTOBER THIRTY INSTANT, AMBASSADOR BUI DIEM OF THE VIETNAMESE EMBASSY WAS CONTACTED BY A WOMAN WHO DID NOT IDENTIFY HERSELF AND WHOM HE RECOGNIZED BY VOICE. (THIS WOMAN IS POSSIBLY MRS. ANNA CHENNAULT, WIDOW OF GENERAL CLAIRE CHENNAULT, ACCORDING TO THE SOURCE.) SHE COMMENTED THAT SHE DID NOT HAVE AN OPPORTUNITY TO TALK WITH THE AMBASSADOR ON OCTOBER TWENTY-NINE LAST INASMUCH AS THERE WERE SO MANY PEOPLE AROUND AND SHE THOUGHT THAT PERHAPS END PAGE ONE

DECTUS STETED BY FUC 396175AH/s KS

1%0

Ture-5:40

# IN INVELOPE

- Mr. DeLoach

- Mr. Sullivan

Mr. Conrad (Downing)

JUNE

March 27, 1969

- Mr. Cotter

- Mr. Rozamus MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL - Mr. Mossburg

EMBASSY OF VIETNAM RE:

WASHINGTON \_\_ D.\_\_C.\_\_

INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM

BUI DIEM

VIETNAMESE AMBASSADOR TO THE UNITED STATES

Internal security - Vietnam

This is to advise that telephone surveillances on the Embassy of Vietnam, Washington, D. C., and on the residence of South Vietnamese Ambassador Bui Diem. 4535 32nd Street, Northwest, Washington, D. C., which were previously approved by then Attorney General Clark on October 29, 1968, and October 30, 1968, respectively, were both discontinued on January 6, 1969. (5

SENT FROM D. O. Respectfully, TIME 3

John Edgar Hoover Director

NOTE:

These surveillances were placed at specific request of White House and were aimed at developing information of value regarding Vietnam peace negotiations. we discontinued 1/6/69. Classified "Secret" since this reveals ADI eoverage of foreign establishments, unauthorized disclosure of which could result in serious harm to national defense,

RDC:mea

Bishoo asner alichan

Greup from automatic

CLASSIFIED BY DECLASSIFY ON: 25X

JUNE

March 27, 1969

1 - Mr. Conrad (Downing)

1 - Mr. DeLoach 1 - Mr. Sullivan

1 - Mr. Cotter 1 - Mr. Rozamus EMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL 1 - Mr. Mossburg

(5

RE: EMBASSY OF WASHINGTON, D. C.

INTERNAL SECURITY

AMBASSADOR TO

THE UNITED STATES
INTERNAL SECURITY -

This is to advise that telephone surveillances on the Embassy of Washington, D. C., and on the residence of Ambassador

mere previously approved by then Attorney General Clark on October 29, 1968, and October 30, 1968, respectively, were both discontinued on January 6, 1969.

SENT FROM D. O. Respectfully,
TIME 3-37-69

BY John Edgar Ho

John Edgar Hoover Director

These surveillances were placed at specific request of White House and were aimed at developing information of value regarding negotiations.

we discontinued 1/6/59. Classified "Secret" since this reveals FBI coverage of foreign establishments, unauthorized disclosure of which

coverage of foreign establishments, unauthorized disclosure of which could result in serious harm to national defense

SECRET Grove 1

211969 Excluded from automatic

NW 55431 Docto 32989632 Page 203

NOTE:

RDC:mea

Del.oach

Conrad.

Mohr \_\_\_ Bishop \_\_ Casper \_\_ Callahan

# ROUTE IN INVELOPE

- Mr. DeLoach

Mr. Sullivan

Mr. Conrad (Downing)

JUNE

March 27, 1969

- Mr. Cotter

Mr. Rozamus Mr. Mossburg

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

RE: EMBASSY OF VIETNAM WASHINGTON ... D. ... C ...

INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM

BUI DIEM VIETNAMESE AMBASSADOR TO THE UNITED STATES

INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM

This is to advise that telephone surveillances on the Embassy of Vietnam, Washington, D. C., and on the residence of South Vietnamese Ambassador Bui Diem. 4535 32nd Street, Northwest, Washington, D. C., which were previously approved by then Attorney General Clark on October 29, 1968, and October 30, 1968, respectively, were both discontinued on January 6, 1969. (5)

SENT FROM D. ? Respectfully. TIME 32:301734 DATE 3

John Edgar Hoover Director

NOTE:

Tolson

Carred Felt Gale Ryson

Sallievan Tayel

These surveillances were placed at specific request of White House and were aimed at developing information of value regarding Vietnam peace negotiations. A we discontinued 1/6/69. Classified "Secret" since this reveals WOI eoverage of foreign establishments, unauthorized, disclosure of which

DeLoach could result in serious harm to national defense Mahr . Bishop Casper Caltahan RDC:mea

> SLCRET Group

from automatic

5-1989632 TELETYRE HWI downgrading and

ROUTE IN INVELOPE #mor16 12/14/00 CLASSIFIED BY SP2 DECLASSIFY ON: 25XL) 1 - Mr. DeLoach 1 - Mr. Sullivan 1 - Mr. Conrad (Downing) March 27, 1969 JUNE - Mr. Cotter - Mr. Rozamus MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL 1 - Mr. Mossburg EMBASSY OF VIETNAM RE: WASHINGTON D.C. INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM BUI DIEM VIETNAMESE AMBASSADOR TO THE UNITED STATES INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM This is to advise that telephone surveillances on the Embassy of Vietnam, Washington, D. C., and on the residence of South Vietnamese Ambassador Bui Diem, 4535 32nd Street, Northwest, Washington, D. C., which were previously approved by then Attorney General Clark ILL INFORMATION CONTAIN on October 29, 1968, and October 30, 1968, respectively, were both discontinued on January 6, 1969. SENT FROM D. O. Respectfully, TIME 52:30 1.71 DATE 3-3 John Edgar Hoover Director NOTE: These surveillances were placed at specific request of White House and were aimed at developing information of value regarding Vietnam peace negotiations. we discontinued 1/6/59. Classified "Secret" since this reveals FBI coverage of foreign establishments, unanthorized disclosure of which could result in serious harm to national defense, Casper RDC:mea (10)SECRET Excluded from automatic disagrantia repetition and and rading and

SECRET.



#### DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Washington, D.C. 20520

FEINFO. IZ IZ IZ DE MEN 1276

CELLINO I COM 25X 16

June

MEMORANDUM

MAR 8 1968

TO:

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover

Director

Federal Bureau of Investigation

FROM:

Thomas. L. Hughes

Director

Bureau of Intelligence and Research

SUBJECT: Telephone Surveillance

Rend 3-8-68 1 Jum 13 dates

tute 2 2

The Department of State requests urgent action to institute telephone surveillance of the Embassy of Vietnam and the residence of Ambassador Bui Diem. This request is made for important national security purposes in connection with the Vietnam situation. Surveillance should be continued until further notice.

I understand that the approval of the Attorney General will be required.

CX-110 REC-68 165-6209813

15 MAR 28 100

/ mode

North

Excluded first automatic dounce foliag and decide officiation

d:32989632 Page 206

SECRE



DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Washington, D.C. 20520

#mDe16 12/12/00 CLASSIFIED BYSP JAM JIS

life wo

MEMORANDUM

MAR 8 1968

TO:

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover

Director

Federal Bureau of Investigation

FROM:

Thomas L. Hughes

Director

residence of Ambassador

Bureau of Intelligence and Research

SUBJECT: Telephone Surveillance

The Department of State requests urgent action to institute telephone surveillance of the Embassy of and the This request is made for important national security purposes in connection with the situation. Surveillance should be continued until further notice.

I understand that the approval of the Attorney General will be required.

165-62098 د×-110 REC-68

-15 MAR 28 1993

<del>NW 5</del>5131 Doc1d.32989632 Page-207

SECRET,



#### DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Washington, D.C. 20520

DECLASSIFY ON: 25X LA

#### MEMORANDUM

8 1968 MAR

TO:

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover

Director

Federal Bureau of Investigation

FROM:

Thomas L. Hughes

Director

Bureau of Intelligence and Research

SUBJECT: Telephone Surveillance

The Department of State requests urgent action to institute telephone surveillance of the Embassy of Vietnam and the residence of Ambassador Bui Diem. This request is made for important national security purposes in connection with the Vietnam situation. Surveillance should be continued until further notice. (5)

I understand that the approval of the Attorney General will be required.

> 011-X5 REC-68

165-620

15 MAR 28 1933

SECRET,



#### DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Washington, D.C. 20520

June

#### MEMORANDUM

MAR 8 1968

TO:

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover

Director

Federal Bureau of Investigation

FROM:

Thomas L. Hughes

Director

Bureau of Intelligence and Research

SUBJECT: Telephone Surveillance

wash by to institute m and the

The Department of State requests urgent action to institute telephone surveillance of the Embassy of Vietnam and the residence of Ambassador Bui Diem. This request is made for important national security purposes in connection with the Vietnam situation. Surveillance should be continued until further notice.

I understand that the approval of the Attorney General will be required.

CX-110 65-6209813°C

15 MAR 28 1953

CLASSIFIED BY CAS CATION ASSIFICATION ASSIFICATION ASSIFICATION ASSIFICATION EXEMPT OF DECLASSIFICATION ASSIFICATION ASSIF

Cudur 1 Excluded from entomatic dough rading and of the difficution

SECRET

MY BY CONTINUES

W 55131... DocId: 39969632

MAY 1762 EDITION GSA GEN, REG. NO. 27 Del.oach UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT Mohr Bishou - Mr. DeLoach Casper - Mr. Sullivan Callahar JUNE Mr. Conrad (Downing)Felt Mr. W. C. Sullivan TO March 11, 1968 Sullivan, 🕏 Tavel / 1 - Mr. Cotter Tratté Tele, Room 1 - Mr. Rozamus D. Cotter Holmes - Mrs. Billhimer - Mr. Mossburg EMBASSY OF VIETNAM SUBIECT: moel6 12+2-00 CLASSIFIED BY SP2 HLM WASHINGTON, D. C. INTERNAL SECURITY DECLASSIEY ON: 25X AMBASSADOR BUI DIEM INTERNAL SECURITY -We are in receipt of an urgent written request from the Department of State (attached) for telephone surveillance coverage on the Embassy of Vietnam and the ALL INFORMATION CONTAINTS residence of Vietnamese Ambassador Bui Diem both located in Washington, D. C. State advised its request was made for important national security purposes in connection with the Vietnamese situation. Our Washington Field Office advised on 3/11/68 the telephone surveillance coverage desired by State can be installed with full security. We currently have a total of 50 telephone surveillances of which 33 are in Bureau cases and 17 are at the written request of State. (5) 65-6209811 ACTION: Attached for approval is a memorandum for the Attorney General requesting his decision concerning this coverage. (5 Enclosures - 2 EHM: emp 🤄 🛌 🦿 (9)

DocId:32989632 Page 210

:2111-Doeld : 32989632 - Page مبرا 435. 113 - 113

OP 10HA--- IM NO. 10 MAY 1962 EDITION GSA GEN, REG. NO. 27 Tolson DeLoach UNITED STATES GOVERNME Mohr -Bishop 1 - Mr. DeLoach Memorandum1 - Mr. Sullivan Callahan JUNE 1 - Mr. Conrad (Downing) Felt Mr. W. C. Sullivan March 11, 1968 Sullivan 🎉 Tavel / 1 - Mr. Cotter Trotté Tele, Room 1 - Mr. Rozamus D. Cotter 1 - Mrs. Billhimer 1 - Mr. Mossburg CLASSIFIED BY SP2 PLM SUBJECT: EMBASSY OF VIETNAM WASHINGTON, D. C. DECLASSIFY ON: 25X INTERNAL SECURITY -VIETNAM AMBASSADOR BUI DIEM INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM We are in receipt of an urgent written request from the Department of State (attached) for telephone surveillance coverage on the Embassy of Vietnam and the residence of Vietnamese Ambassador Bui Diem both located in Washington, D. C. State advised its request was made for important national security purposes in connection with the Vietnamese situation. Our Washington Field Office advised on 3/11/68 the telephone surveillance coverage desired by State can be installed with full security. We currently have a total of 50 telephone surveillances of which 33 are in Bureau IN IS UNCLASSIFIED. CONTAIL cases and 17 are at the written request of State. (5 ACTION: Attached for approval is a memorandum for the Attorney General requesting his decision concerning this coverage. Enclosures - 2 EHM: emp( \ (9)

NW 55131 DocId:32989632 Page 212

OP TONA .... IM NO. 10 MAY 1962 EDITION GSA GEN, REG. NO. 27 Tolson UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT Mohr . Bishop 1 - Mr. DeLoach MemorandumCasper 1 - Mr. Sullivan Callahan Contrad 1 - Mr. Conrad (Downing)Felt Gale Mr. W. C. Sullivan March 11, 1968 Sullivan 2 Tavel A 1 - Mr. Cotter Tele. Room - Mr. Rozamus D. Cotter Holmes - Mrs. Billhimer - Mr. Mossburg mp816 12/12/00 EMBASSY OF VIETNAM SUBJECT: CLASSIFIED BY SP-2 ALM HTK WASHINGTON, D. C. . DECLASSIFY ON: 25X\_L INTERNAL SECURITY -AMBASSADOR BUI DIEM INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM We are in receipt of an urgent written request from the Department of State (attached) for telephone surveillance coverage on the Embassy of Vietnam and the residence of Vietnamese Ambassador Bui Diem both located in Washington, D. C. State advised its request was made for important national security purposes in connection with the Vietnamese situation. Our Washington Field Office advised on 3/11/68 the telephone surveillance coverage desired by State can be installed with full security. We currently have a total of 50 telephone surveillances of which 33 are in Bureau cases and 17 are at the written request of State. (5) ACTION: FX-110 Attached for approval is a memorandum for the Attorney General requesting his decision concerning this coverage. 15 MAR 28 10 Enclosures -EHM: emp ( 1 1 % (9)

NW 55131 DocId:32989632 Page 213



### UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

#### FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

YASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

4mor16 12112100 CLASSIFIED BY SP2 ALMIZT

VIETNAMESE EMBASSY PASHINGTON, D. C.

INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM DECLASSIFY ON: 25X I

AMBASSADOR BUI DIEM INTERNAL - SECURITY - VIE

Mr. Thomas L. Hughes, Director, Bureau of Intelligence and Research, Department of State, has requested "urgent action by this Bureau to institute telephone surveillances on the Embassy of Vietnam and on the residence of \_Vietnamese Ambassador Bui Diem both located at 2251 R Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. Alr. Hughes advised this request

was made for important national security purposes in connection Dwith the Vietnamese situation. (5)

This Bureau is in a position to institute the

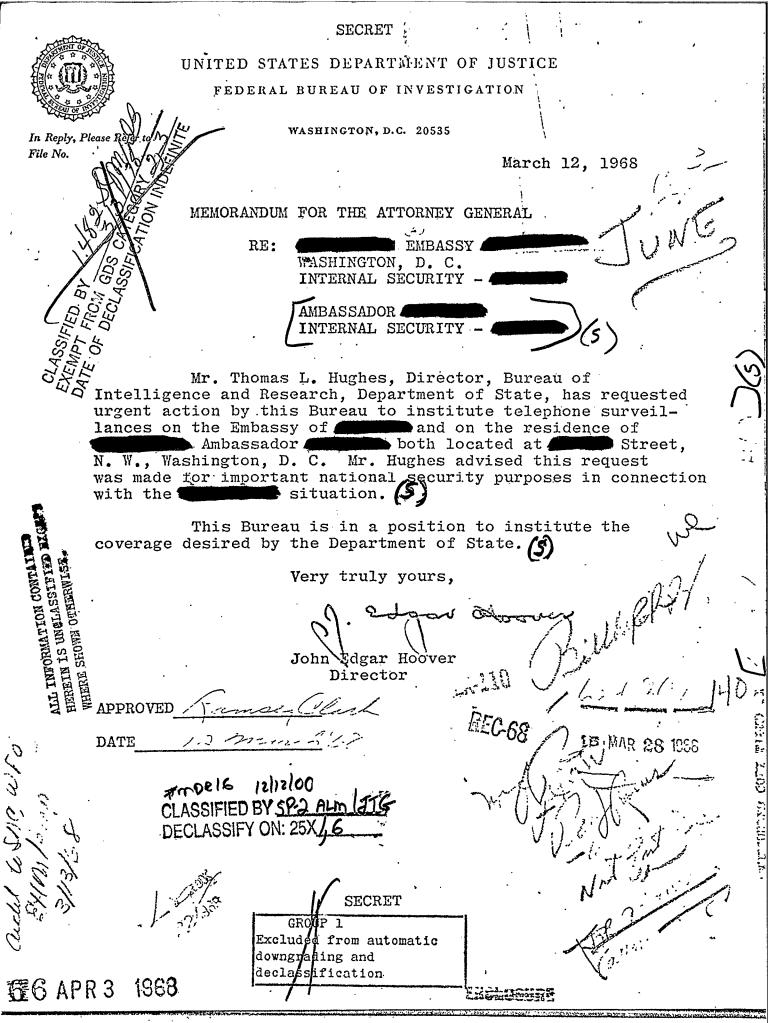
coverage desired by the Department of State. (

Edgar Hoover Director

DATE

Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

300 (451β) D Qc I d 622 β9632





# UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

VASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

VIETNAMESE EMBASSY VIET WITH RE:

WASHINGTON, D. C. INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM

AMBASSADOR BUI DIEM

INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNA .Mr. Thomas L. Hughes, Director, Bureau of

ALL THEORMAN CONTAIN THE SHOWN OF KIRKING Intelligence and Research, Department of State, has requested urgent action by this Bureau to institute telephone surveillances on the Embassy of Vietnam and on the residence of Vietnamese Ambassador Bui Diem both located at 2251 R Street,

N. W., Washington, D. C. Mr. Hughes advised this requestwas made for important national security purposes in connection Dwith the Vietnamese situation

This Bureau is in a position to institute the coverage desired by the Department of State.

case in account nec . Very truly yours,

Edgar Hoovei Director

March 12, 1968

Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

6.APR31a.1968632 Page 216



File No.

## UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

VIETNAMESE EMBASSY VIE & PUMPEY RE: WASHINGTON, D. C.

INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM AMBASSADOR BUI DIEM

INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM

Mr. Thomas L. Hughes, Director, Bureau of

March 12, 1968

urgent action by this Bureau to institute telephone surveillances on the Embassy of Vietnam and on the residence of Vietnamese Ambassador Bui Diem both located at 2251 R Street,

Intelligence and Research, Department of State, has requested

N. W., Washington, D. C. Mr. Hughes advised this request was made for important national security purposes in connection with the Vietnamese situation.

This Bureau is in a position to institute the coverage desired by the Department of State. (5)

Very truly yours,

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINS HEREIN IS UNGLASSIFIED RECEIP WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE. John Edgar Hoover

Director APPROVED DATE

12/12/00 CLASSIFIED BY SPZ ALM DECLASSIFY ON: 25)

> SECRET Excluden from automatic downgrading and declassification

疆6.APB31a.1968632 Page 217

1 - Mr. DeLoach - Miss Holmes Amaria 12/12/00 - Mr. Sullivan CLASSIFIED BY SP 2 ALM 127 1 - Mr. Conrad (Downing) 1 - Mr. Cotter DECLASSIFY ON: 25X-1, 6 March 12. 1963: ALL INFORMATION CONTAIN HEREIN IS UNGLASSIFIED RIGHT 1 - Mr. Rozamus WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE. 1 - Mrs. Billhimer MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL 1 - Mr. Mossburg VIETNAMESE EMBASSY WASHINGTON. D. C. Internal Security - Vietnam AMBASSADOR BUI DIEM INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM Mr. Thomas L. Hughes, Director, Bureau of Intelligence and Research, Department of State, has requested urgent action by this Bureau to Institute telephone surveillances on the Embassy of Vietnam and on the residence of Vietnamese Ambassador Bui Diem both located at 2251 R Street, M. W., Washington, D. C. Mr. Aughes advised this request was made for important national security purposes in connection with the Vietnamese situation. (5) This Bureau is in a position to institute the coverage desired by the Department of State. (5) Very truly yours. SENT FROM D. O. TIME 11:559hu öchn Edgar Roover Director. APPROVED 亚X 106 STAG REC 6 65-62091 THM: enoung (12) See memorandum R. D. Cotter to Mr. W.C. Sullivan dated 3/1/68, captioned as above, prepared by EHM: emp. Classified "Secret" as our memorandum containsinformation so classified by the Department of State. (5) 14 MAR 15 %

GROUP

Excluded from automatic

W 55131 DocId:32989632 Page 218

# ROUTENEVE

Ambele Islistoo CLASSIFIED BY SP. 2 ALM DECLASSIFY ON: 25X

JUNE

- Mr. DeLoach

- Miss Holmes

- Mr. Sullivan

1 - Mr. Conrad (Downing)

1 - Mr. Cotter

March 12, 1963.

1 - Mr. Rozamus

- Mrs. Billhimer MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL.

- Mr. Mossburg

VIETNAMESE EMBASSY

Washington, D. C.

INTERNAL SECURITY

AMBASSADOR BUI DIEM INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM

Mr. Thomas L. Hughes, Director, Bureau of. Intelligence and Research, Department of State, has requested urgent action by this Bureau to Institute telephone surveillances on the Embassy of Vietnam and on the residence of Vietnamese Ambassador Bui Diem both located at 2251 R Street, N. W.. Washington, D. C. Mr. Hughes advised this request was made for important national security purposes in connection with the Vietnamese situation. (5)

This Bureau is in a position to institute the coverage desired by the Department of State. (5)

Very truly yours.

SENT	FROM	$D_{A}O.$			
TIME	10:55	9924			
DATE	3-12.	- 60 Bo	hn	Edgar	Hoover
BY	l.	1.20	- F	irect	or.

DATE

REC 6

EHM: emp (12)

See memorandum R. D. Cotter to Mr. W.C. Sullivan dated 3/11/68, captioned as above, prepared by EHM: emp.

Classified "Secret" as our memorandum contains information so classified by the Department of State. (5)

Excluded from automatic lowngrading an

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

lishoo lasaer ciiahan onrad.

icle losen

# ROUTE IN ENVE

#moe16 12/12/00 CLASSIFIED BYSP 2 ALM 1976 DECLASSIFY ON: 25X

HIROTOR CONTROL ON CON

MERCES SHOWN ON FIFT OF THE STATE OF THE STA

1 - Mr. DeLoach

- Miss Holmes

- Mr. Sullivan

1 - Mr. Conrad (Downing)

1 - Mr. Cotter

March 12, 1968

1 - Mr. Rozamus

ALII INDONIA PLON CONTAINA 1 - Mrs. Billhimer MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL 1 - Mr. Mossburg

VIETNAMESE EMBASSY

WASHINGTON, D. C. INTERNAL SECURITY

AMBASSADOR BUI DIEM INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM

Mr. Thomas L. Hughes, Director, Bureau of Intelligence and Research, Department of State, has requested urgent action by this Bureau to institute telephone surveillances on the Embassy of Vietnam and on the residence of Vietnamese Ambassador Bui Diem both located at 2251 R Street, N. W. Washington, D. C. Mr. Hughes advised this request was made for important national security purposes in connection with the Vietnamese situation. (5)

This Bureau is in a position to institute the coverage desired by the Department of State. (5)

Very truly yours,

SENT FROM D. O. TIME 10:559h ohn Edgar Hoover Director.

APPROV:

date

Tolson

Sishoo Casper Inlighten . Could alo

DeLoach V.ahr

EHM: empCm7 (12)

REC 6 65-62098

See memorandum R. D. Cotter to Mr. W.C. Sullivan dated 3/11/68, captioned as above, prepared by EHM: emp.

Classified "Secret" as our memorandum containsinformation so classified by the Department of State.(5)

> Excluded from automatic downgrading and

#### SECRET MODIE ME 1 - Mr. DeLoach 1 - Miss Holmes #mprib 12-12-00 - Mr. Sullivan JUNE CLASSIFIED BY SP2ALMIZ 1 - Mr. Conrad (Downing) 1 - Mr. Cotter DECLASSIFY ON: 25X16 March 12, 1963 ALLI TRIORIUS PLON CONTAINA ALL LANGER AND CONTRACT TO A CONTRACT AND CO 1 - Mr. Rozamus MEDICA CALLA CONTRACTA CON 1 - Mrs. Billhimer MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL 1 - Mr. Mossburg EMBASSY Washington. D. C. INTERNAL SECURITY AMBASSADOR INTERNAL SECURITY Mr. Thomas L. Hughes, Director, Bureau of Intelligence and Research, Department of State, has requested urgent action by this Bureau to institute telephone surveillances on the Embassy of and and on the residence of Ambassador 🛑 both located at Street. N. W., Washington, D. C. Mr. Hughes advised this request was made for important national security purposes in connection situation. (5) with the This Bureau is in a position to institute the coverage desired by the Department of State. (5) Very truly yours, SENT FROM D. O. TIME 10:555h chn Edgar Hoover Director. APPROVID DATE REC 6 (5-6209 EHM: emp Cm? (12) See memorandum R. D. Cotter to Mr. W.C. Sullivan dated 3/11/68, captioned as above, prepared by EHM: emp. Classified "Secret" as our memorandum containsinformation so classified by the Department of State. (5) V4 MAR 15 1588 STORET DE LE GROUP 1 Excluded from automatic

downgrading and

Loach

allahan . Sarad ....

N<del>i : 55191/ "Do</del>ciu: \$2989632 " Page -221

ishou

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINS HEREIN IS UNGLASSIFI W WHERE SHOWN OFFICKWISE. JUNE 65-62098-142 March 22, 1963 1 - Mr. DeLoach REC-68 1 - Miss Holmes 1 - Mr. Sullivan MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL 1 - Mr. Cotter alize FEDEY SAZALTIJALE I - Mr. Rozamus 1 - Mr. Mossburg VIETNAMESE EMBASSY WASHINGTON, D. C. INTERNAL SECURITY = AUBASSADOR BUI-DIEM Internal Security - Vietnam This is to advise you that the telephone surveillances on the Embassy of Vietnam and the residence of Ambassador Bui Diem of Vietnam both located at 2251 R Street, N. W., Washington, D. C., which were requested by the Department of State and which you approved have now been installed. (5) Very truly yours, John Edgar Hoover Director SENT FROM D. O. EHM: emp Di TIME ZINI (10)DATE Z-22-12 NOTE: State requested this coverage on 3/8/68 and Ad approved 3/12/63. WFO has now advised technical surveillances have been instituted. Classified "Secret" as our memorandum. contains information so classified by State. asper of **5** marrie allahan SECRET HECOD - HETPHAN COURT GROUP 1 7 22 111 68 " 402 27 Excluded from automatic downgrading And

SECRET ALL INFORMATION CONTAIN HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFING BACKET JUNE WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE. 65-62098-1 March 22, 1968 1 - Mr. DeLoach 1 - Miss Holmes 1 - Mr. Sulliyan 1 - Mr. Cotter ORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL - Mr. Rozamus - Mr. Mossburg RE: VIETHAMESE. WALHINGTON, D. C. INTERNAL SECURITY ALIBASSADOR . INTERNAL SECURITY This is to advise you that the telephone surveiland the residence of lances on the Embassy of Ambassador of both located at Street, N. W., Washington, D. C., which were requested by the Department of State and which you approved have now been installed. CLASSIFIED BY SP 2 ALM 1 3T Very truly yours, DECLASSIFY ON: 25X John Edgar Hoover SENT FROM D. O Director TIME 5: +1/8 EHM: emp (10) DATE 3= NOTE: State requested this coverage on 3/3/68 and AG approved 3/12/63. WFO has now advised technical surveillances have been instituted. Classified "Secret" as our memorandum contains information so classified by State. (5 men DeLoach Bishop Casper SECRET Callahan Contad \_ Felt -Gale Rosen Excluded from Sullivan automatic 18 77 lowngrading a J TELETYPE UNIT NW 55131 "Docid: 32989632 "Page"223

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINS
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED BACKET
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

JUNE

65-62098-142

March 22, 1968

REC-68

1 - Mr. DeLoach 1 - Miss Holmes

1 - Mr. Sullivan

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL 1 - Mr. Cotter

1 - Mr. Rozamus 1 - Mr. Mossburg

CLASSIFY ON: 25XJA

VINTUALESE EMBASSY WASHINGTON, D. C. INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM

INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM

AMBASSADOR BUI DIEM INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM (5)

This is to advise you that the telephone surveillances on the Embassy of Vietnam and the residence of Ambassador Bui Diem of Vietnam both located at 2251 R Street, N. W., Washington, D. C., which were requested by the Department of State and which you approved have now been installed. (5)

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover Director

EHM: emp (10)

NOTE:

SENT FROM D. O.

TIME 5: 40/52

DATE 3-22-15

BY 16-

State requested this coverage on 3/8/68 and AG approved 3/12/68. WFO has now advised technical surveillances have been instituted. Classified "Secret" as our memorandum contains information so classified by State. (5)

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_\_
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
Mohr \_\_\_\_
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_
Casper \_\_\_\_
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_

RENT - HILLMAN

12 62 1 22 13 168 "Mar 27

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

GROUP 1

Excluded from automatic downgrading and Carlery Clerkion

9ch

- Jahr

DocId:32989632 Page 224

SECRET Amorlo 12/12/00 CLASSIFIED BY SP2 ALM ALL INFORMATION CONTAIN DECLASSIFY ON: 25X 1.6 JUNE HEREIN IS UNCLASOFT AND STORES WHIRE SHOWN OTHERWISE. 65-62098-142 March 22. 1968 EX-110 1 - Mr. DeLoach REC-68 1 - Miss Holmes 1 - Mr. Sullivan MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL 1 - Mr. Cotter 1 - Mr. Rozamus 1 - Mr. Mossburg VIETNAMESE EMBASSY WASHINGTON, D. C. INTERNAL SECURITY VIETNAM AMBASSADOR BUI DIEM INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM This is to advise you that the telephone surveillances on the Embassy of Vietnam and the residence of Ambassador Bui Diem of Vietnam both located at 2251 R Street, N. W., Washington, D. C., which were requested by the Department of State and which you approved have now been installed. Very truly yours, John Edgar Hoover Director SENT FROM D. O TIME 5: 40/3 EHM: emp Ul (10)DATE 3-77 NOTE: State requested this coverage on 3/8/68 and AG approved 3/12/63. WFO has now advised technical surveillances have been instituted. Classified "Secret" as our memorandum contains information so classified by State. DeLoach -Mahr -Callahan Contad \_ Fel: 医骨骨体管 拉心耳的 Gaie Rosen Sullivan Excluded from automatic 7.19.7% downgrading And MAIL ROOM L\_\_ DocId:32989632 Page 225

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINS HEREIE IS UNCLASSIFING MICES OFTIONAL FORM NO. 10 MAY 1962 EDITION OSA GEN. REG. NO. 27 WHERE SHOWN DEHERWISE. Falt Gale : Mr. W. C. Sullivan Rosen DATE: May 15. 1968 Sulliva Tavel Trotté JUNE Tele, Roor Holmes R. D. Cotter SUBJECT EMBASSY OF WASHINGTON, D. C. INTERNAL SECURITY AMBASSADOR 4 INTERNAL SECURITY -On 5/14/68 Mr. Robert Stuart, Bureau of Intelligence and Research, State Department, advised via liaison that State Department no longer was interested in maintaining Ambassador ( technical coverage of Embassy. This coverage was installed by the Bureau 3/20/68 with approval of the Attorney General following written request from State. (5) Mr. Stuart said that Ambassador is now in Paris in connection with the current negotiations there and the Ambassador has established direct communications with from Paris. In addition, Stuart said that none of the remaining officials at the Embassy in Washington are of sufficient stature or have high-connection Government. Accordingly, State feels that this coverage will not be productive. (5) We are instructing Washington Field Office to discontinue the coverage and will prepare a letter to the Attorney General advising him in this regard. (\$\infty\$ ACTION: For information. Wy 12 Mr. DeLoach Sullivan . Mr. Sullivan - Mr. Conrad (Downing) - Mr. Cotter - Mr. Rozamus - Mr. Mossburg RDC/mea

NW "55131 ~ ~Doctu: 32989632 ~ Page 7226

MAY 1962 EDITION GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27 Tolson DeLoach UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT TE IN ENVELOPE Mohr . Bishop Carper Cartahan Contad F'alt Gale : Mr. W. C. Sullivan DATE: May 15, 1968 Sullivar #mpp16 12-12-00 JUNE CLASSIFIED BY SP2 ALM ST R. D. Cotter DECLASSIFY ON: 25) EMBASSY OF VIETNAM WASHINGTON, D. C. INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM AMBASSADOR BUI DIEM INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM On 5/14/68 Mr. Robert Stuart, Bureau of Intelligence all information contained and Research, State Department, advised via liaison that HEREIN IS UNGLASSIFIED State Department no longer was interested in maintaining technical coverage of South Vietnamese Ambassador Bui Diem or the Vietnamese Embassy. This coverage was installed by the Bureau 3/20/68 with approval of the Attorney General following written request from State. (S) Mr. Stuart said that Ambassador Bui Diem is now in Paris in connection with the current peace negotiations there and the Ambassador has established direct communications with Saigon from Paris. In addition, Stuart said that none of the remaining officials at the South Vietnamese Embassy in Washington are of sufficient stature or have high connection in the South Vietnamese Government. Accordingly, State feels that this coverage will not be productive. (5) We are instructing Washington Field Office to discontinue the coverage and will prepare a letter to the Attorney General advising him in this regard. (S ACTION: For information. MAY 24 1968 Mr. DeLoach Mr. Sullivan - Mr. Conrad (Downing) Mr. Cotter Mr. Rozamus Mr. Mossburg

CPTIONAL FORM NO. 10 GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27 UNITED STATES GOVER Mohr IN ENVELOPE Bichop Cented TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivar DATE: May 15, 1968 Tayet. JUNE Fmpr16.12-12-00 D. Cotter CLASSIFIED BY SP 2 ALM 1316 \*DECLASSIFY ON: 25X EMBASSY OF VIETNAM WASHINGTON, D. C. INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM AMBASSADOR BUI DIEM INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM all information contained Hereib is unclassifind diagra On 5/14/68 Mr. Robert Stuart, Bureau of Intelligence and Research, State Department, advised via liaison that State Department no longer was interested in maintaining technical coverage of South Vietnamese Ambassador Bui Diem or the Vietnamese Embassy. This coverage was installed by the Bureau 3/20/68 with approval of the Attorney General following written request from State. (5 Mr. Stuart said that Ambassador Bui Diem is now in Paris in connection with the current peace negotiations there and the Ambassador has established direct communications with Saigon from Paris. In addition, Stuart said that none of the remaining officials at the South Vietnamese Embassy in Washington are of sufficient stature or have high connection in the South Vietnamese Government. Accordingly, State feels that this coverage will not be productive. (5) We are instructing Washington Field Office to discontinue the coverage and will prepare a letter to the Attorney General advising him in this regard. (5) ACTION: ? For information. Mr. Deloach Sulliva Mr. Sullivan - Mr. Conrad (Downing) Mr. Cotter Mr. Rozamus - Mr. Mossburg Фо**ста: 82932**632

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINS 5010-106 HEREIN IS UNGLASSIFIND MIGS MAY 1962 EDITION GSA GEN, REG, NO. 27 Talson WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE. DeLoach Mohr IN ENVELOPE Richon Camper Caltaban Contact Felt Gale : Mr. W. C. Sullivan Rosen DATE: May 15, 1968 Sulliva Tave Trotté JUNE Tele, Roon R. D. Cotter Holmes SUBJECT( EMBASSY OF VIETNAM WASHINGTON, D. C. INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM AMBASSADOR BUI DIEM INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM On 5/14/68 Mr. Robert Stuart, Bureau of Intelligence and Research, State Department, advised via liaison that State Department no longer was interested in maintaining technical coverage of South Vietnamese Ambassador Bui Diem or the Vietnamese Embassy. This coverage was installed by the Bureau 3/20/68 with approval of the Attorney General following written request from State. (5) Mr. Stuart said that Ambassador Bui Diem is now in Paris in connection with the current peace negotiations there and the Ambassador has established direct communications with In addition, Stuart said that none of the Saigon from Paris. remaining officials at the South Vietnamese Embassy in Washington are of sufficient stature or have high connection in the South Vietnamese Government. Accordingly, State feels that this coverage will not be productive. We are instructing Washington Field Office to discontinue the coverage and will prepare a letter to the Attorney General advising him in this regard. (5 ACTION: For information. Mr. DeLoach 4 Mr. Sullivan - Mr. Conrad (Downing) - Mr. Cotter - Mr. Rozamus Mr. Mossburg 1800C/m2889632 Page 229

SECRET #mor16 12-12-00 CLASSIFIED BY SP- JALM 1876 Mr. DeLoach DECLASSIFY ON: 25X Miss Holmes Mr. W.C. Sullivan Mr. Downing (Annex) Mr. Cotter - Mr. Rozamus - Mr. Mossburg May 21, 1968 MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL RE: embassy WASHINGTON, D. C. INTERNAL SECURITY AMBASSADOR INTERNAL SECURITY The telephone surveillances on the Embassy and the residence of Ambassador both located at Street, N.W., Washington, D. C., which you authorized on March 12, 1968, have been discontinued at the request of the Department of State. (5) Very truly yours, REC-28 SENT FROM D. Q. TIME 3:10/2 John Edgar Hoover Director EHM:scr (11) State requested these telephone surveillances 3/3/38 and 02 5/14/68 advised coverage no longer desired as the Ambassador ... Conference in Paris and therefore was attending / it did not feel coverage would be productive. WFO advised coverage discontinued 5/15/68. NOTE CONTINUED PAGE TWO W. Hora Group 1 Excluded from automatic downgrading and declussification -NW-55131--Doc1d: 82989632 . Page 230

1 - Mr. DeLoach 1 - Miss Holmes - Mr. W.C. Sullivan - Mr. Downing (Annex) 1 - Mr. Cotter 1 - Mr. Rozamus 1 - Mr. Mossburg CLASSIFIED BYS May 21, 1968 DECLASSIFY. ON: 2 JUNE MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL RE: VIETNAMESE EMBASSY MILL IMPORMATION CONTAINS ALLL INHOUSHATLON COMPROSING OF BECKER WASHINGTON, D. C. Internal Security - Vietnam TREATER SHOWN OF THE REAL STATES AMBASSADOR BUI DIEM INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM The telephone surveillances on the Vietnamese Embassy and the residence of Vietnamese Ambassador dui Diem, both located at 2251 R Street, N.W., Washington, D. C., which you authorized on March 12, 1968, have been discontinued at the request of the Department of State. (5) COPY FILTED AN Very truly yours, SENT FROM D. Q. TIME TIME DATE 15-21-18 John Edgar Hoover Director EHM:scr (11) State requested these telephone surveillances 5, 3/38 and NOTE: on 5/14/68 advised coverage no longer desired as the Ambascacor was attending Vietnam Peace Conference in Paris and therefore it did not feel coverage would be productive. WFO advised cov discontinued 5/15/68./6 חר זווכר NOTE CONTINUED PAGE TWO Wallson Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

Memorandum for the Attorney General

#### NOTE CONTINUED:

Classified "Secret" as our memorandum reveals FBI telephone surveillance coverage of a foreign diplomatic establishment, unauthorized disclosure of which would result in serious harm to the national defense. (5)

SECRET

1 - Mr. DeLoach - Miss Holmes Mr. W.C. Sullivan Mr. Downing (Annex) ROUTE IN ENVELOPE - Mr. Cotter - Mr. Rozamus Ampr 16 12-12-00 - Mr. Mossburg CLASSIFIED BY SP-2 ALMIZE May 21. 1968 DECLASSIFY ON: 25X16 JUNE MENORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL RE 2 VIETNAMESE EMBASSY WASHINGTON, D. C. ALL INFORMATION CONTAIN ALL LANDORMAN LONG CONTAINE FOR INTERNAL SECURITY -MERKE SEOWN OR BEEKE SEOWN OF BEEKE AMBASSADOR BUI DIEM INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM The telephone surveillances on the Vietnamese Embassy and the residence of Vietnamese Ambassador Bui Diem. both located at 2251 R Street, N.W., Washington, D. C., which you authorized on March 12, 1968, have been discontinued at the request of the Department of State. Very truly yours. REC-28 SENT FROM D. Q. TIME 3:10/20 John Edgar Hoover Director EHM:scr (11) State requested these telephone surveillances 3/8/38 and on 5/14/68 advised coverage no longer desired as the Ambassador was attending Vietnam Peace Conference in Paris and therefore WFO advised cov it did not feel coverage would be productive. discontinued 5/15/68. טנ וווכנ NOTE CONTINUED PAGE TWO Tolson DeLoach Willosew 1 SECRET Bishop Grdup/I Excluded from

autometid downgrading and declassification

Mohr

Memorandum for the Attorney General

### NOTE CONTINUED:

Classified "Secret" as our memorandum reveals FBI telephone surveillance coverage of a foreign diplomatic establishment, unauthorized disclosure of which would result in serious harm to the national defense.

SECRET

Memorandum for the Attorney General

#### NOTE CONTINUED:

Classified "Secret" as our memorandum reveals FBI telephone surveillance coverage of a foreign diplomatic establishment, unauthorized disclosure of which would result in serious harm to the national defense.

SECRET

ALL IMPORMATION CONTAINED SECRET HERETA IS OUT TO THE COURT OF THE STATE OF T WHERE SHOWN OF BERNITSE. - Mr. DeLoach - Miss Holmes Mr. W.C. Sullivan Mr. Downing (Annex) VELOPE - Mr. Cotter - Mr. Rozamus - Mr. Mossburg May 21, 1968 JUNE MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL VIETNAMESE EMBASSY WASHINGTON, D. C. INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM AMBASSADOR BUI DIEM INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM The telephone surveillances on the Vietnamese Embassy and the residence of Vietnamese Ambassador Bui Diem. both located at 2251 R Street, N.W., Washington, D. C., which you authorized on March 12, 1968, have been discontinued at the request of the Department of State. (5 Very truly yours, SENT FROM D. Q. TIME 5:10/20 DATE 5-21-John Edgar Hoover Director State requested these telephone surveillances 3/3/68 and WFO advised coverage NOTE CONTINUED PAGE TWO

EHM:scr (11)

CLASSIFIED BY

DECLASSIFY ON: 25X L.6

RE:

On 5/14/68 advised coverage no longer desired as the Ambassador ... was attending Vietnam Peace Conference in Paris and therefore it did not feel coverage would be productive. discontinued 5/15/68.

Excluded from automatid downgrading and zeclassification

Willow





Washington, D.C. 20520

MEMORANDUM

May 24, 1968

TO:

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover

Director

Federal Bureau of Investigation

FROM:

Thomas L. Hughes

Director

Bureau of Intelligence and Research

SUBJECT: Telephone Surveillance

R.D. F.Co

The Department of State requests urgent action to institute telephone surveillance of the Embassy of Vietnam and the presidence of Ambassador Bui Diem. This request is made for important national security purposes in connection with the Vietnam situation. Surveillance should be continued until further notice.

I understand that the approval of the Attorney General will be required.

FEINFOIEDBY ON. 25/1/6

EX.11%

65-62095-154

EMUP 1 Excluded alon subcoatio Councied and Coulossification

8 JUN 7 1969

SERET



Washington, D.C. 20520

#### MEMORANDUM

May 24, 1968

TO:

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover

Director

Federal Bureau of Investigation

FROM:

Thomas L. Hughes

Director

Bureau of Intelligence and Research

SUBJECT: Telephone Surveillance

The Department of State requests urgent action to institute telephone surveillance of the Embassy of and the 1.12. residence of Ambassador This request is made for important national security purposes in connection with the situation. Surveillance should be continued until further notice.

I understand that the approval of the Attorney General will be required. Je5 Me

ra carbomatic

6 JUN 7 1965

Broinfed at

NW~55131~ DecTu: 32989632 "Page "238"

65-62095



Washington, D.C. 20520

**MEMORANDUM** 

May 24, 1968

TO:

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover

Director

Federal Bureau of Investigation

FROM:

Thomas L. Hughes

Director

Bureau of Intelligence and Research

SUBJECT: Telephone Surveillance

The Department of State requests urgent action to institute telephone surveillance of the Embassy of Vietnam and the residence of Ambassador Bui Diem. This request is made for important national security purposes in connection with the Vietnam situation Surveillance should be continued until further notice. (S

I understand that the approval of the Attorney General will be required. Jus Mei

EX.IE

REC- 32 65-62095

on extensio

6 JUN 7 1969

Emoluded a

CORRECTOR

UNREC COPY FILED, IN



Washington, D.C. 20520

MEMORANDUM

May 24, 1968

Red find Berton 168

TO:

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover

Director

Federal Bureau of Investigation

FROM:

Thomas L. Hughes

Director

Bureau of Intelligence and Research

SUBJECT: Telephone Surveillance

P.D. Frederick

The Department of State requests urgent action to institute telephone surveillance of the Embassy of Vietnam and the Company residence of Ambassador Bui Diem. This request is made for important national security purposes in connection with the Vietnam situation. Surveillance should be continued until further notice.

I understand that the approval of the Attorney General will be required.

EX-112

HEC- 32 65-62095-154

GRAUP 1.
Encluded for subcratio

, JUN 7 1968

# m 8@ 16 12-12-00 SE 2 M The 18 18

EDBY

SECOL

5 5513Å, Poe£d; 3,298,9532 Page 240

### ROUTE IN FIVELOPE SECRET

CLASSIFIED BY SPZALM 1870 Andr 16 12-12-00 DECLASSIFY ON: 25X

Mr. DeLoach

- Miss Holmes

Mr. Sullivan

Mr. Conrad (Downing)

May 24, 1968

#### JUNE

1 - Mr. Cotter

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

1 - Mr. Rozamus

1 - Mr. Mossburg

EMBASSY OF VIETNAM

WASHINGTON. D. C. INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM

Mr. A. Sidney Buford III, Director of the Intelligence Staff, Bureau of Intelligence and Research, Department of State, has requested urgent action by this Bureau to institute telephone surveillance on the Embassy of Vietnam located at 2251 & Street, Northwest, Washington, D. C. Mr. Buford advised that it is essential that this coverage be in effect during the weekend of May 25-26. 1968. He advised that the Vietnamese Ambassador to the United States Bui Diem returned to the United States today from Paris, France, where he had acted as an observer at the United States-North Vietnamese peace negotiations and that this coverage is extremely important in connection with the current peace negotiations. (5

Inasmuch as time is of the essence, it is requested that you advise of your decision as expeditiously as possible.

SENT FROM D. C. TIME 1:25 PM DATE 52 2 4-6

Very truly yours, 6

John Edgar Hoover

"Director ...

APPROVED

DATE

llahar AID/mea

(10)

DocId:329**896**32 Page 241

Excluded fram automatic downgrading and declassification

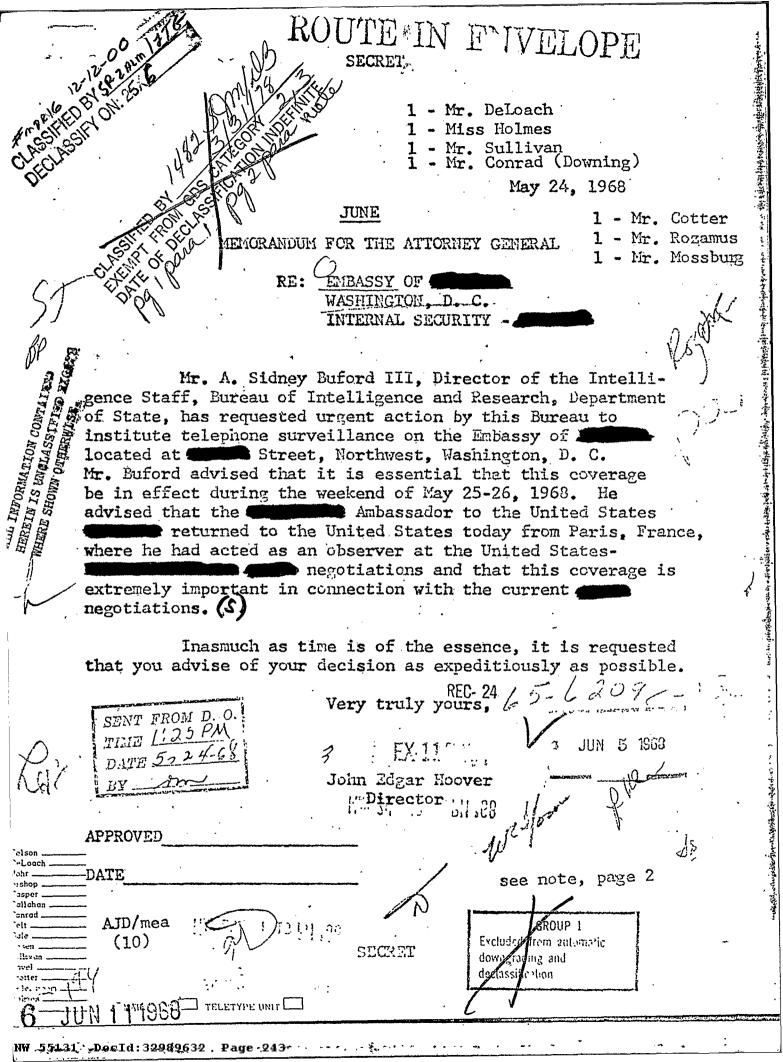
see note, page 2

#### MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

#### NOTE:

approved it the same date. WFO has advised the technical surveillance has been installed. At the time the original request was made by State, it only wanted the coverage during the weekend of May 25-26, 1963, while Ambassador Diem was in Washington, D. C., and we so advised the AG. Mr. A. Sidney Buford, State Department, furnished SA B. C. Rachner, Liaison Section, on 5/28/63 the information in our memorandum. We have received a written request from State to continue this coverage until further notice. Classified "Secret" as our memorandum contains information so classified by State. (5)

SECRET



#### MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

#### NOTE:

State requested this coverage on 5/24/68 and the AG approved it the same date. WFO has advised the technical surveillance has been installed. At the time the original request was made by State, it only wanted the coverage during the weekend of May 25-26, 1968, while Ambassador was in Washington, D. C. and we so advised the AG. Mr. A. Sidney Buford, State Department, furnished SA B. C. Rachner, Liaison Section, on 5/28/68 the information in our memorandum. We have received a written request from State to continue this coverage until further notice. Classified "Secret" as our memorandum contains information so classified by State. (S)

SECRET

- 2 -

# ROUTE IN FIVELOPE

SECRET

CLASSIFIED BY SP. ZALM ZIG CLASSIFIED BY SP. ZALM ZIG DECLASSIFY ON: 25X6

1 - Mr. DeLoach

1 - Miss Holmes

1 - Mr. Sullivan

1 - Mr. Conrad (Downing)

May 24, 1968

JUNE

1 - Mr. Cotter

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

1 - Mr. Rozamus 1 - Mr. Mossburg

RE:

EMBASSY OF VIETNAM WASHINGTON. D. C.

INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM

Mr. A. Sidney Buford III, Director of the Intelligence Staff, Bureau of Intelligence and Research, Department of State, has requested urgent action by this Bureau to institute telephone surveillance on the Embassy of Vietnam located at 2251 E Street, Northwest, Washington, D. C. Mr. Buford advised that it is essential that this coverage be in effect during the weekend of May 25-26, 1968. He advised that the Vietnamese Ambassador to the United States Bui Diem returned to the United States today from Paris, France, where he had acted as an observer at the United States-North Vietnamese peace negotiations and that this coverage is extremely important in connection with the current peace negotiations. (5)

Inasmuch as time is of the essence, it is requested that you advise of your decision as expeditiously as possible.

SENT FROM D. C.
TIME 1:25 PM
DATE 5,24-68
BY

Very truly yours, 65,6209

EX.11.

John Edgar Hoover

Director

form floor

JUN 5 1968

APPROVED

DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_DATE

asper \_\_\_\_\_

onrad \_\_\_\_ Felt \_\_\_\_ Tale \_\_\_\_

Tolson

osen \_\_\_\_\_ Sivan \_\_\_\_ Svoi \_\_\_\_ AJD/mea :: (10)

Mill 60

SECRET

see note, page 2

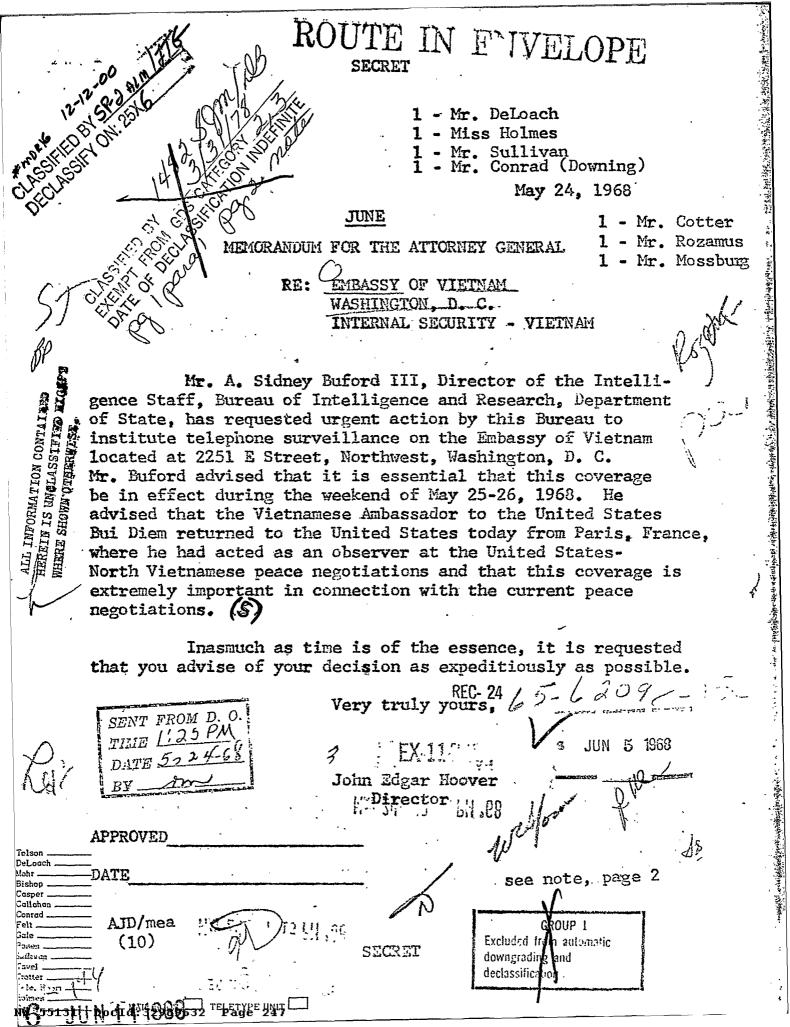
GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

#### MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

#### NOTE:

State requested this coverage on 5/24/68 and the AG approved it the same date. WFO has advised the technical surveillance has been installed. At the time the original request was made by State, it only wanted the coverage during the weekend of May 25-26, 1968, while Ambassador Diem was in Washington, D. C. and we so advised the AG. Mr. A. Sidney Buford, State Department, furnished SA B. C. Rachner, Liaison Section, on 5/28/68 the information in our memorandum. We have received a written request from State to continue this coverage until further notice. Classified "Secret" as our memorandum contains information so classified by State.

SECRET



#### MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

#### NOTE:

State requested this coverage on 5/24/68 and the AG approved it the same date. WFO has advised the technical surveillance has been installed. At the time the original request was made by State, it only wanted the coverage during the weekend of May 25-26, 1968, while Ambassador Diem was in Washington, D. C. and we so advised the AG. Mr. A. Sidney Buford, State Department, furnished SA B. C. Rachner, Liaison Section, on 5/28/68 the information in our memorandum. We have received a written request from State to continue this coverage until further notice. Classified "Secret" as our memorandum contains information so classified by State.

SECRET



## UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

CLASSIFIED BYSP 2 ALMIDITIE DECLASSIFY ON: 25X.

May 24, 1968

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

ÉMBASSY OF VIETNAM\_ WASHINGTON, D. C. INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM

Mr. A. Sidney Buford III, Director of the Intelligence Staff, Bureau of Intelligence and Research, Department of State, has requested urgent action by this Bureau to institute telephone surveillance on the Embassy of Vietnam located at 2251 E Street, Northwest, Washington, D. C. Mr. Buford advised that it is essential that this coverage he in effect during the weekend of May 25-26, 1968. advised that the Vietnamese Ambassador to the United States Bui Diem returned to the United States today from Paris, France where he had acted as an observer at the United States-North Vietnamese peace negotiations and that this coverage is extremely important in connection with the current peace negotiations.(S)

Inasmuch as time is of the essence, it is requested that you advise of your decision as expeditiously as possible.

Very truly yours.

John Edgar\Hoover Director

SECRET

GROUP 1 Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

LEE INFORMATION CONTAINS IEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED



### SECRET UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

\* 15-15-00 CLASSIFIED BY SA DECLASSIFY

May 24, 1968

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

EMBASSY OF VIETNAM\_ WASHINGTON; D. C. INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM

Mr. A. Sidney Buford III, Director of the Intelligence Staff, Bureau of Intelligence and Research, Department of State, has requested urgent action by this Bureau to institute telephone surveillance on the Embassy of Vietnam located at 2251 E Street, Northwest, Washington, D. C. Mr. Buford advised that it is essential that this coverage be in effect during the weekend of May 25-26. 1968. advised that the Vietnamese Ambassador to the United States Bui Diem returned to the United States today from Paris, France where he had acted as an observer at the United States-North Vietnamese peace negotiations and that this coverage is extremely important in connection with the current peace negotiations.

Inasmuch as time is of the essence, it is requested that you advise of your decision as expeditiously as possible.

Very truly yours.

John Edgar\Hoover

Director

FX-115

MAY 28 1968

SECRET

Excluded from Eutomatic downgrading and declassification

NW 55131 DocId:32989632 Page 250

#### SECRET UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

#MDR16 12-12-00 CLASSIFIED BY SPZ ALM I ZTG DECLASSIFY ON: 25X 6

In Reply, Please Refer to

File No.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

May 24. 1968

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

ÉMBASSY OF VIETNAM WASHINGTON . D. C. INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM

Mr. A. Sidney Buford III, Director of the Intelligence Staff, Bureau of Intelligence and Research, Department of State, has requested urgent action by this Bureau to institute telephone surveillance on the Embassy of Vietnam located at 2251 E Street, Northwest, Washington, D. C. Mr. Buford advised that it is essential that this coverage he in effect during the weekend of May 25-26, 1968. advised that the Vietnamese Ambassador to the United States Bui Diem returned to the United States today from Paris, France where he had acted as an observer at the United States-North Vietnamese peace negotiations and that this coverage is extremely important in connection with the current peace negotiations. (\$)

Inasmuch as time is of the essence, it is requested that you advise of your decision as expeditiously as possible.

Very truly yours.

John Edgar\Hoover

Director

SECRET

GROUP 1 Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

EREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DocId:32989632 Page 251 NW 55131

downgrading and declassification

## ROUTE IN FNVELOPE

SECRET

CLASSIFIED BY SPZ ALM 1275 DECLASSIFY ON: 25X6

- 1 Mr. DeLoach1 Miss Holmes
- 1 Mr. Sullivan
- 1 Mr. Cotter
- 1 Mr. Rozamus

JUNE

May 31, 1968 1 - Mr. Mossburg

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

RE: EMBASSY OF VIETNAM
WASHINGTON, D. C.
INTERNAL SECURITY

INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM

This is to advise you that the telephone surveillance on the Embassy of Vietnam and the residence of Ambassador Bui Fiem of Vietnam both located at 2251 R Street, N. W., Vashington, D. C., which was requested by the Department of State and which you approved has now been installed. (5)

On May 28, 1968, the Department of State advised Ambassador Diem will be traveling back and forth between Washington, D. C., and Paris, France, during the conferences between the United States and North Vietnamese representatives and that President Nguyen Van Thieu of South Vietnam will soon visit the United States. The State Department requested that in view of this information our coverage be continued until further notice and, accordingly, we plan to maintain it.(5)

SENT FROM D. O.
TIME 5:00 FM

DATE 5-31- C 9

BY \_\_\_\_\_\_

Very truly yours,

EX-1111

Director

*y* 

6 JUN 6 1968

see note, page 2

EHM:111/mea (9)

143

SECRET ST

GROU

tematic.

page 2

Page 253 | Č

dadlasynication

### SECRET

Memorandum for the Attorney General

## NOTE:

Classified "Secret" as our memorandum reveals FBI telephone surveillance coverage of a foreign diplomatic esablishment, unauthorized disclosure of which would result in serious harm to the national defense. (5)

See memo Cotter to Sullivan, sme date and subject, prepared by AJD/mea.

## ROUTE IN FNVELOPE

### SECRET

#m OR16 12-12-00 CLASSIFIED BY SP2 ALM DECLASSIFY ON: 25X

- 1 Mr. DeLoach
- 1 Miss Holmes
- 1 Mr. Sullivan
  - 1 Mr. Cotter
  - 1 Mr. Rozamus

### JUNE

May 31, 1968 1 - Mr. Mossburg

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

EMBASSY OF WIETNAM WASHINGTON, D. C.

INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM

This is to advise you that the telephone surveillance on the Embassy of Vietnam and the residence of Ambassador Bui Biem of Vietnam both located at 2251 R Street, N. W., Washington, D. C., which was requested by the Department of State and which you approved has now been installed. (S)

On May 28, 1968, the Department of State advised Ambassador Diem will be traveling back and forth between Washington, D. C., and Paris, France, during the conferences between the United States and North Vietnamese representatives and that President Nguyen Van Thieu of South Vietnam will soon visit the United States. The State Department requested that in view of this information our coverage be continued until further notice and, accordingly, we plan to maintain it.(5)

SENT FROM D. O. TIME 5:00 PM DATE 5-31- L

(9)

EHM:111/mea

Very truly yours,

Director

JUN 6 1968

see note, page 2

DogAd ::38989632LEPagen255]

10 to Wigo Excluded from automatic dewayrading. duclassificat

Tatison DeLouch Mohr

Bishop Callahar

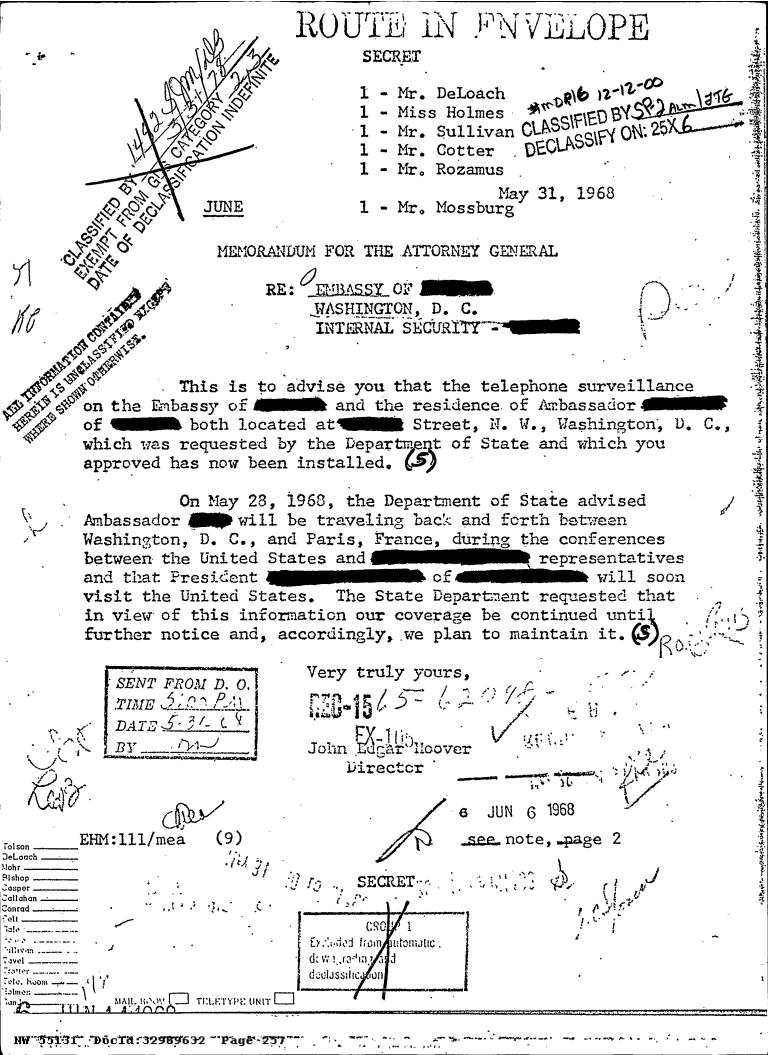
### SECRET

Memorandum for the Attorney General

## NOTE:

Classified "Secret" as our memorandum reveals FBI telephone surveillance coverage of a foreign diplomatic establishment, unauthorized disclosure of which would result in serious harm to the national defense.

See memo Cotter to Sullivan, sme date and subject, prepared by AJD/mea.



# ROUTE IN FNVELOPE

#mDR16

**DECLASSIFY ON: 25X** 

May 31, 1968

CLASSIFIED BYSPD ALM ITE

#### SECRET

- 1 Mr. DeLoach
- 1 Miss Holmes
- 1 Mr. Sullivan
- 1 Mr. Cotter
- 1 Mr. Rozamus

1 - Mr. Mossburg

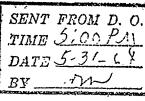
MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

RE: EMBASSY OF VIETNAM WASHINGTON, D. C.

INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM

This is to advise you that the telephone surveillance on the Embassy of Vietnam and the residence of Ambassador Bui Diem of Vietnam both located at 2251 R Street, N. W., Washington, D. C., which was requested by the Department of State and which you approved has now been installed. (5)

On May 28, 1968, the Department of State advised Ambassador Diem will be traveling back and forth between Washington, D. C., and Paris, France, during the conferences between the United States and North Vietnamese representatives and that President Nguyen Van Thieu of South Vietnam will soon visit the United States. The State Department requested that in view of this information our coverage be continued until further notice and, accordingly, we plan to maintain it. (5)



JUNE

Very truly yours,

Excluded from . Automatic . downgrading # declass:fication

Tolson DeLoach Mohr Bishop

JUN 6 1968 EHM:111/mea see note, page 2

Do O.L. 6. 28 28 26 3 20 EP age 18 24 8

### SECRET

Memorandum for the Attorney General

## NOTE:

Classified "Secret" as our memorandum reveals FBI telephone surveillance coverage of a foreign diplomatic establishment, unauthorized disclosure of which would result in serious harm to the national defense.

See memo Cotter to Sullivan, sme date and subject, prepared by AJD/mea.

ATT INFORMATION CONTAINS HEREIN-IS UNGLASSIFIED BYCKET WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

- Mr. DeLoach

- Miss Holmes

- Mr. W.C. Sullivan

- Mr. Cotter

**July 15. 1968** 

- Mr. Roza

memorandum for the attorney general

1 - Mr. Mossburs

VIETNAMESE EMBASSY WASHINGTON, D.C.

INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM

AMBASSADOR BUI DIEM INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM

The telephone surveillances on the Vietnamese Embassy and the residence of Ambassador Bui Diem, both located at 2251 R Street, N.W., Washington, D.C., which you authorized on May 24, 1968, have been discontinued at the request of the Department of State. /

Very truly yours.

65-62098

BMS:scr (10)

John Edgar Hoover Director

State requested this coverage 5/24/68 and Attorney NOTE: General approved it same date. State now advises coverage no longer desired as Ambassador Diem will remain in Paris indefinitely, and President Thieu of Vietnam reportedly will not come to Washirston, D.C. WFO advised this coverage was removed 7/11/68./5

Classified "Secret" as it reveals FBI telephone surveillances on foreign diplomatic establishments, unauthorized disclosure of which could result in serious harm to national defense./S

35.62 E i l ARET WAR

NAME OF THE PROPERTY PITTED

SENT FROM D. O. shób FIME 4:45 PM

SECRET 1900 Croby

Excluded igom automatic downgrading and -declassification

₩ 5\$1\$1 DocTa: 32989632 Page 260

16 JUL 26 1958

ALL INFORMATION CONTAIN HEREIN IS UNGLASSIVED TACKET WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE. 1 - Mr. DeLoach - Miss Holmes - Mr. W.C. Sullivan  $\mathrm{R}\mathrm{O}$ نندن 1 - Mr. Cotter July 15, 1968 1 - Mr. Rozamus 1 - Mr. Mossburg MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL embassy WASHINGTON, D.C. INTERNAL SECURITY AMBASSADOR INTERNAL SECURITY The telephone surveillances on the Embassy and the residence of Ambassador 🛑 located at Street, N.W., Washington, D.C., which you authorized on May 24, 1968, have been discontinued at the request of the Department of State. (5) Very truly yours, **65-62098** BMS:scr (10) John Edgar Hoover Director State requested this coverage 5/24/68 and Attorney NOTE: General approved it same date. State now advises coverage no longer desired as Ambassador will remain in Paris indefinitely, and President of reportedly will reportedly will not Efficient to Washington, D.C. WFO advised this coverage was removed .. 7/11/68. Classified "Secret" as it reveals FBI telephone surveillances on foreign diplomatic establishments, unauthorized disclosure of which could result in serious harm to national defense. 1311年17日 11日 13PH '68 JUL 12 Mohr -SENT FROM D. O. Bishop TIME 4:45 PM Casper Callahan SECRET Contad Felt . Groku Galo Excluded into automatic Posen Sullivan downgrading and .. Tavel declassification

NW 55131 DocId: 32989632 Page 261

TELETYPE UNIT

- Mr. DeLoach - Miss Holmes 1 - Mr. W.C. Sullivan ROUTH HAVE BLAV - Mr. Cotter July 15, 1968 ALTH THE DEMANDED TO THE A Mr. Rozamus WHILE THE SERVER STREET OF THE SERVER SERVER STREET OF THE SERVER 1 - Mr. Mossburg MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL VIETNAMESE EMBASSY WASHINGTON. D.C. INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM AMBASSADOR BUI DIEM INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM DECLASSIFY ON: 25 The telephone surveillances on the Vietnamese Embassy and the residence of Ambassador Bui Diem, both located at 2251 R Street, N.W., Washington, D.C., which you authorized on May 24, 1968, have been discontinued at the request of the Department of State. (5) Very truly yours. 65-62098 BMS:scr (10) John Edgar Hoover Director State requested this coverage 5/24/68 and Attorney General approved it same date. State now advises coverage no longer desired as Ambassador Diem will remain in Paris indefinitely, and President Thieu of Vietnam reportedly will not come to Washington, D.C. WFO advised this coverage was removed 7/11/68./5 Classified "Secret" as it reveals FBI telephone surveillances on foreign diplomatic establishments, unauthorized disclosure of which could result in serious harm to national defense./c -62098-100 89, Hdet | JUL 17 DeLoach SENT FROM D. O. TIME 4:45 PM Calighan SECRET TO Croup 1 Included from automatic

> Cowngrading and " declassification

Taison

MoSe i shop

Cosper

Procedy Apagement The Tare but I

ALL INFORMATION CONTAIN HEREIR IS ENGLY WHERE SHOWN OTS .... 31.

ROULL

- Mr. DeLoach

- Miss Holmes

1 - Mr. W.C. Sullivan

Mr. Cotter

July 15, 1968

- Mr. Rozamis

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

1 - Mr. Mossburg

RE: \_VIETNAMESE embassy WASHINGTON, D.C.

INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM

AMBASSADOR BUI DIEM INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM

JUNE

The telephone surveillances on the Vietnamese Embassy and the residence of Ambassador Bui Diem, both located at 2251 R Street, N.W., Washington, D.C., which you authorized on May 24, 1968, have been discontinued at the request of the Department of State. [S

Very truly yours,

65-62098

BMS:scr (10)

John Edgar Hoover Director

Director

NOTE: State requested this coverage 5/24/68 and Attorney
General approved it same date. State now advises coverage no longer desired as Ambassador Diem will remain in Paris indefinitely, and President Thieu of Vietnam reportedly will not a longer desired as Ambassador Diem will remain in Paris indefinitely, and President Thieu of Vietnam reportedly will not a longer desired by the lo come to Washington, D.C. WFO advised this coverage was removed 7/11/68.

Classified "Secret" as it reveals FBI telephone surveillances on foreign diplomatic establishments, unauthorized disclosure of which could result in serious harm to national defense.

and the 经国际 BEE.D

83° HI et. 1 JUL 12

Tolson DeLoach SENT FROM D. O. Mohr. Bishop TIME 4:45 PM Casper Callahan Contad . Folt. Gale Rosen

Sullivan

Tavel

Trotter Joines

SECRET Grbup 1 Excluded From automatic downgradiag and ... declassification

TELEGRAPHICA CESTANDED OF THE PROPERTY ...

# ROUTE IN ENVLLOPE

- 1 Mr. DeLoach 1 - Miss Holmes -Mr. Sullivan 1 - Mr. Conrad (Downing) 1 - Mr. Cotter
- 1 Mr. Rozamus\_ - Mr. Mossburg

.October 30, 1968

CA98. K822 RIVE 29617 24 ALL CA98. K822 RIVE 29617 24 ALL CASSIVE AND ASSIVE ASSIVE AND ASSIVE AND ASSIVE AND ASSIVE AND ASSIVE AND ASSIVE ASSIVE AND ASSIVE ASSIVE AND ASSIVE AND ASSIVE AND ASSIVE ASSI MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

JUNE.

EMBASSY OF VIETNAM RE: WASHINGTON. D. C. Internal Security - Vietnam

This is to advise that the telephone surveillance on the Embassy of Vietnam, Washington, D. C., which you approved on October 29, 1968, was installed on that date.

Very truly yours,

SENT FROM D. C The 5:40 Km John Edgar Hoover DATE 10-30-18 Director

NOTE:

Classified "Secret" as our memorandum reveals FBI telephone surveillance coverage of a foreign diplomatic establishment, unsuthorized disclosure of which could result in serious harm to the national defense.

AJD:mea

REC 9865-62098-1

autematic Excluded frem

\$5131, DocId:32989632

(10), Ma

# ROUTE IN ENVLOPE

JUNE STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF T

1 - Mr. DeLoach

1 - Miss Holmes

1 -Mr. Sullivan

1 - Mr. Conrad (Downing)

1 - Mr. Rozamus

1 - Mr. Mossburg

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

RE: EMBASSY OF

WASHINGTON, D. C.

INTERNAL SECURITY

This is to advise that the telephone surveillance on the Embassy of Mashington, D. C., which you approved on October 29, 1968, was installed on that date.

Very truly yours,

SUNT FROM D. C. John Edgar Hoover

DATE 10-20-15 Director

NOTE:

Classified "Secret" as our memorandum reveals FBI telephone surveillance coverage of a foreign diplomatic establishment, unsuthorized disclosure of which could result in serious harm to the national defense.

AJD:mea (10), ///

SECRET SECT OF THE SECT OF THE

Excluded from automatic descriptions and declarations and declarations and declarations are also and declarations are also and also are al

VI :

1000 0 d. 10000

# ROUTE IN ENVLLOPE

1 - Mr. DeLoach 1 - Miss Holmes 1 -Mr. Sullivan 1 - Mr. Conrad (Downing) 1 - Mr. Cotter October 30, 1968

JUNE

1 - Mr. Rozamus 1 - Mr. Mossburg

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

EMBASSY OF VIETNAM WASHINGTON. D. C. INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM

This is to advise that the telephone surveillance on the Embassy of Vietnam, Washington, D. C., which you approved on October 29, 1968, was installed on that date.

Very truly yours,

SENT FROM D. O The 5140 Km John Edgar Hoover Director

NOTE:

(10) Ma

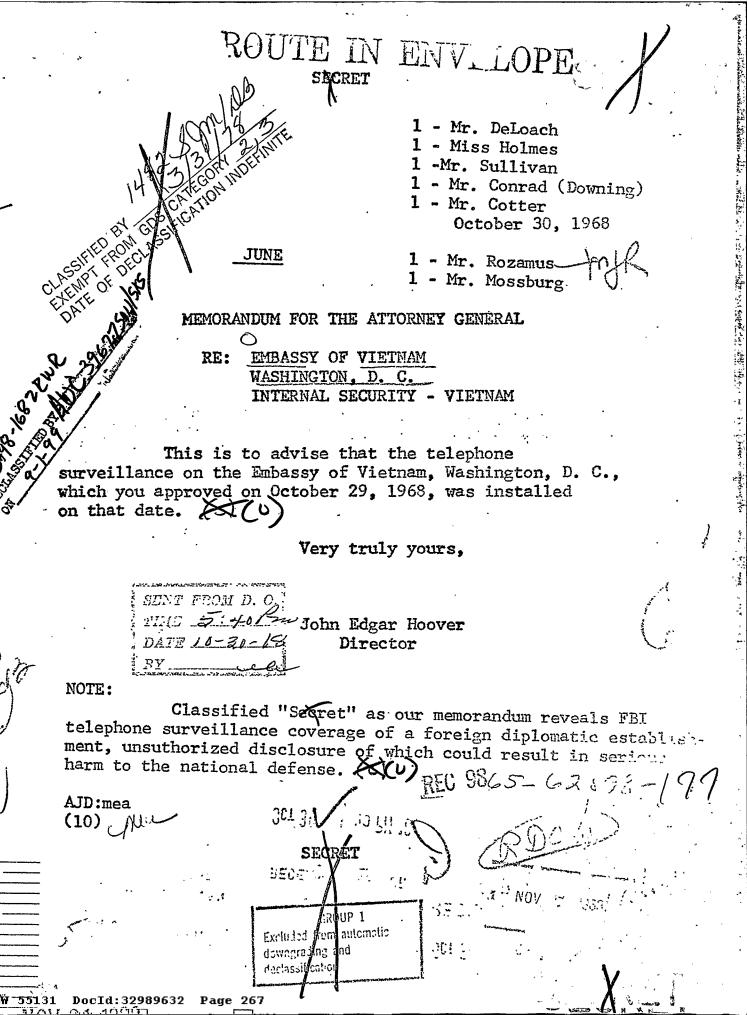
Classified "Secret" as our memorandum reveals FBI telephone surveillance coverage of a foreign diplomatic establishment, unsuthorized disclosure of which could result in serious harm to the national defense. REC 9865-62098-171

AJD:mea

Excluded from automatic

downgrading fand declassification

DocId:32989632



October 29, 1968

No spy Ry Alm 10:15 AM

. MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON MR. DELOACH

MR. EULLIVAN MR. DISHOP

Assistant to the Director Cartha D. DeLoach called. He advised that Bromley Emita called him on the White House direct line. Mir. DeLoach stated that Smith is a foreign intelligence advisor of the President along with Walt hostow and took McGeorge Bundy's place.

Mr. Smith told Mr. DeLoach that he was calling on behalf of the President and as Secretary of the National Security Council about a critical matter. Smith indicated they need today in the Situation Room at the White House and the President also needs today, and possibly for the next three days, the identity of any American going into the South Vietnamese Embassy and they also need any telephone conversations, in Anglish, made to the Embassy from any source. Mir. Smith indicated ne would be gird to take Washing furt any steps necessary in assisting us to set this up. Mir. Deloach told him we did not have a wire tap on the telephones at the Emeassy Elthough we did have on the teletype, and Mr. DeLoach told Smith he would discuss it with me, but he felt we could put a physical surveillance on right away. Mr. DeLouch told hir. Smith we would have to get the approval of the Attorney General. in writing, for the wire tap. Air. Emith said he would be glad to personally call the Attorney General and insist upon it. I commented that this is what he should do.

.Mr. DeLoach said he would like to recommend that no tell Mr. Saith that he has checked and we do not have a wire tap on the himbasey and if Le. wants to call the Attorney General, fine, but we will insist upon it being in writing and we will establish the physical surveidence. I told hir. Deboach this was all right. 65-62098-

EX-105 Very truly yours. 180CT 30 1968

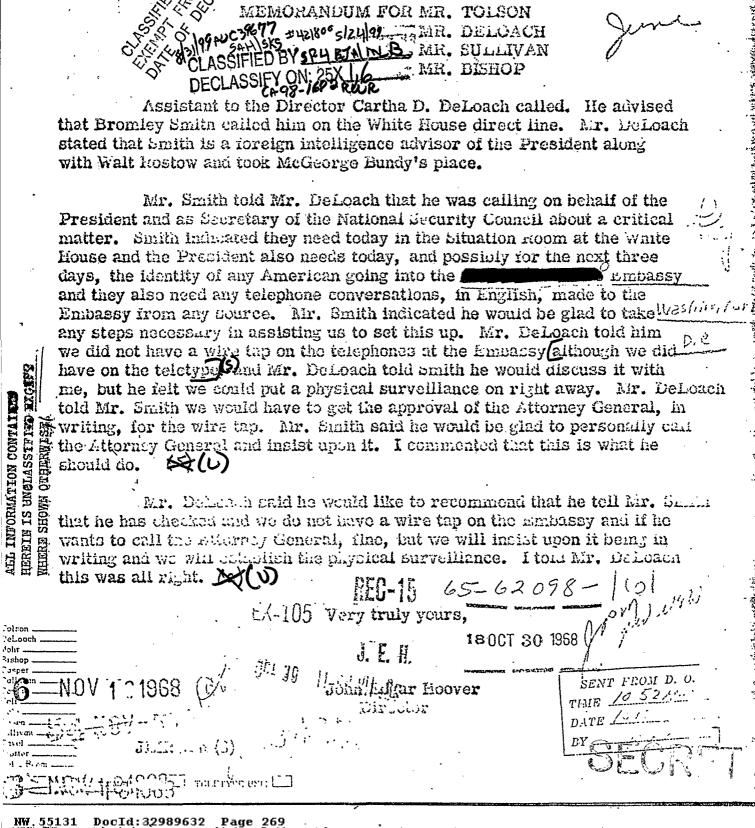
J. E. H.

John Lagar Hoover Director

SENT FROM D. O.

MOV 101968 (%

JEH:edm (3)



10:15 AM

October 29, 1968

(13) 199 AUC3967

Del.oach

10:15 AM

CLASSIFIED DECISIONS FINALIZED OLASSIFIED DECISIONS FINALIZED
BY DEPARTMENT REVIEW COMMITTEE (DRO).
DATE: October 29. 1968

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON MR. DELOACH

MR. SULLIVAN MR. BISHOP

Assistant to the Director Cartha D. DeLoach called. He advised that Bromley Smith called him on the White House direct line. Mr. DeLoach stated that Smith is a foreign intelligence advisor of the President along with Walt Rostow and took McGeorge Bundy's place.

Mr. Smith told Mr. DeLoach that he was calling on behalf of the President and as Secretary of the National Security Council about a critical matter. Smith indicated they need today in the Lituation Room at the White House and the President also needs today, and possibly for the next three days. the identity of any American going into the South Vietnamese Empassy and they also need any telephone conversations, in English, made to the Embassy from any source. Mir. Smith indicated he would be glad to take Washin any steps necessary in assisting us to set this up. Mr. DeLoach told him we did not have a wire tap on the telephones at the Embassy although we did have on the teletype and Mr. De Loach told Smith he would discuss it with me, but he felt we could put a physical surveillance on right away. Mr. DeLouch told hir. Smith we would have to get the approval of the Attorney General. in writing, for the wire tap. Air. Smith said he would be glad to personally call the Attorney General and insist upon it. I commented that this is what ne g should do.

Mr. DeLoach said he would like to recommend that he tell Mr. Sinkly that he has checked and we do not have a wire tap on the Empassy and if he wants to call the Attorney General, fine, but we will insist upon it being in writing and we will establish the physical surveitlance. I told Mr. Delloach this was all right. REG-15 65-62098-

EX-105 Very truly yours, 18 OCT 30 1968 (/

J. E. H.

Shill Mar Hoover Duritor

SENT FROM D. O.

CECRET CLASSIFIED DECISIONS FINALIZED BY DEPARTMENT REVIEW COMMITTEE (DRC) DATE: 6/14/2000 CA98-1682-EWR 10:15 AM October 29, 1968 MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON MR. DELOACH MR. SULLIVAN MR. BÍSHOP Assistant to the Director Cartha D. DeLoach called. He advised that Bromley Smith called him on the White House direct line. Mr. DeLoach stated that Smith is a foreign intelligence advisor of the President along with Walt Rostow and took McGeorge Bundy's place. Mr. Smith told Mr. DeLoach that he was calling on behalf of the President and as Secretary of the National Security Council about a critical matter. Smith indicated they need today in the bituation Room at the Wnite House and the Precident also needs today, and possibly for the next three days, the identity of any American going into the South Vietnamese Embassy and they also need any telephone conversations, in English, made to the Embassy from any source. Mr. Smith indicated he would be glad to take Washing for any steps necessary in assisting us to set this up. Mr. DeLoach told him we did not have a wire tap on the telephones at the Empassy although we did have on the teletype, and Mr. DeLoach told smith he would discuss it with me, but he felt we could put a physical surveillance on right away. Mr. DeLoach told Mr. Smith we would have to get the approval of the Attorney General, in writing, for the wire tap. Mr. Smith said he would be glad to personally call the Attorney General and insist upon it. I commented that this is what he should do. (C) .Mr. Delicath said he would like to recommend that he tell Mr. Sailte that he has checked and we do not have a wire tap on the simbassy and if he wants to call the attorney General, fine, but we will insist upon it being in writing and we will ediablish the physical surveillance. I told Mr. Dellozen this was all right. At CU EX-105 Very truly yours, 180CT 30 1968 (V DeLouch SENT FROM D. O. allider Hoover TIME 10 52 AV.

MR. TOLSON

SEORET

Addendum (continued) -

We do not have any interpreters in the FBI. On the last occasion when a situation of this nature arose it was necessary for us to ask the State Department, which had requested the wire-tap, to loan us personnel for this purpose.

I have advised Bromley Smith of this fact and he has requested that the FBI not contact the State Department, in view of the sensitivity of the situation. He stated he will personally contact Secretary Rusk, or Under Secretary Katzenbach, relative to this matter. He indicated that the State Department would be in touch with us concerning the matter.



NB

SECRET

SECRET

MR. TOLSON

action immediately. I stated unless the urgency of the matter was explained to the AG, the matter might drag. Smith told me he understood and would immediately call the AG and would have the AG call us relative to this matter. (0)

I have issued instructions to Inspector Sizoo of the Domestic Intelligence Division to institute an immediate physical surveillance of the Embassy, in an effort to identify visitors going into that Embassy. The Domestic Intelligence Division has also been told to prepare, in writing, a communication to the AG, requesting approval for the wire-tap. Despite the fact that the AG will undoubtedly give verbal approval, we should still have this in writing.

ACTION:

For record purposes. be w...

ಜ೯೦೦೦

ADDENDUM -

Bromley Smith called me back at 10:35 a.m. and indicated the had talked with the AG concerning this matter. The AG at first questioned the fact that Smith had called him on a White House direct line, rather than coming over personally. Smith stated he told the AG that time was running out and the White House did not have time to come over to the AG's office. The AG replied that Dick Helms of CIA usually came over on a personal basis.

Smith stated he had explained to the AG why the wire-tap was needed immediately. The AG replied he thought a wire-tap had been placed on the Embassy last week. Smith told him that, according to the FBI, this was not true. The AG stated that, in view of the urgency of the situation, there appeared to be no problem, but this was a rather unusual way of handling the matter. The AG next told Smith that he would await a call from the FBI. A memorandum requesting the AG's approval, in writing, has been prepared and is being sent through. (b)

> CONTINUED ---- NEXT PAGE

OFFICINAL FORM NO. 10 MAY 1962 EDITION GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27 UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT MemorandumMR. TOLSON DATE: 10/29/68 **?**: ab.co Tave! cc Mr. DeLoach Trotter M C. D. DeLoach Mr. Sullivan Call from Bromley Smith, Situation Room, White House, 10/29/68 -INTERNAL SECURITY -Bromley Smith, who is in charge of the Situation Room at the White House (he took George McBundy's place), called my office at 9:49 this morning and left word for me to return his call "on the green line," which is located in the Domestic Intelligence Division. I called him back through the FBI switchboard on the direct line to the White House. Smith told me he was speaking in behalf of the President and the Secretary of the National Security Council. He indicated this was a very critical and sensitive matter and that he would be very glad to give me full details later on; however, action was needed at once. He stated he would be glad to have someone call me to confirm his authority in this matter. I told him there was no need of this, inasmuch as I knew of his position at the White House. Smith stated there was an urgent need for the White House to know of the identity of every individual going into the Embassy in Washington, D.C., today and possibly for the next three days. He further indicated the White House needed to know, in English translation, an accounting of every phone call made to the Embassy today and possibly for the next three days. He asked if this could be done. again stressed the urgent need for such information and stated if I wanted him to call the Attorney General relative to approval for a wire-tap, he would do so immediately. (0) I told Smith I did not think we had a wire-tap on the Embassy, but would check this matter immediately. I told him I would check with the Director and call him back relative to a physical surveillance. After checking with you and the Director, I called Smith back and told him a physical surveillance on the Embassy would be instituted immediately. With respect to the wire-tap, I told him we did not have one on the Embassy and if he desired to call the Attorney General, as he had originally offered, this might be of assistance to us in getting CONTINUED----OVER REC 27 CDD:CSH (3) NOV 1 1958 1016 NW \_55131 - "Doc.Ed+32989632- Page ^274 - > "

### UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

ro : Mr. Tolson

DATE: 10/29/68

cc Mr. DeLoach Mr. Sullivan

TUNE

FROM: C. D. DeLoach

JEJECT:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

PE ? the

Bishop

Cauper

Zitth a Tavel

> Trotter \_\_\_\_ Tele, Ruom

Callunga

Call from Bromley Smith, Situation Room, White House, 10/29/68 - INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAMESE

Bromley Smith, who is in charge of the Situation Room at the White House (he took George McBundy's place), called my office at 9:49 this morning and left word for me to return his call "on the green line," which is located in the Domestic Intelligence Division. I called him back through the FBI switch-board on the direct line to the White House.

Smith told me he was speaking in behalf of the President and the Secretary of the National Security Council. He indicated this was a very critical and sensitive matter and that he would be very glad to give me full details later on; however, action was needed at once. He stated he would be glad to have someone call me to confirm his authority in this matter. I told him there was no need of this, inasmuch as I knew of his position at the White House.

Smith stated there was an urgent used for the White:
House to know of the identity of every individual going into the
South Vietnamese Embassy in Washington, D.C., today and possibly
for the next three days. He further individual the White House
needed to know, in English translation, to demonstring of every
phone call made to the South Vietnamese relation today and possibly
for the next three days. He asked if the court does done. He
again stressed the urgent need for such individual and stated if
I wanted him to call the Attorney General a craive to approval for
a wire-tap, he would do so immediately.

I told Smith I did not think in the swire-tap on the South Vietnamese Embassy, but would check here extra immediately. I told him I would check with the Director near all him back relative to a physical surveillance.

After checking with you and the flanctor, I called Smith back and told him a physical surveillance on the South Vietnamese Embassy would be instituted immediately. When respect to the wire-tap, I told him we did not have one on the South Vietnamese Embassy and if he desired to call the Attorney Coneral, as he had coriginally offered, this might be of assistince to us in getting

EX 110

65-6x.

CONTINUED----OVER

CDD:CSH (3)

CEG 27

‴^@\_(\\ | 55131,∩10/oc]d:32989632 Page 275 MR. TOLSON

I stated unless the urgency of the matter action immediately. was explained to the AG, the matter might drag. Smith told me he understood and would immediately call the AG and would have the AG call us relative to this matter.

I have issued instructions to Inspector Sizoo of the Domestic Intelligence Division to institute an immediate physical surveillance of the South Vietnamese Embassy, in an effort to identify visitors going into that Embassy. The Domestic Intelligence Division has also been told to prepare, in writing, a communication to the AG, requesting approval for the wire-tap. Despite the fact that the AG will undoubtedly give verbal approval, we should still have this in writing. Jose, and approval

ACTION:

For record purposes.

ADDENDUM

Bromley Smith called me back at 10:35 a.m. and indicated he had talked with the AG concerning this matter. The AG at first questioned the fact that Smith had called him on a White House direct line, rather than coming over personally. Smith stated he told the AG that time was running out and the White House did not have time to come over to the AG's office. The AG replied that Dick Helms of CIA usually came over on a personal basis.

Smith stated he had explained to the AG why the wire-tap was needed immediately. The AG replied he thought a wire-tap had been placed on the South Vietnamese Embassy last week. Smith told him that, according to the FBI, this was not true. The AG stated that, in view of the urgency of the situation, there appeared to be no problem, but this was a rather unusual way of handling the matter. The AG next told Smith that he would await a call from the FBI. A memorandum requesting the AG's approval, in writing, has been prepared and is being sent through.

> NEXT PAGE CONTINUED

BEGGET

MR. TOLSON

Addendum (continued) -

We do not have any South Vietnamese interpreters in the FBI. On the last occasion when a situation of this nature arose it was necessary for us to ask the State Department, which had requested the wire-tap, to loan us personnel for this purpose.

I have advised Bromley Smith of this fact and he has requested that the FBI not contact the State Department, in view of the sensitivity of the situation. He stated he will personally contact Secretary Rusk, or Under Secretary Katzenbach, relative to this matter. He indicated that the State Department would be in touch with us concerning the matter.



NB

## UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

JUNE

то

MR. TOLSON

DATE: 10/29/68

FROM:

C. D. DeLoach

cc Mr. DeLoach Mr. Sullivan Tarel
Toter Tote, Room
Holmes
Gandy

Bichop

Cauper

Callahan Contad

SUBJECT:

INFORMATION COMTALYND SIN IS UNCLASSIFYND HYG Call from Bromley Smith, Situation Room, White House, 10/29/68 -

INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAMESE

PE-M

Bromley Smith, who is in charge of the Situation Room at the White House (he took George McBundy's place), called my office at 9:49 this morning and left word for me to return his call "on the green line," which is located in the Domestic Intelligence Division. I called him back through the FBI switch-board on the direct line to the White House.

Smith told me he was speaking in behalf of the President and the Secretary of the National Security Council. He indicated this was a very critical and sensitive matter and that he would be very glad to give me full details later on; however, action was needed at once. He stated he would be glad to have someone call me to confirm his authority in this matter. I told him there was no need of this, inasmuch as I knew of his position at the White House.

Smith stated there was an urgent need for the White:
House to know of the identity of every individual going into the South Vietnamese Embassy in Washington, D.C., today and possibly for the next three days. He further indicated the White House needed to know, in English translation, an accounting of every phone call made to the South Vietnamese Embassy today and possibly for the next three days. He asked if this could be done. He again stressed the urgent need for such information and stated if I wanted him to call the Attorney General relative to approval for a wire-tap, he would do so immediately.

I told Smith I did not think we had a wire-tap on the South Vietnamese Embassy, but would check this matter immediately. I told him I would check with the Director and call him back relative to a physical surveillance.

After checking with you and the Director, I called Smith back and told him a physical surveillance on the South Vietnamese Embassy would be instituted immediately. With respect to the wire-tap, I told him we did not have one on the South Vietnamese Embassy and if he desired to call the Attorney General, as he had originally offered, this might be of assistance to us in getting

EX 110

85 NOV J 196

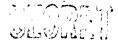
CONTINUED----OVER

CDD:CSH (3)

nEG 27

- CEPDE

Doc1d:32989632 Page 278



MR. TOLSON

I stated unless the urgency of the matter action immediately. was explained to the AG, the matter might drag. Smith told me he understood and would immediately call the AG and would have the AG call us relative to this matter.

I have issued instructions to Inspector Sizoo of the Domestic Intelligence Division to institute an immediate physical surveillance of the South Vietnamese Embassy, in an effort to identify visitors going into that Embassy. The Domestic Intelligence Division has also been told to prepare, in writing, a communication to the AG, requesting approval for the wire-tap. Despite the fact that the AG will undoubtedly give verbal approval, we should still have this in writing. Done, and approval

ACTION:

For record purposes.

ADDENDUM -

Bromley Smith called me back at 10:35 a.m. and indicated the had talked with the AG concerning this matter. The AG at first questioned the fact that Smith had called him on a White House direct line, rather than coming over personally. Smith stated he told the AG that time was running out and the White House did not have time to come over to the AG's office. The AG replied that Dick Helms of CIA usually came over on a personal basis.

Smith stated he had explained to the AG why the wire-tap was needed immediately. The AG replied he thought a wire-tap had been placed on the South Vietnamese Embassy last week. him that, according to the FBI, this was not true. The AG stated that, in view of the urgency of the situation, there appeared to be no problem, but this was a rather unusual way of handling the matter. The AG next told Smith that he would await a call from the FBI. A memorandum requesting the AG's approval, in writing, has been prepared and is being sent through.

> CONTINUED . ---- NEXT PAGE



JEGNEU

MR. TOLSON

Addendum (continued) -

We do not have any South Vietnamese interpreters in the FBI. On the last occasion when a situation of this nature arose it was necessary for us to ask the State Department, which had requested the wire-tap, to loan us personnel for this purpose. (5)

I have advised Bromley Smith of this fact and he has requested that the FBI not contact the State Department, in view of the sensitivity of the situation. He stated he will personally contact Secretary Rusk, or Under Secretary Katzenbach, relative to this matter. He indicated that the State Department would be in touch with us concerning the matter.





MAY 1962 EDITION GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27 UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT MemorandumBishop MR. TOLSON DATE: 10/29/68 Tave! cc Mr. DeLoach Trotter C. D. DeLoach Tele. Room Mr. Sullivan Holmes Call from Bromley Smith, Situation Room, White House, 10/29/68 -INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAMESE Bromley Smith, who is in charge of the Situation Room Mat the White House (he took George McBundy's place), called my oroffice at 9:49 this morning and left word for me to return his call "on the green line," which is located in the Domestic Intelligence Division. I called him back through the FBI switchboard on the direct line to the White House. Smith told me he was speaking in behalf of the President and the Secretary of the National Security Council. He indicated this was a very critical and sensitive matter and that he would be very glad to give me full details later on; however, action was needed at once. He stated he would be glad to have someone call me to confirm his authority in this matter. I told him there was no need of this, inasmuch as I knew of his position at the White House. Smith stated there was an urgent need for the White House to know of the identity of every individual going into the South Vietnamese Embassy in Washington, D.C., today and possibly for the next three days. He further indicated the White House needed to know, in English translation, an accounting of every phone call made to the South Vietnamese Embassy today and possibly for the next three days. He asked if this could be done. again stressed the urgent need for such information and stated if I wanted him to call the Attorney General relative to approval for a wire-tap, he would do so immediately. I told Smith I did not think we had a wire-tap on the South Vietnamese Embassy, but would check this matter immediately. in I told him I would check with the Director and call him back relative to a physical surveillance. After checking with you and the Director, I called Smith Of back and told him a physical surveillance on the South Vietnamese Embassy would be instituted immediately. With respect to the wire-tap, I told him we did not have one on the South Vietnamese Embassy and if he desired to call the Attorney General, as he had Coriginally offered, this might be of assistance to us in getting CONTINUED. CDD:CSH (3) Be Non **1** 1968 196 Gw 5500 V D 7c1d 1968 9632 Page 281

MR. TOLSON

I stated unless the urgency of the matter action immediately. was explained to the AG, the matter might drag. Smith told me he understood and would immediately call the AG and would have the AG call us relative to this matter.

I have issued instructions to Inspector Sizoo of the Domestic Intelligence Division to institute an immediate physical surveillance of the South Vietnamese Embassy, in an effort to identify visitors going into that Embassy. The Domestic Intelligence Division has also been told to prepare, in writing. a communication to the AG, requesting approval for the wire-tap. Despite the fact that the AG will undoubtedly give verbal approval, we should still have this in writing. (a)

ACTION:

ADDENDUM -

Bromley Smith called me back at 10:35 a.m. and indicated the had talked with the AG concerning this matter. The AG at first questioned the fact that Smith had called him on a White House direct line, rather than coming over personally. Smith stated he told the AG that time was running out and the White House did not have time to come over to the AG's office. The AG replied that Dick Helms of CIA usually came over on a personal basis.

Smith stated he had explained to the AG why the wire-tap was needed immediately. The AG replied he thought a wire-tap had been placed on the South Vietnamese Embassy last week. Smith told him that, according to the FBI, this was not true. The AG stated that, in view of the urgency of the situation, there appeared to be no problem, but this was a rather unusual way of handling the matter. The AG next told Smith that he would await a call from the FBI. A memorandum requesting the AG's approval, in writing, has been prepared and is being sent through.

> --- NEXT PAGE CONTINUED -

2

SECRET

MR. TOLSON

Addendum (continued) -

We do not have any South Vietnamese interpreters in the FBI. On the last occasion when a situation of this nature arose it was necessary for us to ask the State Department, which had requested the wire-tap, to loan us personnel for this purpose.

I have advised Bromley Smith of this fact and he has requested that the FBI not contact the State Department, in view of the sensitivity of the situation. He stated he will personally contact Secretary Rusk, or Under Secretary Katzenbach, relative to this matter. He indicated that the State Department would be in touch with us concerning the matter.

A V

MZ

OFFICE OF DIRECTOR ;
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

October 29, 1968

The Attorney General approved the attached.

eh

MR. TOLSON

MR. DELOACH

MR. MOHR

MR. BISHOP

MR. CASPER

MR. CALLAHAN

MR. CONRAD

MR. FELT

MR. GALE

MR. ROSEN

MR. SULLIVAN

MR. TAVEL

MR. TROTTER

MR. JONES

TELE. ROOM

MISS HOLMES

MRS. METCALF

MISS GANDY

ROPIO

WITH THE OF HEALTH CONTRACTOR OF THE THE PARTY OF THE PAR





In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

# UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

October 29, 1968

### MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

RE: EMBASSY OF VIETNAM
WASHINGTON, D. C.
INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM

Mr. Bromley Smith, Executive Secretary of the National Security Council, today contacted an official of this Bureau and requested urgent action by this Bureau to immediately institute a telephone surveillance on the Embassy of Vietnam located at 2251 E Street, Northwest, Washington, D. C.

Inasmuch as time is of the essence, it is requested that you advise of your decision as expeditiously as possible.

CA97.1683 EWR 39677SAHKKS

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover Director

DATE 29 Colon 1918

SECRET

Excluded from automatic down feding and declassification

OFFICE OF DIRECTOR
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

October 29, 1968

The Attorney General approved the attached.

eh

MR. TOLSON

MR. DELOACH

MR. MOHR

MR. BISHOP

MR. CASPER

MR. CALLAHAN

MR. CONRAD

MR. FELT

MR. GALE

MR. ROSEN

MR. SULLIVAN

MR. TAVEL

MR. TROTTER

MR. JONES

TELE. ROOM

MISS HOLMES

MRS. METCALF

MISS GANDY

ROPERTOR

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNGLASSIFIED

DATE \$125199

RULL 1900

the information contained HEREIN IS UNCLASSIBIED DATE 12-11-00 BY 582 AL



In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

## SECRET

# UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

October 29, 1968

#### MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

RE: · EMBASSY OF VIETNAM
WASHINGTON, D. C.
INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM

Mr. Bromley Smith, Executive Secretary of the National Security Council, today contacted an official of this Bureau and requested urgent action by this Bureau to immediately institute a telephone surveillance on the Embassy of Vietnam located at 2251 E Street, Northwest, Washington, D. C.

Inasmuch as time is of the essence, it is requested that you advise of your decision as expeditiously as possible.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover Director

DATE 29 (C. C. 2013)

DECUASSIFIED BY LOVE 39677 SAHISTS

SECRET

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic downgradials and declassification

OFFICE OF DIRECTOR FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

October 29, 1968

The Attorney General approved the attached. .

eh

MR. DELOACH MR. CALLAHAN -TELE. ROOM -MISS HOLMES -MRS. METCALF -MISS GANDY .

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED #421800



In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

# SECRET UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

October 29, 1968

#### MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

RE: EMBASSY OF VIETNAM
WASHINGTON, D. C.
INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM

Mr. Bromley Smith, Executive Secretary of the National Security Council, today contacted an official of this Bureau and requested urgent action by this Bureau to immediately institute a telephone surveillance on the Embassy of Vietnam located at 2251 E Street, Northwest, Washington, D. C.

Inasmuch as time is of the essence, it is requested that you advise of your decision as expeditiously as possible.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover Director

DATE 29/6-66/21/969

CA98-1683 EWE 39171547 /SKS

SECRET

GROUP 1'
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

## ROUTE IN TAVELOPE

1 - Mr. DeLoach

1 - Miss Hölmes

1 - Mr. Clough

1 - Mr. Sullivan

1 - Mr. Conrad (Downing)

- Mr. Cotter October 29, 1968

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

EMBASSY OF VIETNAM

WASHINGTON, D. C. INTERNAL SECURITY

Mr. Bromley Smith, Executive Secretary of the National Security Council, today contacted an official of this Bureau and requested urgent action by this Bureau to immediately institute a telephone surveillance on the Embassy of Vietnam located at 2251 E Street, Northwest, Washington, D. C.

Inasmuch as time is of the essence, it is requested that you advise of your decision as expeditiously as

CH98-1683 EWR 39677 SMALEKS

Very truly yours,

SENT FROM D. O. TIME 11:10 0 DATE 10-29-6

John Edgar Hoover Director

APPROVED

DATE

Mr. Bromley Smith contacted Assistant to the Director DeLoach today (10/29/63) and requested that the above action be immediately taken. WFO was contacted today and advised that

this telephone surveillance can be instituted with full security assured. Classified "Secret" as our memorandum reveals FBI telephone surveillance coverage of a foreign diplomatic establishment, unauthorized disclosure of which would result in serious?

Docto the pational defense.

## ROUTE IN TOVULOPE

1 - Mr. DeLoach

1 - Miss Holmes

1 - Mr. Sullivan

1 - Mr. Clough

1 - Mr. Conrad (Downing)

1 - Mr. Cotter October 29, 1968

JUNE

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

RE: EMBASSY OF VIETNAM

WASHINGTON, D. C. INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM

Mr. Bromley Smith, Executive Secretary of the National Security Council, today contacted an official of this Bureau and requested urgent action by this Bureau to immediately institute a telephone surveillance on the Embassy of Vietnam located at 2251 E Street. Northwest, Washington, D. C.

Inasmuch as time is of the essence, it is requested that you advise of your decision as expeditiously as possible.

CAGO - ROB CUR BY AUC 38671 5 AH SKS

John Edgar Hoover Director

SENT FROM D. O. TIME 11:10 am DATE 10-29

DATE

APPROVED

Mr. Bromley Smith contacted Assistant to the Director DeLoach today (10/29/68) and requested that the above action be immediately taken. WFO was contacted today and advised that this telephone surveillance can be instituted with full security assured. Classified "Secret" as our memorandum reveals FBI

telephone surveillance coverage of a foreign diplomatic establishment, unauthorized disclosure of which would result in serious included the surveillance coverage of which would result in serious includes the surveillance coverage of which would result in serious includes the surveillance coverage of a foreign diplomatic establishment. to the national defense

Dodid #2982632 Pagen #42]

## ROUTE IN TOULOPE

- Mr. DeLoach

1 - Miss Holmes

1 - Mr. Clouch:

SENT FROM D. O.

TIME //: 10

- Mr. Sullivan

1 - Mr. Conrad (Downing)

1 - Mr. Cotter October 29, 1968

JUNE

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

INTERNAL SECURITY - VIETNAM

RE: EMBASSY OF VIETNAM WASHINGTON, D. C.

Mr. Bromley Smith, Executive Secretary of the National Security Council, today contacted an official of this Bureau and requested urgent action by this Bureau to immediately institute a telephone surveillance on the Embassy of Vietnam located at 2251 E Street, Northwest, Washington, D. C.

Inasmuch as time is of the essence, it is requested that you advise of your decision as expeditiously as

possible. ROUR 39677504 SKS

John Edgar Hoover

Director

Very truly yours.

\_ REC \$5-62 078

APPROVED DATE

Mr. Bromley Smith contacted Assistant to the Director

DeLoach today (10/29/68) and requested that the above action be immediately taken. WFO was contacted today and advised that this telephone surveillance can be instituted with full sacration

assured. Classified "Secret" as our memorandum reveals FRE telephone surveillance coverage of a foreign diplomatic and ment, unauthorized disclosure of which would result in section.

to the national de

[EPANGENG PACE DESCRIPTION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINES HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED, DATE 12 111/00 BYSP 2 AL

W 55131 DocId:32989632 Page 294

2-1/6395-546:

ام 55131 DocId:32989632 Page 295 JUE IIV ETV LILLOI 1 - Mr. DeLoach

1 - Miss Holmes

- Mr. Sullivan

1 - Mr. Cloud

- Mr. Conrad (Downing)

- Mr. Cotter

October 29, 1968

JUNE

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

RE: EMBASSY OF

WASHINGTON, D. C.

INTERNAL SECURITY

Mr. Bromley Smith, Executive Secretary of the National Security Council, today contacted an official of this Bureau and requested urgent action by this Bureau to immediately institute a telephone surveillance on the Embassy of located at Street, Northwest, Washington, D. C. (b)

Inasmuch as time is of the essence, it is requested that you advise of your decision as expeditiously as possible.

KWK 396775

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover

Director APPROVED

DATE

电5-62098

Mr. Bromley Smith contacted Assistant to the Director DeLoach today (10/29/68) and requested that the above action be immediately taken. WFO was contacted today and advised that this telephone surveillance can be instituted with full sacked assured. Classified "Secret" as our memorandum reveals 1937 telephone surveillance coverage of a foreign diplomatic of ment, unauthorized disclosure of which would result in

to the national defense

in automotic

TIME LLilo DATE /6-7

NW 55131 DocLd:32989632 Page 296

Tolson

OPTIONAL FORMANC TO MAY 1962 EDITION GSA GEN REG. HO. 2. UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT Memorandum

ALL INFORMATION CONT HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

11/19/68

DeL.oach Mohr

Bishop

Callahan

C. D. DE LOACH

MR. TOLSON

SUBJECT:

CHECK OF PHONE CALLS FROM ALBUQUERQUE TO MRS. CHENNAULT OR SOUTH VIETNAMESE EMBASSY ON NOVEMBER 2, 1968

washing Toning C

For record purposes, at President Lyndon B. Johnson's special request, SAC Jordan, Albuquerque, New Mexico, was instructed on 11/12/ to have a careful check made of all outgoing phone calls made by the then Vice Presidential candidate Spiro Agnew on the date of November 2, 1968, at the time he was in Albuquerque.

SAC Jordan called back 11/13/68 and reported that Governor Agnew campaign American Airlines charter plane arrived in Albuquerque at 11:44 a.m., November 2, 1968. It departed at 2:10 p.m. for Harlingen, Texas. There were three phones placed on his plane at the time of arrival. Numbers of these telephones were 247-1448, 247-1449 and 247-1440. The last two mentioned phones were never used. There were five phone calls either made from or charged to the first listed number. Three of these calls were specifically made from this phone while two were made from a pay station at the airport near this phone.

At 11:59 a.m., Governor Agnew personally made a call to Washington, D. C., area code 202, 737-5600, to Secretary of State Dean Rusk. The call lasted approximately three minutes. REC-6465- 62098-

The second call was made at 12:16 p.m. by staff member Kent Crane from a pay phone, 299-9920, which was chargeable to the above listed first phone on the plane. This call was made to Harlingen, Texas, to a Mr. Cal Purdy. TBDEC 4 1968

At 3:10 p.m. a third call was made by the same Kent Crane to New York City from the same pay phone and chargeable to the first listed phone on the plane. The call to New York was made to area code 212, 288-8444. This call lasted approximately nine minutes and forty seconds. (Investigation by the New York Office has subsequently shown that this telephone number is a listed number and the subscriber is Bruce Friedle, a sculptor, 304 East 76th Street, New York City. He has the entire floor and has had service there prior to 1966. Mr. Friedle also has an outside extension to this phone at 349 First Avenue, Apartment 3, which is in the same area.)

5-62698

C. D. DeLoach to Mr. Tolson Re: Check of Phone Calls from Albuquerque

The fourth call was made to Mr. Jim Miller, New York City, whose telephone number is area code 212, 661-6400. This call lasted approximately two minutes and 22 seconds.

The fifth and last call was made at 1:02 p.m. by Kent Crane to a Mr. Hitt in Washington, D. C., to telephone number area code 202, 783-4201, which number is listed to Nixon-Agnew Campaign Headquarters. This call lasted for one minute and 51 seconds and this phone is chargeable to Maurice Stans, at the said Nixon-Agnew Campaign Headquarters.

Albuquerque to the South Vietnamese Embassy, Washington, D. C., or none to the telephone number of Mrs. Claire Chennault, Washington, D. C. He also reported that in the event there had been credit card calls from Albuquerque to Washington, D. C., it would be impossible to trace these calls in Albuquerque inasmuch as all such charges are routed to Baltimore, Maryland, for administrative handling. (The Baltimore Office has not been instructed to check these later possibilities. It takes approximately thirty days for them to be coordinated.)

The above information was furnished telephonically to the Director on 11/13/68.

President Lyndon B. Johnson called at approximately 4:00 p.m., 11/13/68, and asked concerning progress regarding the above matter. He was given the specific details as enumerated above on a verbatim basis. He instructed that a check be made to determine if the fifth call to a Mr. Hitt at Nixon-Agnew Campaign Headquarters could possibly have been made to Mrs. Chennault. He stated he understood that we were physically surveilling Mrs. Chennault at the time and therefore a record should have been made of her whereabouts so that a determination could be made concerning whether she was at Nixon-Agnew Headquarters at the time (1:02 p.m., 11/2/68).

I told him this would be done. He also asked that Washington, D. C. toll calls be checked to ascertain if there had been any phone calls from Mrs. Chennault or the South Vietnamese Embassy to New Mexico, Texas, or Los Angeles on the date of November 2, 1968.

At 3:00 p.m. on 11/15/68 I called Jim Jones, Special Assistant to the President, and indicated that our surveillance on Mrs. Chennault as of 11/2/68 reflected that she remained at home until approximately 1:30 p.m. that date at which time she departed for Baltimore, Maryland. I also use

C. D. DeLoach to Mr. Tolson

Po: Charle of Phone Calls from Albuquero

Re: Check of Phone Calls from Albuquerque

him that toll call checks in Washington, D. C., failed to reflect receipt of any calls by her or made from her to New Mexico, Texas or California. I told him that we were not checking credit card calls in Baltimore inasmuch as this appeared to be a waste of time.

The same information as reflected in the foregoing paragraphs was given to Bromley Smith, Foreign Intelligence Advisor to the President, as of 11/18/68, when he called and made inquiry concerning another phase of this matter. Neither Smith nor Jones asked for further investigation concerning this matter.

No further investigation is being conducted as of this time other than the technical installation on the South Vietnamese Embassy which was specifically requested by the White House and subsequently approved by the Attorney General.

#### ACTION:

For record purposes.

₹ · 1

8/5/75 Request

Part V - F

RETAIN



Corese ginen to Riche, SSC 9/75)
Copies delivered to Ricks,
Per sis request, via Mike Epstein,
9/24/7v.

DATE: November 12, 1968 Mr. W. C. Sullivan Tele. Room J. A. Sizoo TRAVEL OF VICE-PRESIDENT ELECT SPIRO TNAGNE SUBJECT: November 2, 1968. INFORMATION CONCERNING TILL J. Brown, White House Situation Room, at 2:35 p.m.. November 11, 1968, telephonically requested week-end Supervisor N. J. Mastrovich to specify relative to exact arrival and departure time of (now Vice-President Elect) Spiro T. Agnew in and out of Albuquerque, New Mexico, on November 2, 1968 5 TVIET Name Endossy Washington, D.C. Security Patrol Clerk, Phil Lopez, Albuquerque Office, was contacted 2:40 p.m., and requested to locate and provide above information. At 3:40 p.m., Security Patrol Clerk. Lopez and Supervisor Phillip Claridge, Albuquerque Office, called and furnished following regarding arrival and departure of Agnew: ARRIVED ALBUQUERQUE: 11:15 a.m., November 2, 1968, Albuquerque Sunport: proceeded to Highland High School, Albuquerque; Arrived there 11:45 a.m. (Speech, Lunch); left for Albuquerque Sunport 1:15 p.m.; arrived Albuquerque Sunport 1:30 p.m; Boarded plane 1:30 p.m. and remained until 2:00 p.m. departure. (Mountain Standard Time) DEPARTED ALBUQUERQUE: EX-105 62098-**REC-76** 2:00 p.m. destined to Harlingen, Texas, 16 NOV 15 1988 demonstrations, incidents, etc. Brown. White House Situation Room, advised 3:45 p.m., of above information by SA N. J. Mastrovich. (5) NPM: 1rb (6) 1 - Mr. C. D. DeLoach - Mr. W. C. Sullivan 1 - Mr. J. A. Sizoo 1 - Mr. C. D. Brennan 1 - Mr. N. J. Mastrovich ADDENDUM-NEXT PAGE SP-7 HLM TTE ANDEIG 98 NOV 79 1968 PH BIALDES NW 551231 DocId:32989632 Page 301

memo to Mr. Sullivan
RE: TRAVEL OF VICE PRESIDENT-ELECT SPIRO T. AGNEW

11/2/68 INFORMATION CONCERNING

SEGRET

ADDENDUM: (JAS:mls - 11/12/68)

Mr. Art McCafferty of the White House called at 10:45 a.m. this morning and stated that he desired to clarify the times indicated for Mr. Agnew's presence in Albuquerque; that Mr. Brown had apparently made an error in computing Albuquerque time in comparison with Washington time. I went over the time schedule again with Mr. McCafferty and pointed out that this information was, in fact, based on Mountain Standard Time. He expressed appreciation and said that this would clarify the matter as far as he is concerned.

Mests

We are contacting no further

SECRET.

DATE: November 12, 1968 W. C. Sullivan / / Tavel Trotter Tele. Room J. A. Sizoo SUBJECT: TRAVEL OF VICE-PRESIDENT ELECT SPIRO T. November 2, 1968 INFORMATION CONCERNING Till J. Brown, White House Situation Room, at 2:35 p.m.. November 11, 1968, telephonically requested week-end Supervisor N. J. Mastrovich to specify relative to exact arrival and departure time of (now Vice-President Elect) Spiro T. Agnew in and out of Albuquerque, New Mexico, on November 2, 1968 (5) Viet Nam Embassy Washington, D.C. Security Patrol Clerk, Phil Lopez, Albuquerque Office. was contacted 2:40 p.m., and requested to locate and provide above information. At 3:40 p.m., Security Patrol Clerk. Lopez and Supervisor Phillip Claridge, Albuquerque Office, called and furnished following regarding arrival and departure of Agnew: ARRIVED ALBUQUERQUE: 11:15 a.m., November 2, 1968, Albuquerque Sunport; proceeded to Highland High School, Albuquerque; Arrived there 11:45 a.m. (Speech, Lunch); left for Albuquerque Sunport 1:15 p.m.; arrived Albuquerque Sunport 1:30 p.m; plane 1:30 p.m. and remained until 2:00 p.m. departure. (Mountain Standard Time) DEPARTED ALBUQUERQUE: 65-62098-EX-105 2:00 p.m. destined to Harlingen, Texas. 16 NOV 15 1968 demonstrations, incidents, etc. Brown, White House Situation Room, advised 3:45 p.m., of above information by SA N. J. Mastrovich. (5) NPM: 1rb - Mr. C. D. DeLoach 1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan 1 - Mr. J. A. Sizoo 1 - Mr. C. D. Brennan 1 - Mr. N. J. Mastrovich ADDENDUM-NEXT PAGE SPARIM FIERM DRIE 為以 **98** NOV 79 1968 NW 55131 DocId:32989632 Page 303

Memo to Mr. Sullivan

RE: TRAVEL OF VICE PRESIDENT-ELECT SPIRO T. AGNEW

11/2/68

INFORMATION CONCERNING

SECRET

ADDENDUM: JAS:mls - 11/12/68)

Mr. Art McCafferty of the White House called at 10:45 a.m. this morning and stated that he desired to clarify the times indicated for Mr. Agnew's presence in Albuquerque; that Mr. Brown had apparently made an error in computing Albuquerque time in comparison with Washington time. I went over the time schedule again with Mr. McCafferty and pointed out that this information was, in fact, based on Mountain Standard Time. He expressed appreciation and said that this would clarify the matter as far as he is concerned.

Mest

We are conducting no furt inquiries in this matter.

MA

#### UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

1/82 RY	
A SOUTAI	NAME WEVE
CAPS // 6 83 AV ALL INFORMATION CONTAI HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 17-99 BY ALX	) 36/17/SEWN
ALL IN IS UNCLASE ALX	2019
HEREIN 17-99	
DATE	

DATE:

11/19/68

Tolson DeLoach Mohr . Bishop

Casper Callahan

Conred Felt

Trotter

C. D. DE LOACH

MR. TOLSON

SUBJECT: CHECK OF PHONE CALLS FROM ALBUQUERQUE TO MRS. CHENNAULT OR SOUTH VIETNAMESE EMBASSY ON NOVEMBER 2, 1968

washing Ton, D.C

For record purposes, at President Lyndon B. Johnson's special request, SAC Jordan, Albuquerque, New Mexico, was instructed on 11/12/ to have a careful check made of all outgoing phone calls made by the then Vice Presidential candidate Spiro Agnew on the date of November 2, 1968, the time he was in Albuquerque.

SAC Jordan called back 11/13/68 and reported that Governor Agnew campaign American Airlines charter plane arrived in Albuquerque at 11:44 a.m., November 2, 1968. It departed at 2:10 p.m. for Harlingen, Texas. There were three phones placed on his plane at the time of arrival. Numbers of these telephones were 247-1448, 247-1449 and 247-1440. The last two mentioned phones were never used.. There were five phone calls either made from or charged to the first listed number. Three of these calls were specifically made from this phone while two were made from a pay station at the airport near this phone.

At 11:59 a.m., Governor Agnew personally made a call to Washington, D. C., area code 202, 737-5600, to Secretary of State Dean Rusk. lasted approximately three minutes. REC-6465- 62093-63

The second call was made at 12:16 p.m. by staff member Kent Crane from a pay phone, 299-9920, which was chargeable to the above listed first phone on the plane. This call was made to Harlingen, Texas, to a Mr. Cal Purdy. [8 DEC 4 1958

At 3:10 p.m. a third call was made by the same Kent Crane to New York City from the same pay phone and chargeable to the first listed phone on the plane. The call to New York was made to area code 212, 288-8444. This call lasted approximately nine minutes and forty seconds. (Investigation by the New York Office has subsequently shown that this telephone number is a listed number and the subscriber is Bruce Friedle, a sculptor, 304 East 76th Street, New York City. He has the entire floor and has had service there prior to 1966. Mr. Friedle also has an outside extension to this phone at 1349 First Avenue, Apartment 3, which is in the same area.)

61-62048

C. D. DeLoach to Mr. Tolson Re: Check of Phone Calls from Albuquerque

The fourth call was made to Mr. Jim Miller, New York City, whose telephone number is area code 212, 661-6400. This call lasted approximately two minutes and 22 seconds.

The fifth and last call was made at 1:02 p.m. by Kent Crane to a Mr. Hitt in Washington, D. C., to telephone number area code 202, 783-4201, which number is listed to Nixon-Agnew Campaign Headquarters. This call lasted for one minute and 51 seconds and this phone is chargeable to Maurice Stans, at the said Nixon-Agnew Campaign Headquarters.

Albuquerque to the South Vietnamese Embassy, Washington, D. C., or none to the telephone number of Mrs. Claire Chennault, Washington, D. C. He also reported that in the event there had been credit card calls from Albuquerque to Washington, D. C., it would be impossible to trace these calls in Albuquerque inasmuch as all such charges are routed to Baltimore, Maryland, for administrative handling. (The Baltimore Office has not been instructed to check these later possibilities. It takes approximately thirty days for them to be coordinated.)

The above information was furnished telephonically to the Director on 11/13/68.

President Lyndon B. Johnson called at approximately 4:00 p.m., 11/13/68, and asked concerning progress regarding the above matter. He was given the specific details as enumerated above on a verbatim basis. He instructed that a check be made to determine if the fifth call to a Mr. Hitt at Nixon-Agnew Campaign Headquarters could possibly have been made to Mrs. Chennault. He stated he understood that we were physically surveilling Mrs. Chennault at the time and therefore a record should have been made of her whereabouts so that a determination could be made concerning whether she was at Nixon-Agnew Headquarters at the time (1:02 p.m., 11/2/68).

I told him this would be done. He also asked that Washington, D. C. toll calls be checked to ascertain if there had been any phone calls from Mrs. Chennault or the South Vietnamese Embassy to New Mexico, Texas, or Los Angeles on the date of November 2, 1968.

At 3:00 p.m. on 11/15/68 I called Jim Jones, Special Assistant to the President, and indicated that our surveillance on Mrs. Chennault as of 11/2/68 reflected that she remained at home until approximately 1:30 p.m. that date at which time she departed for Baltimore, Maryland. I also told

C. D. DeLoach to Mr. Tolson Re: Check of Phone Calls from Albuquerque

him that toll call checks in Washington, D. C., failed to reflect receipt of any calls by her or made from her to New Mexico, Texas or California. I told him that we were not checking credit card calls in Baltimore inasmuch as this appeared to be a waste of time.

The same information as reflected in the foregoing paragraphs was given to Bromley Smith, Foreign Intelligence Advisor to the President, as of 11/18/68, when he called and made inquiry concerning another phase of this matter. Neither Smith nor Jones asked for further investigation concerning this matter.

No further investigation is being conducted as of this time other than the technical installation on the South Vietnamese Embassy which was specifically requested by the White House and subsequently approved by the Attorney General.

#### ACTION:

For record purposes.

B

ALIL INFORMATION CONTAINED HATELIA IS UNCLUS ESTRETED 244 TO FIX EN THE PARTY OF THE DocId:32989632 Page 308 <u>NW 55131</u>

OPTIONAL FORMAN 10 . SOIG-106 MAY 1062 COLION GAA GEN. 81G. NO. 27

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

### Memorandum

ro : MR. TOLSON

ры *д*ур1315 Доодта:32989632

C D DEIOACH

ROM : C. D. DE LOACH

SUBJECT: CHECK OF PHONE

CHECK OF PHONE CALLS FROM
ALBUQUERQUE TO MRS. CHENNAULT
OR SOUTH VIETNAMESE EMBASSY
ON NOVEMBER 2, 1968

BER 2, 1900 SpelingTon, D.C

ALL INFORMATION COUTAINED
HEREIN ES UNCLASSIFIED
HERE 9/17/99 BYAUC 396775 THE SKS

DATE: 11/19/68

Tayol \_\_\_\_\_\_Totter \_\_\_\_\_Tele, Room \_\_\_\_\_\_Holmes \_\_\_\_\_Gandy \_\_\_\_\_\_

For record purposes, at President Lyndon B. Johnson's special request, SAC Jordan, Albuquerque, New Mexico, was instructed on 11/12, to have a careful check made of all outgoing phone calls made by the then Vice Presidential candidate Spiro Agnew on the date of November 2, 1968, at the time he was in Albuquerque.

SAC Jordan called back 11/13/68 and reported that Governor Agnew campaign American Airlines charter plane arrived in Albuquerque at 11:44 a.m., November 2, 1968. It departed at 2:10 p.m. for Harlingen, Texas. There were three phones placed on his plane at the time of arrival. Numbers of these telephones were 247-1448, 247-1449 and 247-1440. The last two mentioned phones were never used. There were five phone calls either made from or charged to the first listed number. Three of these calls were specifically made from this phone while two were made from a pay station at the airport near this phone.

At 11:59 a.m., Governor Agnew personally made a call to Washington, D. C., area code 202, 737-5600, to Secretary of State Dean Rusk. The call lasted approximately three minutes. PEC-6465-62090-600

The second call was made at 12:16 p.m. by staff member Kent Crane from a pay phone, 299-9920, which was chargeable to the above listed first phone on the plane. This call was made to Harlingen, Texas, to a Mr. Cal Purdy.

At 3:10 p.m. a third call was made by the same Lent Crane to New York City from the same pay phone and chargeable to the first listed phone on the plane. The call to New York was made to area code 212, 289-8444. This call lasted approximately nine minutes and forty seconds. (Investigation by the New York Office has subsequently shown that this telephone number is a listed number and the subscriber is Bruce Friedle, a sculptor, 304 East 76th Street, New York City. He has the entire floor and has had service there prior to 1936. Mr. Friedle also has an outside extension to this phone at 1349 First Avenue, Apartment 3, which is in the same area.)

C. D. DeLoach to Mr. Tolson Re: Check of Phone Calls from Albuquerque

The fourth call was made to Mr. Jim Miller, New York City, whose telephone number is area code 212, 661-6400. This call lasted approximately two minutes and 22 seconds.

The fifth and last call was made at 1:02 p.m. by Kent Crane to a Mr. Hitt in Washington, D. C., to telephone number area code 202, 783-4201, which number is listed to Nixon-Agnew Campaign Headquarters. This call lasted for one minute and 51 seconds and this phone is chargeable to Maurice Stans, at the said Nixon-Agnew Campaign Headquarters.

Albuquerque to the South Vietnamese Embassy, Washington, D. C., or none to the telephone number of Mrs. Claire Chennault, Washington, D. C. He also reported that in the event there had been credit card calls from Albuquerque to Washington, D. C., it would be impossible to trace these calls in Albuquerque inasmuch as all such charges are routed to Baltimore. Maryland, for administrative handling. (The Baltimore Office has not been instructed to check these later possibilities. It takes approximately thirty days for them to be coordinated.)

The above information was furnished telephonically to the Director on 11/13/68.

President Lyndon B. Johnson called at approximately 4:00 p.m., 11/13/68, and asked concerning progress regarding the above matter. He was given the specific details as enumerated above on a verbatim basis. He instructed that a check be made to determine if the fifth call to a Mr. Hitt at Nixon-Agnew Campaign Headquarters could possibly have been made to Mrs. Chennault. He stated he understood that we were physically surveilling Mrs. Chennault at the time and therefore a record should have been made of her whereabouts so that a determination could be made concerning whether she was at Nixon-Agnew Headquarters at the time (1:02 p.m., 11/2/68).

I told him this would be done. He also asked that Washington, D. C. toll calls be checked to ascertain if there had been any phone calls from Mrs. Chennault or the South Vietnamese Embassy to New Mexico, Texas, or Los Angeles on the date of November 2, 1968.

At 3:00 p.m. on 11/15/68 I called Jim Jones, Special Assistant to the President, and indicated that our surveillance on Mrs. Chennault as of 11/2/68 reflected that she remained at home until approximately 1:30 p.m. that date at which time she departed for Baltimore, Maryland. I also told DocId: 32989632 Page 310

C. D. DeLoach to Mr. Tolson Re: Check of Phone Calls from Albuquerque

him that toll call checks in Washington, D. C.; failed to reflect receipt of any calls by her or made from her to New Mexico, Texas or California. I told him that we were not checking credit card calls in Baltimore inasmuch as this appeared to be a waste of time.

The same information as reflected in the foregoing paragraphs was given to Bromley Smith, Foreign Intelligence Advisor to the President, as of 11/18/68, when he called and made inquiry concerning another phase of this matter. Neither Smith nor Jones asked for further investigation concerning this matter.

No further investigation is being conducted as of this time other than the technical installation on the South Vietnamese Embassy which was specifically requested by the White House and subsequently approved by the Attorney General.

### ACTION:

For record purposes.



W. C. Sullivan DATE: November 12, 1968 Holmes FROM: J. A. Sizoo SUBJECT: TRAVEL OF VICE-PRESIDENT ELECT SPIRO T. AGNEW November 2, 1968. . INFORMATION CONCERNING J. Brown, White House Situation Room, at 2:35 p.m., November 11, 1968, telephonically requested week-end Supervisor N. J. Mastrovich to specify relative to exact arrival and departure time of (now Vice-President Elect) Spiro T. Agnew in and out of Albuquerque, New Mexico, on November 2, 1968.6) Wist Nam Embassy Washington, D. C. Security Patrol Clerk, Phil Lopez, Albuquerque Office, was contacted 2:40 p.m., and requested to locate and provide above information. At 3:40 p.m., Security Patrol Clerk. Lopez and Supervisor Phillip Claridge, Albuquerque Office, all information containm called and furnished following regarding arrival and TERETE IS INCLASSITING departure of Agnew: ARRIVED ALBUQUERQUE: 11:15 a.m., November 2, 1968, Albuquerque Sunport; proceeded to Highland High School, Albuquerque; Arrived there 11:45 a.m. (Speech, Lunch); left for Albuquerque Sunport 1:15 p.m.; arrived Albuquerque Sunport 1:30 p.m; plane 1:30 p.m. and remained until 2:00 p.m. departure. (Mountain Standard Time) DEPARTED ALBUQUERQUE: EX-105 62098-REC-76 2:00 p.m. destined to Harlingen, Texas, 16 NOV 15 1968 demonstrations, incidents, etc. Brown, White House Situation Room, advised 3:45 p.m., of above information by SA N. J. Mastrovich. (5) NPM: 1rb (6)- Mr. C. D. DeLoach - Mr. W. C. Sullivan - Mr. J. A. Sizoo - Mr. C. D. Brennan 1 - Mr. N. J. Mastrovich ADDENDUM-NEXT PAGE 98 NOV 79 1968 016502 ALM 1216 NW 55131 DocId:32989632 Page 312

Mego to Mr. Sullivan

RE: TRAVEL OF VICE PRESIDENT-ELECT SPIRO T. AGNEW

11/2/68

INFORMATION CONCERNING

OTEN TO

ADDENDUM: (JAS:mls - 11/12/68)

Mr. Art McCafferty of the White House called at 10:45 a.m. this morning and stated that he desired to clarify the times indicated for Mr. Agnew's presence in Albuquerque; that Mr. Brown had apparently made an error in computing Albuquerque time in comparison with Washington time. I went over the time schedule again with Mr. McCafferty and pointed out that this information was, in fact, based on Mountain Standard Time. He expressed appreciation and said that this would clarify the matter as far as he is concerned.

Mest

We are contacting no further requires in the mother mother

. C. D. DeLOACH

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT:

EMBASSY OF SOUTH VIETNAM
FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS - VIETNAM
Westington, D

Bromley Smith called me at 2:25 p.m. today from the White House. He stated the President had instructed him to call the FBI to request that all copies of messages being forwarded from the FBI to the White House in connection with the South Vietnam Embassy and Mrs. Chennault be treated in the strictest confidence and that all precautions be taken to protect these communications.

Smith told me that this situation may very well "blow the roof off of the political race yet." I told Smith that we naturally treated all FBI communications with great secrecy and that these communications were no exception. He stated he had heard that the story was leaking out in Saigon, South Vietnam. I told him that apparently a message sent to him from the FBI reflecting coverage of the South Vietnam Embassy had confirmed this fact.

#### ACTION:

For record purposes.

CDD: hmm
(3)

CLASSIFIED BY

EXEMPT FROM GDS CANGORY 1213

EXEMPT

51 NOV 13 1365

No fair

CONFRENTIAL

DATE: November 4, 1968 C. D. DeLOACH SUBJECT: EMBASSY OF FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS Washington, Di Browley Smith called me at 2:25 p.m. today from the White House. He stated the President had instructed him to call the FBI to request that all copies of messages being forwarded from the FBI to the White House in connection Embassy and with the be treated in the strictest confidence and that all precautions be taken to protect these communications. Smith told me that this situation may very well "blow the roof off of the political race yet." I told Smith that we naturally treated all FBI communications with great secrecy and that these communications were no exception. He stated he had heard that the story was leaking out in I told him that apparently a message sent to him from the FBI reflecting coverage of the Embassy had confirmed this fact. 🔀 🕠 ACTION: For record purposes. CDD: hmm EXEMPT FROM GDS CATE
EXEMPT FROM GDSIFICAT

EXEMPT OF DECLASSIFICAT

LAST DATE OF DECLASSIFICAT 65-62098-1 16 NOV 14 1968

CONNIDENTIAL

SUBJECT:

Tole Rope ...

EMBASSY OF SOUTH VIETNAM
FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS - VIETNAM
Washington, D

Browley Smith called me at 2:25 p.m. today from the White House. He stated the President had instructed him to call the FBI to request that all copies of messages being forwarded from the FBI to the White House in connection with the South Vietnam Embassy and Mrs. Chennault be treated in the strictest confidence and that all precautions be taken to protect these communications.

Smith told me that this situation may very well "blow the roof off of the political race yet." I told Smith that we naturally treated all FBI communications with great secrecy and that these communications were no exception. He stated he had heard that the story was leaking out in Saigon, South Vietnam. I told him that apparently a message sent to him from the FBI reflecting coverage of the South Vietnam Embassy had confirmed this fact.

#### ACTION:

For record purposes.

CDD: hmm?
(3)

CAP98-1683 ERR

NUL INFORMATION CONTAINED.

BY PUC 39677

BY PUC 39677

DATE 9-1-99

BY PUC 39677

ENERGY 9-1-99

DATE 9-1-99

H34

65-62698-176

6 HOV 14 1958

51 NOV 12 Tabs

M

#### ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

5010-106

OFTIONAL FORM NO. 10 MAY 1962 EDITION GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

### Memorandum

1-Mr. De Loach

TO

: MR. TOLSON

. C. D. DE LOAC FROM

1-Mr. Sullivan

10/30/68 DATE: ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

washington, D.C

SUBJECT: EMBASSY OF SOUTH VIETNAM

FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS -VIETNAM Call from Bromley Smith, Situation Room

White House, 10/30/68

Tolson

Mohr. Bishop

Casper

Gale

Callahan Conrad .

DeLoach

Bromley Smith called from the White House at 5:50 p.m. He stated that the President had just called him and had indicated that the information furnished by the FBI today in the captioned case was extremely significant. According to Smith, the President ordered that the FBI begin an immediate surveillance of Mrs. Claire Chennault so that it can be determined every place she went and every person she met within the next several days. 65-62098-171

I told Smith that the obtaining of complete intelligence in such an assignment would be almost an impossibility in view of the fact that Mrs. Chennault lived at the Watergate here in Washington and was constantly involved in social activities. I stated that furthermore it was widely known that she was involved in Republican political circles and, if it became known that the FBI was surveilling her this would put us in a most untenable and embarrassing position. Smith said he recognized this fact, however, the President had given him a direct order and he was passing it on to us.

Smith also told me that the White House is as yet undecided as to whether or not Mrs. Chennault is working for certain factions within the United States (presumably the Republican Party) or if she is actually working for the Hanoi Government. He stated that the President frankly believes that she is an activist with respect to peace negotiations and that it may very well be that she is working for Hanoi. I again explained the difficulties in instituting such a surveillance, however, told Smith we would do what we could.

After checking with the Director, I issued instructions to Inspector Sizoo of the Domestic Intelligence Division that a loose surveillance be maintained on Mrs. Chennault until it was determined what her usual dail; schedule would be; furthermore, that consideration would be given within the next 24 hours as to whether or not the White House wanted to request that a wiretap be placed on this woman.

For record purposes. 5,5131 % Povid: 32989632

Rosen **/**Sulliva l'avel Trotter Tele. Room Holmes 

11/1/ () () . 10 ROUTE ENVELOPE IN OPTIONAL FORM HO. 10 MAY 1962 EDITION GSA GEN, REG. NO. 27 UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT Memorandum1-Mr. DeLoach Callahon Contad 1-Mr. Sullivan Gale . MR. TOLSON 10/30/68 DATE: Rosen (Bullivan Navel DECLASSIFIED BY AUC 39677 Trotter Tele. Room . C. D. DE LOAC Holmes washington, Dic SUBJECT: EMBASSY OF FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS -Call from Bromley Smith, Situation Room White House, 10/30/68Bromley Smith called from the White House at 5:50 p.m. He stated that the President had just called him and had indicated that the information furnished by the FBI today in the captioned case was extremely significant. According to Smith, the President ordered that the FBI begin an immediate surveillance of it can be determined every place she went and every person she met within the next several days. 65-62098-171. I told Smith that the obtaining of complete intelligence in such an assignment would be almost an impossibility in view of the fact lived at the here in Washington and was constantly involved in social activities. I stated that furthermore it was widely known that she was involved in Republican political circles and, if it became known that the FBI was surveilling her this would put us in a most untenable and embarrassing position. Smith said he recognized this fact, however, the President had given him a direct order and he was passing it on to us.  $\aleph(v)$ Smith also told me that the White House is as yet undecided is working for certain factions within as to whether or not the United States (presumably the Republican Party) or if she is actually working for the Government. He stated that the President frankly believes that she is an activist with respect to negotiations and that it may very well be that she is working for I again explained the difficulties in instituting such a surveillance, however, told Smith we would do what we could. (v) After checking with the Director, I issued instructions to Inspector Sizoo of the Domestic Intelligence Division that a loose surveillance until it was determined what her usual drily be maintained on schedule would be; furthermore, that consideration would be given within the next 24 hours as to whether or not the White House wanted to request that a wiretap be placed on this woman. (200) For record purposes. ACTION: 55131 - DecId: 32989632

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE OFTIONAL FORM NO. 10 MAY 1962 EDITION GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27 UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT Memorandum1-Mr. DeLoach Callahan Conrad. 1-Mr. Sullivan Felt Gale 10/30/68 : MR. TOLSON TO DATE: Rosen Sullivar l'avel DECLASSIFIED BY AU Trotter Tele. Room C. D. DE LOACE Halmes washington, D.C SUBJECT: EMBASSY OF SOUTH VIETNAM FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS -VIETNAM Call from Bromley Smith, Situation Room White House, 10/30/68Bromley Smith called from the White House at 5:50 p.m. He stated that the President had just called him and had indicated that the information furnished by the FBI today in the captioned case was extremely significant. According to Smith, the President ordered that the FBI begin an immediate surveillance of Mrs. Claire Chennault so that it can be determined every place she went and every person she met within the next several days. 🔀🗘 65-62098-171 I told Smith that the obtaining of complete intelligence in such an assignment would be almost an impossibility in view of the fact that Mrs. Chennault lived at the Watergate here in Washington and was constantly involved in social activities. I stated that furthermore it was widely known that she was involved in Republican political circles and, if it became known that the FBI was surveilling her this would put us in a most untenable and embarrassing position. Smith said he recognized this fact, however, the President had given him a direct order and he was passing it on to us. (1) Smith also told me that the White House is as yet undecided as to whether or not Mrs. Chennault is working for certain factions within the United States (presumably the Republican Party) or if she is actually working for the Hanoi Government. He stated that the President frankly believes that she is an activist with respect to peace negotiations and that it may very well be that she is working for Hanoi. I again explained the

After checking with the Director, I issued instructions to Inspector Sizoo of the Domestic Intelligence Division that a loose surveillance be maintained on Mrs. Chennault until it was determined what her usual daily schedule would be; furthermore, that consideration would be given within the next 24 hours as to whether or not the White House wanted to request that a wiretap be placed on this woman.

difficulties in instituting such a surveillance, however, told Smith we would

ACTION: For record purposes.

do what we could.

11/7/68 MR. TOLSON DATE: ТО C. D. DE LOA EMBASSY OF SOUTH VIETNAM SUBJECT: FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS - VIETNAM Call from Bromley Smith, Situation Room, White House, 11/7/68 Westing for Lie, Bromley Smith, intelligence advisor to the President. called at 11:00 a.m. this morning and indicated he had discussed captioned matter with the President and the President now wanted the FBI to abandon its physical surveillance of Mrs. Claire Chennault as well as the physical surveillance on the South Vietnamese Embassy. Smith told me that the President desired for us to keep the current wiretap on the South Vietnamese Embassy in operation. Smith additionally mentioned that the President was of the opinion that the intelligence obtained by the FBI in this operation was of the highest order. He stated that the facts furnished by the FBI had been exactly what had been needed by the White House and that he and the President were very grateful. OECLASSIFIED BY AUC Instructions have been given to the Domestic Intelligence Division to cancel the surveillance on Mrs. Chennault and the South Vietnamese Embassy immediately. We will, of course, continue the wiretap on the Embassy. ACTION: For record purposes. REC'R 51 1101/19 1968

11/7/68 MR. TOLSON DATE: C. D. DE LOAC EMBASSY OF SOUTH VIETNAM SUBJECT: FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS - VIETNAM Call from Bromley Smith, Situation Room, White House, 11/7/68 Westing ion Lie, Bromley Smith, intelligence advisor to the President, called at 11:00 a.m. this morning and indicated he had discussed captioned matter with the President and the President now wanted the FBI to abandon its physical surveillance of Mrs. Claire Chennault as well as the physical surveillance on the South Vietnamese Embassy. Smith told me that the President desired for us to keep the current wiretap on the South Vietnamese Embassy in operation. Smith additionally mentioned that the President was of the opinion that the intelligence obtained by the FBI in this operation was of the highest order. He stated that the facts furnished by the FBI had been exactly what had been needed by the White House and that he and the President were very grateful. Instructions have been given to the Domestic Intelligence Division to cancel the surveillance on Mrs. Chennault and the South Vietnamese Embassy immediately. We will, of course, continue the wiretap on the Embassy. For record purposes. 51 NOV 191968

MR. TULSUN C. D. DE LOAG EMBASSY OF FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS Call from Bromley Smith, Situation Room, White House, 11/7/68 Washington, Low. Bromley Smith, intelligence advisor to the President. called at 11:00 a.m. this morning and indicated he had discussed captioned matter with the President and the President now wanted the FBI to abandon its physical surveillance of Embassy. as well as the physical surveillance on the Smith told me that the President desired for us to keep the current Embassy in operation. wiretap on the Smith additionally mentioned that the President was of the opinion that the intelligence obtained by the FBI in this operation was of the highest order. He stated that the facts furnished by the FBI had been exactly what had been needed by the White House and that he and the President were very grateful. Instructions have been given to the Domestic Intelligence Division to cancel the surveillance on and the Embassy immediately. We will, of course, continue the wiretap on the Embassy. とい ACTION: For record purposes. 51 110 / 19 1968 

רלה א ALL INFORMATION COST HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED Page 323 DocId:32989632

### Memorandum

midnight shift, 11/2/68.

: Mr. W. C. Sullivan TO

SUBJECT: EMBASSY OF VIETNAM IS - VIETNAM

DATE: 11/4/68

Casper Callahan Conrad. Gale Rosen

Sullivan . Tavel .

Trotter Tele. Room

Holmes.

where G. Dr. Delionen

1 - Mr. C.D. Brennan

1 - Mr. R.D. Cotter 1 - Mr. T.J. McNiff

1 - Mr. W.C. Sullivan FROM : C. D. Brennan

> Was shington Dilly The following is a resume of activity pertaining to captioned matter which occurred during the 4:00 PM to

- As of 4:00 PM, Anna Chennault supposedly was en route to New York in her chauffeur driven car, and arrangements had been made for New York Office Agents to observe her entering the city and place her under discreet surveillance.

At 7:45 PM a teletype of usual significance was received from WFO, and the contents of this teletype was promptly furnished Mr. DeLoach and Mr. Sizoo via a conference call.

At 8:20 PM, SAS Robert Marble and John Broderick, New York Office, advised that Chennault was expected to arrive in New York at approximately 6:15 PM. By 5:00 PM, three units with nine men were stationed on the New Jersey Turnpike, south of Newark, to observe her car. As of 8:20 PM, her car was not observed. These Agents were then instructed to have these units move into the city and check the better hotels through established sources and to check logical garages in an attempt to locate her. It was emphasized that this investigation was very delicate and that Agents should utilize utmost discretion in maintaining security. These Agents were also advised that the Mew York Office should submit daily

At 10:10 PM, SA John Broderick, New York Office, advised that investigation had been unproductive as of that time.

teletypes on this investigation until further notified.

At 10:15 PM. Mr. Sizoo was advised of status of 1988 investigation. Upon instructions from Mr. Sizoo, SA John Broderick was advised to live Agents continue to check hotel Similar investigation sources and garages want engically completed. should continue during wastight hours, Sunday, 11/3/68.

At 10:20 PM. CA Altred K. Nicholas, WFO, was contacted and advised of importance of investigation. Any information relating to wheregrous of Chendault should be immediately phoned to the Bureau.

NW 55131 DocId:32989632 Page 324

information contained Eagy-1822Ruck bin is unclassified

Memo to Mr. W. C. Sullivan RE: EMBASSY OF VIETNAM

At 11:50 PM, SA John Broderick, New York Office, advised that investigation of all logical locations had been negative. Surveillance teams were discontinuing investigation for day and arrangements were made to renew investigation on following day. Teletype summary of activity 11/2/68, was forthcoming.

#### ACTION:

None. For information.

also advised that the New York Office should submit daily teletypes on this investigation until further notified.

At 10:10 PM, SA John Broderick, New York Office, advised that investigation had been unproductive as of that time.

At 10:15 PM, Mr. Sizoo was advised of status of 0 1968 investigation. Upon instructions from Mr. Sizoo, SA John Broderick was advised to have Agents continue to check hotel sources and garages till logically completed. Similar investigation should continue during daylight hours, Sunday, 11/3/68.

At 10:20 PM, SA Alfred K. Nicholas, WFO, was contacted and advised of importance of investigation. Any information relating to whereabouts of Chennault should be immediately phoned to the Bureau.

DocId: 32989632 Page 326

TO

CONTAINED CH 9876 82 RUK

Memo to Mr. W. C. Sullivan RE: EMBASSY OF VIETNAM

At 11:50 PM, SA John Broderick, New York Office, advised that investigation of all logical locations had been negative. Surveillance teams were discontinuing investigation for day and arrangements were made to renew investigation on following day. Teletype summary of activity 11/2/68, was forthcoming.

#### ACTION:

None. For information.

#MOL/6
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-11-00 BY SP 2 ATM 1916

Jener Dick

Anna Cheripayt 
Mena Dolont- Tolon

10/30/68

18th Lench in filea AC.

Cover serial
in Section
27

(1 - Mr. J. B. Hotis) 1 - Mr. J. Cochran August 18, 1975 The Attorney General 1 - Mr. W. R. Wannall Director, FBI 1 - Mr. W. O. Gregar 1 - Mr. J. P. Thomas U. S. SENATE SELECT COMMELTED ON INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES (SSC) Reference is made to the August 5, 1975, request of the SSC for FBI materials. Enclosed is a memorandum for your approval and forwarding to the Committee in response to Item V in referenced request, relating to access to screen material by August 18, 1975. Also enclosed for your records is a copy of the memorandum prepared for the Committee. Enclosures (2) 62-116395 1 - The Deputy Attorney General Attention: Michael E. Shaheen, Jr. Special Counsel for Intelligence Coordination JPT:1hb lhb (11)AUG 21 197° Dep. AD Adm. Dep. AD Inv. "ENCLOSUKE IN LULKY ROOM" Asst. Dir.; Admin. Comp. Syst. Ident. Inspection TELETYPE UNIT GPO 9541

1 - Mr. B. Adams 2 - Mr. 1. A. Mintz

1 - Mr. J. B. Adams

2 - Mr. J. A. Mintz

(1 - Mr. J. B. Hotis)

1 - Mr. J. Cochran

1 - Mr. W. R. Wannall

62-116395

August 18, 1975

1 - Mr. W. O. Cregar

1 - Mr. J. P. Thomas

U. S. SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE TO STUDY GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS WITH RESPECT TO INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES (SSC)

request by the SSC for access to screen FBI materials.

Materials considered responsive to the SSC requests have been assembled and are available for review by SSC Staff Members in Room 4171, JEH Building, regarding the following parts of Item V:

Part A. Materials pertaining to Mrs. Claire (Anna) Chennault and Spiro T. Agnew. Regarding Item V., A., 6., information pertaining to actions taken by the White House as a result of information contained in the summery letters described in Item V., A., 4., is not contained in FBI files. Regarding Item V., A., 7., the FBI has no record of any former or current Special Agent (SA) named William Jackson who could have performed the tasks enumerated in the SSG request. However, at the time that SA Phil Claridge was assigned to the Albuquerque Field Office, there was also assigned there a Special Agent named Gordon Jackson, now retired. The last known residence for SA Claridge, who retired June 29, 1973, is 619 16th Street N.W., Albuquerque, New Maxico. The last known residence for SA Jackson is 1537 Wellesley Drive N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico.

Assoc. Dir. — Albuquerque, New Mexico. Dep. AD Adm. \_ Dep. AD Inv. \_\_\_ Asst. Dir.: Part B. Materials pertaining to Yeoman Charles E. Admin. Comp. Syst. \_\_ Radford. Ext. Affairs \_\_\_\_ Gen. Inv. \_\_\_ JPT: 1hb INE (10)Ident. ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY TO AG Inspection .... Laboratory \_ Plan. & Eval. ... Spec. Inv. ... Training \_\_\_ Legal Coun. -MAIL ROOM [ Director Sec'y \_\_\_\_

55131 DocId:32989632 Page 331

#### SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE ON INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES (SSC)

Part E. Materials relating to the National Security Agency (NSA) "watch list." Regarding this request, it should be noted that no central file or individual case regarding the "watch list" has been maintained by the FBI. Accordingly, a diligent search of logical files and inquiries of personnel possibly knowledgeable of information pertinent to the SSC request have been conducted. Materials secured by this effort have been assembled in chronological order, in order to facilitate Staff review.

Pert F. Materials pertaining to authorization for FBI contacts with, dissemination of FBI information to, receipt of information from, and requests by the FBI for action by the Special Services Staff of the Internal Revenue Service.

Pursuant to agreement between Mr. John T. Elliff of the SSC and Mr. William O. Cregar of the FBI, the aforementioned handbook, which deals entirely with technical information, is available for review by Mr. Elliff to determine its relevance to SSC interests. Should Mr. Elliff determine that the handbook or specific portions thereof are relevant, and request delivery of same, prior review by FBI laboratory personnel, to determine the necessity for security classification of requested materials, will be required before delivery.

Part H. Materials pertaining to FBI activity with respect to the National Environmental Teach-in (also known as "Earth Day"), April 22, 1970.

Part I. Materials partaining to the origin and implication of any decision to gather intelligence on "Women's Liberation" in the FBI Philadelphia Field Office from 1969 to the present.

Part J. Additional SAC letters and memoranda identified on a list attached to the referenced request.

#### SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE ON INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES (SSC)

Part K. Performance ratings (form FD-185) of several named current or former FBI employees. Regarding this request, pursuant to agreement between Mr. Elliff, supra, and Mr. Cregar, supra, the personnel file of former SA George Berley, containing forms FD-185 regarding Mr. Berley, will be available in the possession of a representative of the FBI for discussion and responses to specific questions Mr. Elliff may desire to est regarding the performance ratings contained therein.

Part L. The current office assignment or last known address of individuals listed in Part K. of the request.

As previously indicated, the aforementioned materials will be available in Room 4171, JEH Building.

Part C. of the referenced request concerned surreptitious entries carried out by the FBI from January 1, 1960, to the present. Part D. of the referenced request concerned materials pertaining to any jurisdictional agreements, agreements of coordination, or other agreements between the FBI and any other Federal, state or local agency with regard to the conduct of and dissemination of information from surreptitious entries. The Department of Justice has previously informed the SSC that it has the matter of surreptitious entries under study and the FBI has been instructed by the Department of Justice to withhold responses to inquiries concerning surreptitious entries until Departmental study of the matter has been completed.

1 - The Attorney General

SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE

LTR LHM Memo Report dated 8/18/75

LTS Senate Select Committee on Intelligence Caption of Document: Activities. (Item V of 8/5/75)

SEC request.)

Originating Office: FBI

Delivered by: Addition Date: 4/16/19

Received by: Addition Date: 4/16/19

Return this receipt to the Intelligence Division, FBI

ENCLOSING

546

	CLASSIFY AS	APPROPRIATE	BEFOR	E COMPLETING.
TO: Intelligence Communi ATTN: Central Index	ty Staff	from: FBI		-
SUBJECT: Abstract of Info	rmation Provide	ed to Select Co	mmittees	
1. HOW PROVIDED (check appropriate for review but not transmitted,		was made available	2. DATE F	PROVIDED .
X DOCUMENT BRIEFING	INTERVIEW TE	STIMONY OTHER	8/1	8/75
				·
3. TO WHOM PROVIDED (check appropri	ate term; add spec	fic names if approp	oriate)	
<b>X</b> ssc			•	
luce luce				
HSC  4. IDENTIFICATION (provide descript interviewee, testifier and subje		nts: give name or i	dentification	number of briefer,
Memorandum				
Lactor winding				
5. IN RESPONSE TO (list date and it	em number if in re	sponse to formal rec	quest, other-	6. CLASSIFICATION OF
wise state verbal request of (na	ibpoena, etc.)		U, C, S, TS or	
"SSC letter	8/5/75			Codeword)
	•			
<ol> <li>KEY WORDS (enter the appropriate used underline for emphasis)</li> </ol>	key words from the	list provided sepa	arately; if key	words not listed are
Operating Proce	AND INFORMATION CONTAINSD # MDR			
Intelligence collection			DAYM 10-11-00 BY SP-2 ALM S	
8. SUMMARY (see reverse side before	completing this i	:em)		
Made available to				
review at FBIHQ,	ma <b>teri</b> als pe	rtaining to	Mrs. Clai	re (Anna)

Chennault and Spiro T. Agnew. Addresses furnished of two former Special Agents of the Albuquerque, New Mexico office. Material pertaining to Yeoman Charles E. Radford. Materials relating to the National Security Agency "watch list". Materials pertaining to authorization for FBI contacts with, dissemination of FBI information to, receipt of information from, and requests by the FBI for action by the Special Services Staff of the Internal Revenue Service. Thee Handbook of Technical Equipment." Material pertaining to FBI activity with respect to the National Environmental Teach-in, April 22, 1970. Materials pertaining to the origin and implication of any decision to gather intelligence on "Women's Liberation" in the FBI Philadelphia Field Office from 1969 to the present. Additional SAC letters and memorande. Performance ratings (form FD-185) of several nemed current or former FBI employees. 62-116395 FMK: fmk (4)

3791 (6-75)

ORIGINAL VIA LIAISON TO CENTRAL COMMUNITY INDEX IN CONNECTION WITH SENSTUDY 7.5. 546

SSC REQUESTS. 8/5/75 (ACCESS) 12/4/75 (DELIVERY)

62-116395-54

\* MDR16 582 ALM/16

# memorandum

10: Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation
Department of Justice

ALG 3 THE

from:

Assistant Commissioner (Compliance) CP:PHW Internal Revenue Service

ubject: Request to be Placed on Dissemination List

Attention: Special Agent Patrick D. Putnam

For your information I have formed a committee of some of our Compliance people to gather data and recommend actions to be taken within the Internal Revenue Service relating to various organizations of predominantly dissident or extremist nature and/or people prominently identified with these organizations.

The group I have formed is named the Activists Organizations Committee and is now functioning with Mr. Paul H. Wright as chairman.

I will appreciate this committee being placed on your dissemination list for information which relates to the types of organizations mentioned above and people associated with them. At this time we request file data on the organizations listed on the attachment to this memorandum.

It is apparent that additional requests for information on organizations and individuals will be made as this committee proceeds with its assignment.

I will appreciate your approval of this initial request and ask that any data transmitted be delivered to the attention of Mr. Wright, Room 3503, Internal Revenue Service, IIII Constitution Avenue, H.W.; Washington, D. C.

D. A. Bow

Assistant Commissioner (Compliance)

Attachment : Last of Organizations

#### List of Organizations

The Student Non-violent Coordinating Committee

The Student Voice, Inc.

The Sojourner Motor Fleet, Inc.

The Southern Education and Research Institute, Inc.

The Congress of Racial Equality

The Students for a Democratic Society

The Black Panther Party

The Revolutionary Action Movement

The Deacons for Defense and Justice

The Nation of Islam.

The Afro-American Research Institute, Inc.

. The Southern Conference Education Fund

The Progressive Labor Party

Rosen Publishing Company

Tri-Line Offset Company, Inc.

The Medical Committee for Human Rights

The Fund for Education and Legal Defense

The Minutemen

The American Nazi Party

The United Klans of America, Inc.

The White Knights of the KKK

The National States Rights Party

Afro-American Set

Allied War Prisoners Rescue Mission

Americans for Democratic Action

Americans for Freedom

Black Brotherhood

Black Turks

Black United Strategists

Black United Youths

Breakthrough

Christian Beacon, Inc.

Christian Echoes Ministry, Inc.

Church League of America

Citywide Citizens Action Committee

Civilian Resistance Command

Commandos L

Communist Party Youth Club

Congress of Freedom

Conservative Vice-Lords, Inc.

Dayton Alliance For Racial Equality

Fair Play For Cuba Committee

Free Corps

Free Speech Movement

Fund for The Republic, Inc.

Group For Advanced Leadership

Institute for American Democracy, Inc.

Institute for the Study of Black Unity

International Workers Order

Interreligious Foundation for Community Organization, Inc.

Life Line Foundations, Inc.

Malcolm X Society

Medgar Evers Rifle Club

Militant Labor Forum

Monroe Defense Committee

Muslim Mosque, Inc.

National Student Association
(Formerly U. S. National Student Association)

Operation Breakthrough

Organization of Afro-American Unity, Inc.

Patriotic Party

The Peace Foundation

Protestants and Other Americans United for Separation of Church and State

Louis M. Rabinowitz Foundation

Republic of New Africa

Senegalese

Socialist Workers Party

Soldiers of The Cross

Southern Student Organizing Committee

Unitarian Society

United Black Community Organization

W. E. B. Dubois Clubs

Workers World Party

Young Socialist Alliance

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

### emorandum

Brura W. C. Sullivan

D. J. Brennan, Jr.

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE (IRS)

INVESTIGATIONS OF NEW LEAT AND EXTREMIST ORGANIZATIONS AND INDIVIDUALS

Information has been received from Hr. Paul H. Wright of IRS that IRS, as a result of White House and Congressional pressur is embarking on a program looking toward tax and gun law violation on the part of New Left, black extremist, and white extremist organizations and individuals connected therewith. Attached lette from IMS Assistant Commissioner Bonald Bacon requests that IRS be placed on FBI dissemination for a number of these organizations lunder investigation by us.

Wright advised that as a result of considerable pressure

DATE:

8/15/69

from Congress and the White House, IRS has formed a Committee at IRS headquarters known as the Activists Organizations Committee, whose function is to collect all pertinent information rolating to various New Left and extremist organizations, as well as individua prominently connected therewith, and thereafter initiato field investigations and audits of these groups and individuals looking toward uncovering tax violations and violations of the Gun Gonfroli Act of 1968. In attached letter Bacon requests that IRS be placed on dissemination for our investigative reports involving 72 organi zations. He requests that such dissemination be made to ILS headquarters, Acom 3503, Attention Mr. Paul II. Wright.

A review of the list of organizations enclosed with Bacon's letter indicates the organizations are primarily of a New Loft, black extremist or white extremist nature. Many of the organizations listed have not been investigated by us:

#### ODSERVATIONS:

A concentrated program of this nature, if properly limplemented, should deal a blow to dissident elements. This action is long overdue. We have already disseminated to INS reports on many of the organizations listed. It is felt that we should accede to the INS request.

1 - Mr. C.R. Nellouch I - Mr. W.C. Syllivan

I - Mr. A. Mosen

l - Im. C.D. Eroman

20 min 2 1 (11) pri po

I - Mr. G.C. Moore 1 - Liaison In SEP 1 - Mr. P.D. Putnam

De Leoch

Cosper Caliohan Contad : Cale .

Sullivan

Alohi. Bishop

CONTINUED - OVER

Memorandum D. J. Brennan, Jr., to Mr. W. C. Sullivan

RE: INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE (IRS)
INVESTIGATIONS OF NEW LEFT AND EXTREMIST
ORGANIZATIONS AND INDIVIDUALS

#### ACTION:

l. If approved it will be explained to Assistant Commissioner Bacon by Liaison that several of the organizations he has listed are not under investigation by us but that we will accede to his request in connection with those listed organizations that we have currently under investigation.

- 2. Attached for approval is a letter to all Special Agents in Charge alerting them to the IRS program.

1 - Mr. D. W. Bowers 1 - Mr. E. S. Miller

9/11/73

Mr. E. S. Miller

H. A. Boynton, Jr.

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY DISSEMINATION PROCEDURES LIAISON MATTER

1 - Mr. G. C. Moore 1 - Mr. F. S. Putman, Jr.

1 - Mr. R. L. Shackelford

1 - Mr. H. A. Boynton, Jr. 1 - Mr. B. C. Rachner

This memorandum reports discussions with Internal Revenue Service (IRS) regarding changes in dissemination of information to IRS required by IRS's decision to abolish the IRS Special Staff which evaluated the tax liability of extremist and dissident organizations and individuals.

On 8/30, 9/6 and 9/10/73, Liaison Agent B. Rachner conferred with IRS officials Burke Willsey, Assistant to the Commissioner, Paul Wright, Special Service Staff -Chief, and John Olszewski, Intelligence Division Chief, concerning FBI/IRS dissemination procedures. meetings stemmed from IRS Commissioner Donald Alexander's recent announcement that he was abolishing the "Special Service Staff" within the Collection Division of IRS, a decision apparently related to mounting Congressional and news modia pressure following public disclosures of the Staff's function.

The "Special Service Staff" originally known as the "Activist Organization Committee," was organized in August, 1969, as a result of reported White House and Congressional pressure. Its mission was the collection

BCR:dlm (8)

CONTINUED - OVER

of information concerning predominantly extremist and dissident groups and their officials for the purpose of initiating IRS field investigations and audits looking toward possible detection of tax law violations. upon a formal request from IRS, we agreed, with the Director's approval, to disseminate reports concerning such groups to the IRS Special Staff. IRS specifically identified approximately 75 groups, which included black extremist, white hate, Klan, communist, New Left, Trotskyist and, in general, the wide range of groups directly or indirectly involved in dissident activities at the time: Although this concentrated program substantially broadened our previous scope of dissemination to IRS, it was responsive to an official IES request and did serve to implement investigative and intelligence community interests at the time in dealing a blow to dissident groups. On several occasions. IRS indicated to on the extreme value of such information in uncovering violations of the tax laws and exempt status of these groups,

The IRS Special Staff first received public attention following disclosures of its function by disgruntled, former FBI Agent Pobert Wall in early 1972. Since that time, Congressional and newsmedia pressures have gradually increased based on claims that it was discriminatory for IRS to single out such groups for tax liability evaluation. In the light of recent publicity, we became more selective in our dissemination to the IRS Special Staff and with the Commissioner's announcement discontinued the special dissemination completely in absence of some specific information indicating possible violations within IRS's jurisdiction.

Messrs Willsey and Wright confided that the Special Service Staff, although abolished in name, would be gradually phased out and its functions, in part, absorbed by other areas of IRS. It was confirmed that the special arrangement regarding FBI dissemination to this special group be terminated. It was proposed to the IRS officials that the FBI reinstitute the policy of disseminating information of interest to IRS to the IRS Intelligence Division, the only exceptions being information of a personnel nature which is furnished the IRS Inspection Staff or information of an extremely sensitive nature which is handled personally by the Liaison Agent with the Commissioner's Office. It was pointed out that this procedure, which would create a central depository and responsible agent within IRS for the internal distribution of FBI information within IRS, would be consistent with preferred FBI procedures generally employed within the Executive Branch as well as FBI/IRS policy prior to the August, 1969, special arrangement. Willsey concurred in this procedure and instructed Olszewski to coordinate IRS responsibility. Our Intelligence Division, which was the only division previously involved in the special dissemination to the IRS Special Staff, is also implementing this procedure.

Concerning the types of information disseminated, the IRS officials concluded that pending IRS's evaluation, dissemination to the Intelligence Division of IRS be restricted to information coming to FBI's attention indicating possible violations within IRS's jurisdiction under the Internal Revenue Code. This would be consistent with policy in effect prior to the August, 1969, special arrangement. Willsey confided that IRS plans to make a complete assessment of IRS's requirements for information in light of its current jurisdictional responsibilities. The IRS officials agreed to apprise the Liaison Agent of pertinent results of their findings to insure proper coordination of any changes in dissemination requirements.

Willsey also confided that the Commissioner was receiving considerable pressure from the staff of the Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation which Willsey described as the IRS Congressional Oversight Committee. Willsey explained that the Committee is currently interested in the type of information collected by IRS and has made specific reference to the program which involved dissident and extremist groups. Willsey said Committee members in their review of IRS files apparently feel that they should be given access to FBI information contained in the files, but that he. Willsey, has successfully rebuffed such efforts The Liaison Agent confirmed to Willsey that access to date. to FBI reports in IRS files to U. S. Legislative representatives would necessarily be precluded by Executive Branch policy as well as the Third Agency Rule and FBI caveats which preclude disclosure of the information outside the agency to which Willsey said he understood this and would stand on loaned. this ground. He suggested that should the pressure of the Oversight Committee develop into some form of confrontation concerning the FBI information, he would immediately contact the FBI for advice and appropriate coordination.

#### ACTION:

For information. Liaison will follow with IRS to insure proper coordination of FBI/IRS dissemination procedures. Any IRS requests for information outside the scope of normal dissemination procedures described above will be submitted with appropriate recommendations to the Director for approval.



o: Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation Department of Justice 40g, 17

rom: Assistant Commissioner (Compliance) CP:PHW
Internal Revenue Service

subject: Request to be Placed on Dissemination List

Attention: Special Agent Patrick D. Putnam

For your information I have formed a committee of some of our Compliance people to gather data and recommend actions to be taken within the Internal Revenue Service relating to various organizations of predominantly dissident or extremist nature and/or people prominently identified with these organizations.

The group I have formed is named the Activists Organizations Committee and is now functioning with Mr. Paul H. Wright as chairman.

I will appreciate this committee being placed on your dissemination list for information which relates to the types of organizations mentioned above and people associated with them. At this time we request file data on the organizations listed on the attachment to this memorandum.

It is apparent that additional requests for information on organizations and individuals will be made as this committee proceeds with its assignment.

I will appreciate your approval of this initial request and ask that any data transmitted be delivered to the attention of Mr. Wright, Room 3503, Internal Revenue Service, Illi Constitution Avenue, N.W.; Washington, D. G.

Assistant Commissioner

(Compliance)

Di A Bac

Attachment : Last of Organizations

#### List of Organizations

The Student Non-violent Coordinating Committee

The Student Voice, Inc ...

The Sojourner Motor Fleet, Inc.

The Southern Education and Research Institute, Inc.

The Congress of Racial Equality

The Students for a Democratic Society

The Black Panther Party

The Revolutionary Action Movement

The Deacons for Defense and Justice

The Nation of Islam.

The Afro-American Research Institute, Inc.

The Southern Conference Education Fund

The Progressive Labor Party

Rosen Publishing Company

Tri-Line Offset Company, Inc.

The Medical Committee for Human Rights

The Fund for Education and Legal Defense

The Minutemen

The American Nazi Party

The United Klans of America, Inc.

The White Knights of the KKK

The National States Rights Party

Afro-American Set

Allied War Prisoners Rescue Mission

NW 55131 Doc1d: 32989632 Page 348

Americans for Freedom

Americans for Democratic Action

Black Brotherhood

Black Turks

Black United Strategists

Black United Youths

•

Breakthrough

Christian Beacon, Inc.

Christian Echoes Ministry, Inc.

Church League of America

Civilian Resistance Command

Citywide Citizens Action Committee

Commandos L

Communist Party Youth Club

Congress of Freedom

Conservative Vice-Lords, Inc.

Dayton Alliance For Racial Equality

Fair Play For Cuba Committee

Free Corps

Free Speech Movement

Fund for The Republic, Inc.

Group For Advanced Leadership

Institute for American Democracy, Inc.

Institute for the Study of Black Unity

International Workers Order

. 3 .

Interreligious Foundation for Community Organization, Inc.

Life Line Foundations, Inc.

Malcolm X Society

Medgar Evers Rifle Club

Militant Labor Forum

Monroe Defense Committee

Muslim Mosque, Inc.

National Student Association (Formerly U. S. National Student Association)

Operation Breakthrough

Organization of Afro-American Unity, Inc.

Patriotic Party

The Peace Foundation

Protestants and Other Americans United for Separation of Church and State .

Louis M. Rabinowitz Foundation

Republic of New Africa

Senegalese

Socialist Workers Party

Soldiers of The Cross

Southern Student Organizing Committee

Unitarian Society

United Black Community Organization

W. E. B. Dubois Clubs

Workers World Party

Young Socialist Alliance

NW 55131 . Docld: 32 89632 Page, 35

OFFICHAL FORM NO. 16 NAT 1983 (MIIGH 'G: (1) GEH, ETZ, HO, 27 UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Aemorandum

Hr. W. C. Sullivan

TO

D. J. Brennan, Jr.

SUBJECT: INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE (IRS) INVESTIGATIONS OF NEW LETT AND EXTREMIST ORGANIZATIONS AND INDIVIDUALS

> Information has been received from Mr. Paul H. Wright of IRS that IRS, as a result of White House and Congressional pressur is embarking on a program looking toward tax and gun law violation on the part of New Left, black extremist, and white extremist organizations and individuals connected therewith. Attached lette from IRS Assistant Commissioner Donald Bacon requests that IRS be placed on FBI dissemination for a number of these organizations under investigation by us.

> Wright advised that as a result of considerable pressure from Congress and the White House, IRS has formed a Committee at IRS headquarters known as the Activists Organizations Committee, whose function is to collect all pertinent information relating to various New Left and extremist organizations, as well as individua prominently connected therewith, and thereafter initiate field investigations and audits of these groups and individuals looking toward uncovering tax violations and violations of the Gun Gontrol Act of 1968. In attached letter Bacon requests that IRS be placed on dissemination for our investigative reports involving 72 organi zations. He requests that such dissemination be made to IRS headquarters, Room 3503, Attention Mr. Paul II. Wright.

> A review of the list of organizations enclosed with Bacon's letter indicates the organizations are primarily of a Kew Loft, black extremist or white extremist nature. Many'of the organizations listed have not been investigated by us:

#### OBSERVATIONS:

A concentrated program of this nature, if properly implemented, should deal a blow to dissident elements. This action is long overdue. We have already disseminated to IRS reports on many of the organizations listed. It is felt that we should accode to the INS request.

- 1 Kr. C.D. Beloach
- I Nr. 7.C. Syllivan
- I Mr. A. Mosen 1 - III. C.D. Erennan

1 - Hr. G.C. Moore

8/15/69

DATE:

1 - Liaisch IN SEP

1 - Mr. P.D. Putnam

Dath (ii) at 55131 Digcld: 32989632 .Page 351

CONTINUED - OVER

Bishop

Cospet Caliahan Contad. Felt

Tele. Hoom Holmes

Memorandum D. J. Brennan, Jr., to
Mr. W. C. Sullivan

RE: INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE (IRS)
INVESTIGATIONS OF NEW LEFT AND EXTREMIST
ORGANIZATIONS AND INDIVIDUALS

#### ACTION:

1. If approved it will be explained to Assistant Commissioner Bacon by Liaison that several of the organizations he has listed are not under investigation by us but that we will accede to his request in connection with those listed organizations that we have currently under investigation.

2. Attached for approval is a letter to all Special Agents in Charge alerting them to the IRS program.

9

1 - Mr. D. W. Bowers 1 - Mr. E. S. Miller

9/11/73

Mr. E. S. Miller

H. A. Boynton, Jr.

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY DISSEMINATION PROCEDURES LIAISON MATTER

1 - Mr. G. C. Moore 1 - Mr. F. S. Putman, Jr. 1 - Mr. R. L. Shackelford

1 - Mr. H. A. Boynton, Jr. 1 - Mr. B. C. Rachner

This memorandum reports discussions with Internal Revenue Service (IRS) regarding changes in dissemination of information to IRS required by IRS's decision to abolish the IRS Special Staff which evaluated the tax liability of extremist and dissident organizations and individuals.

On 8/30, 9/6 and 9/10/73, Liaison Agent B. Rachner conferred with IRS officials Burke Willsey, Assistant to the Commissioner, Paul Wright, Special Service Staff Chief, and John Olszewski, Intelligence Division Chief, concerning FBI/IRS dissemination procedures. meetings stemmed from IRS Commissioner Donald Alexander's recent announcement that he was abolishing the "Special Service Staff" within the Collection Division of IRS. a decision apparently related to mounting Congressional and news media pressure following public disclosures of the Staff's function.

The "Special Service Staff" originally known as the "Activist Organization Committee," was organized in August, 1969, as a result of reported White House and Congressional pressure. Its mission was the collection

BCR:dlm · (8)

CONTINUED - OVER

of information concerning predominantly extremist and dissident groups and their officials for the purpose of initiating IRS field investigations and audits looking toward possible detection of tax law violations. Based upon a formal request from IRS, we agreed, with the Director's approval, to disseminate reports concerning such groups to the IRS Special Staff. IRS specifically identified approximately 75 groups, which included black extremist, white hate, Klan, communist, New Left, Trotskyist and, in general, the wide range of groups directly or indirectly involved in dissident activities at the time: Although this concentrated program substantially broadened our previous scope of dissemination to IRS, it was responsive to an official IRS request and did serve to implement investigative and intelligence community interests at the time in dealing a blow to dissident groups. On several occasions, IRS indicated to up the extreme value of such information in uncovering violations of the tax laws and exempt status of these groups.

The IRS Special Staff first received public attention following disclosures of its function by disgruntled, former FBI Agent Robert Wall in early 1972. Since that time, Congressional and newsmedia pressures have gradually increased based on claims that it was discriminatory for IRS to single out such groups for tax liability evaluation. In the light of recent publicity, we became more selective in our dissemination to the IRS Special Staff and with the Commissioner's announcement discontinued the special dissemination completely in absence of some specific information indicating possible violations within IRS's jurisdiction.

Re: Internal Revenue Service
Department of the Treasury
Dissemination Procedures

Messrs Willsey and Wright confided that the Special Service Staff, although abolished in name, would be gradually phased out and its functions, in part, absorbed by other areas of IRS. It was confirmed that the special arrangement regarding FBI dissemination to this special group be terminated. It was proposed to the IRS officials that the FBI reinstitute the policy of disseminating information of interest to IRS to the IRS Intelligence Division, the only exceptions being information of a personnel nature which is furnished the IRS Inspection Staff or information of an extremely sensitive nature which is handled personally by the Liaison Agent with the Commissioner's Office. It was pointed out that this procedure, which would create a central depository and responsible agent within IRS for the internal distribution of FBI information within IRS, would be consistent with preferred FBI procedures generally employed within the Executive Branch as well as FBI/IRS policy prior to the August, 1969, special arrangement. Willsey concurred in this procedure and instructed Olszewski to coordinate IRS responsibility. Our Intelligence Division, which was the only division previously involved in the special dissemination to the IRS Special Staff, is also implementing this procedure.

Concerning the types of information disseminated, the IRS officials concluded that pending IRS's evaluation, dissemination to the Intelligence Division of IRS be restricted to information coming to FBI's attention indicating possible violations within IRS's jurisdiction under the Internal Revenue Code. This would be consistent with policy in effect prior to the August, 1969, special arrangement. Willsey confided that IRS plans to make a complete assessment of IRS's requirements for information in light of its current jurisdictional responsibilities. The IRS officials agreed to apprise the Liaison Agent of pertinent results of their findings to insure proper coordination of any changes in dissemination requirements.

Willsey also confided that the Commissioner was receiving considerable pressure from the staff of the Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation which Willsey described as the IRS Congressional Oversight Committee. Willsey explained that the Committee is currently interested in the type of information collected by IRS and has made specific reference to the program which involved dissident and extremist groups. Willsey said Committee members in their review of IRS files apparently feel that they should be given access to FBI information contained in the files. but that he, Willsey, has successfully rebuffed such efforts The Liaison Agent confirmed to Willsey that access to date. to FBI reports in IRS files to U. S. Legislative representatives would necessarily be precluded by Executive Branch policy as well as the Third Agency Rule and FBI caveats which preclude disclosure of the information outside the agency to which loaned. Willsey said he understood this and would stand on this ground. He suggested that should the pressure of the Oversight Committee develop into some form of confrontation concerning the FBI information, he would immediately contact the FBI for advice and appropriate coordination.

#### ACTION:

For information. Liaison will follow with IRS to insure proper coordination of FBI/IRS dissemination procedures. Any IRS requests for information outside the scope of normal dissemination procedures described above will be submitted with appropriate recommendations to the Director for approval.

June 20, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

In connection with the special project involving the above-captioned individual, it should be noted that the Supreme Court ruled on June 19, 1972 that electronic surveillances could only be approved by a court in cases relating to domestic security situations. As a result the Attorney General has ordered immediate discontinuance of all surveillances of the type covered by the Supreme Court's decision.

In view of the action by the Supreme Court and in view of the fact this special project cannot be continued without the assistance of individuals not subject to our control and in further view of the Attorney General's order, it does not appear this project should be continued. Please advise.

65-75/08-19

JUN 26 1973.

JUN 2 6 1973/67

NW 55131 DecId:32989632 Page 3

June 20, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

In connection with the special project involving the above-captioned individual, it should be noted that the Supreme Court ruled on June 19, 1972 that electronic surveillances could only be approved by a court in cases relating to damestic security situations. As a result the Attorney General has ordered immediate discontinuance of all surveillances of the type covered by the Supreme Court's decision.

In view of the action by the Supreme Court and in view of the fact this special project cannot be continued without the assistance of individuals not subject to our control and in further view of the Attorney General's order, it does not appear this project should be continued. Please advise.

65-75/08-190 NOT RECORDED

JUN 2 6 1973

1 am

JUNE

#### RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed from coverage of Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon, between June 15, 1972, and June 19, 1972.

#### June 15

9 calls were monitored. Sherrill called Tonne to say she could not pick up Tonne as planned. Tonne called Radford and inquired as to whether the check had come. Tonne called Dixie and asked to have her kids sent home. Tonne called Radford and they discussed running errands after he got off work. Tonne called Diana 3 times and they discussed such things as attending a sandal party, Tonne's going to work on June 16, an Oregon driver's license test and soap operas. An unknown female-called Tonne and said that she didn't need a ride to church. Radford called telephone number 477-4294, and a child answered and Radford left a message that he would come by to leave a check for Jim.

#### June 16

17 calls were monitored. Tonne called an unknown female and said she was ready to go but very nervous concerning the driver's test. A female called Tonne and said that she would get Sonny's bike out of the garage later. Tonne called Radford concerning a babysitter and her driver's license. Tonne called Diana concerning a babysitter and she also called Judy and asked her to babysit. She then called Radford and said that Judy will babysit. Tonne called Isabelle and said that she had received her driver's license and would be going to work later this afternoon. Radford then called Tonne asking her to pick him up at the office because he had a couple of hours off.

Tonne called Isabelle and said that she was not going to drive to work. Radford called Allstate Insurance Company to determine if Tonne is coverad by their insurance policy. Kelleys Cannery called Tonne and told her not to come to work. Tonne called Judy and said that she would not have to babysit. Tonne called Radford and discussed what

NOT RECORDED

JUN 2 6 1973

JUN 06 1973 PM 55131 Doctd: 32989632 Page 359

the children were doing and asked when he would be home. Tonne called Diana 3 times and they discussed such rambling subjects as Tonne's employment, Diana's failing the driver's test, TV shows, and Tonne's disciplining her son with a belt causing black and blue spots on his legs. Dwight Harris called Tonne and said he would like Radford to come over and help move a freezer.

#### June 17

• 14 calls were monitored. J.C. Penneys called Tonne twice concerning a payment which the Radfords had sent to the Philadelphia office of J.C. Penneys. Radford called Tonne and asked for the number of the ward room of the church. Tonne called Karen and they discussed her receiving a driver's license, Fathers Day, church matters, and the dentist. Tonne called Radford concerning the fact that Penneys has no record of their payment. Tonne called the Datsun dealer concerning an extra set of keys for their car. She called Dixie and asked her to trim, her hair and then called a hardward store and asked if they could make keys for a Datsun. Tonne called Radford and asked him to pick her up. She then called Judy and they discussed underclothing and Tonne's driver's license.

Tonne called Diana and they discussed her driver's license, her going to work at the cannery, underwear, carpeting, soap operas, and gossip concerning mutual friends. Judy called Tonne and said that she doesn't need a babysitter as her husband is home. Tonne called Judy and they discussed the Radfords' going to Portland to visit. Judy later called Tonne and canceled Tonne's babysitting offer.

#### June 18

Il calls were monitored. Ralph called Radford and inquired as to if he needed a ride to church. Judy called Tonne and asked when Radford was leaving for priesthood as Jim needs a ride. Tonne called Judy and asked if she could have a ride to church. Dixie called Tonne and said she needed a ride to church. Tonne called her parents home in Seattle to wish her father a happy Fathers Day. Her parents were not at home and she spoke to her brother. Radford called Tonne and inquired if they were going to go to the Fireside Restaurant. Tonne then called Leanne to see if she could babysit and she then called Radford and said that Leanne would babysit. Tonne then called for directory assistance and asked for the

number of the Marley residence. She then called Brad Marley and said that she has a shoe box that Kathy Marley could use for a project. Radford called Sister Girth (phonetic) and asked for directions to the Girth residence for an evening visit.

#### June 19

7 calls were monitored. Tonne called Radford concerning cleaning their rug. She then called Judy concerning arranging her furniture and they discussed a local cafe and clothing. Radford called Tonne and asked for the model number of his typewriter. Tonne attempted to call Diana and found out that she was sleeping. She then called her parents, the Buckles, in Seattle and wished her father a happy Fathers Day. She then called Diana and they discussed canning peas and fixing dinner. Tonne called Joyce and they discussed church matters.

Nothing was discussed concerning the situation involving Radford.

JUNE

### RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed from coverage of Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon, between June 15, 1972, and June 19, 1972.

#### June 15

9 calls were monitored. Sherrill called Tonne to say she could not pick up Tonne as planned. Tonne called Radford and inquired as to whether the check had come. Tonne called Dixie and asked to have her kids sent home. Tonne called Radford and they discussed running errands after he got off work. Tonne called Diana 3 times and they discussed such things as attending a sandal party, Tonne's going to work on June 16, an Oregon driver's license test and soap operas. An unknown female called Tonne and said that she didn't need a ride to church. Radford called telephone number 477-4294, and a child answered and Radford left a message that he would come by to leave a check for Jim.

### June 16

17 calls were monitored. Tonne called an unknown female and said she was ready to go but very nervous concerning the driver's test. A female called Tonne and said that she would get Sonny's bike out of the garage later. Tonne called Radford concerning a babysitter and her driver's license. Tonne called Diana concerning a babysitter and she also called Judy and asked her to babysit. She then called Radford and said that Judy will babysit. Tonne called Isabelle and said that she had received her driver's license and would be going to work later this afternoon. Radford then called Tonne asking her to pick him up at the office because he had a couple of hours off.

Tonne called Isabelle and said that she was not going to drive to work. Radford called Allstate Insurance Company to determine if Tonne is coverad by their insurance policy. Kelleys Cannery called Tonne and told her not to come to work. Tonne called Judy and said that she would not have to babysit. Tonne called Radford and discussed what

65-75100-189 NOT RECORDED

JUN 2 6 1973

JUN 0 6 1973 7 Page 362

the children were doing and asked when he would be home. Tonne called Diana 3 times and they discussed such rambling subjects as Tonne's employment, Diana's failing the driver's test, TV shows, and Tonne's disciplining her son with a belt causing plack and blue spots on his legs. Dwight Harris called Tonne and said he would like Radford to come over and help move a freezer.

#### June 17

• 14 calls were monitored. J.C. Penneys called Tonne twice concerning a payment which the Radfords had sent to the Philadelphia office of J.C. Penneys. Radford called Tonne and asked for the number of the ward room of the church. Tonne called Karen and they discussed her receiving a driver's license, Fathers Day, church matters, and the dentist. Tonne called Radford concerning the fact that Penneys has no record of their payment. Tonne called the Datsun dealer concerning an extra set of keys for their car. She called Dixie and asked her to trim her hair and then called a hardward store and asked if they could make keys for a Datsun. Tonne called Radford and asked him to pick her up. She then called Judy and they discussed underclothing and Tonne's driver's license.

Tonne called Diana and they discussed her driver's license, her going to work at the cannery, underwear, carpeting, soap operas, and gossip concerning mutual friends. Judy called Tonne and said that she doesn't need a babysitter as her husband is home. Tonne called Judy and they discussed the Radfords' going to Portland to visit. Judy later called Tonne and canceled Tonne's babysitting offer.

### June 18

Il calls were monitored. Ralph called Radford and inquired as to if he needed a ride to church. Judy called Tonne and asked when Radford was leaving for priesthood as Jim needs a ride. Tonne called Judy and asked if she could have a ride to church. Dixie called Tonne and said she needed a ride to church. Tonne called her parents home in Seattle to wish her father a happy Fathers Day. Her parents were not at home and she spoke to her brother. Radford called Tonne and inquired if they were going to go to the Fireside Restaurant. Tonne then called Leanne to see if she could babysit and she then called Radford and said that Leanne would babysit. Tonne then called for directory assistance and asked for the

number of the Marley residence. She then called Brad Marley and said that she has a shoe box that Kathy Marley could use for a project. Radford called Sister Girth (phonetic) and asked for directions to the Girth residence for an evening visit.

### June 19

7 calls were monitored. Tonne called Radford concerning cleaning their rug. She then called Judy concerning arranging her furniture and they discussed a local cafe and clothing. Radford called Tonne and asked for the model number of his typewriter. Tonne attempted to call Diana and found out that she was sleeping. She then called her parents, the Buckles, in Seattle and wished her father a happy Fathers Day. She then called Diana and they discussed canning peas and fixing dinner. Tonne called Joyce and they discussed church na tters.

Nothing was discussed concerning the situation involving Radford.

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on June 14, 1972, from coverage of Charles E. Radford, Salem, Oregon.

church matters and they discussed Tonne's new job at the cannery. Later Diana called Tonne concerning a ride to church. Tonne then called Radford to tell him she would drop off his lunch. Tonne then called a male individual and inquired as to whether Judy could drop off Radford's lunch on their way to church. Tonne called Radford and they discussed the electric and phone bills which had just been received. Kelley's Cannery later called Tonne and told her that she would not be needed until Friday afternoon. Tonne then called Isabelle and said she did not have to go to work until Friday and she discussed the possibility of registering at Dole's for work. Tonne then called Radford and told him she did not have to go to work:

Radford made calls to Sister Hunburg, Sister Ball, and Brother Strong concerning using their sons in a church road show. Radford then called Keith and discussed an individual named Derson who has an interview with the bishop. Radford called Michael concerning an interview with the bishop next week. He then called Mrs. Nelman concerning the location of her son, Chuck. Radford then called Chuck Nelman concerning an interview with the bishop. Radford then called Brother Taylor and inquired as to the location of Jeff Anderson whom he must locate for a road show. Radford and Tonne called Diana and offered to give Ron a ride to church. Diana and Tonne discussed her pregnancy, church matters, and other trivia.

Mrs. Wallace called Tonne concerning Radford renewing film borrowed from the church library. Radford returned Mrs. Wallace's call and asked to renew the check-out on the film.

Nothing was discussed concerning the situation involving Radford.

NOT RECORDED

JUN 2 6 1973

NW 5513 JUN 2 6 1973 2 Page 365

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on June 14, 1972, from coverage of Charles E. Radford, Salem, Oregon.

church matters and they discussed Tonne's new job at the cannery. Later Diana called Tonne concerning a ride to church. Tonne then called Radford to tell him she would drop off his lunch. Tonne then called a male individual and inquired as to whether Judy could drop off Radford's lunch on their way to church. Tonne called Radford and they discussed the electric and phone bills which had just been received. Kelley's Cannery later called Tonne and told her that she would not be needed until Friday afternoon. Tonne then called Isabelle and said she did not have to go to work until Friday and she discussed the possibility of registering at Dole's for work. Tonne then called Radford and told him she did not have to go to work:

Radford made calls to Sister Hunburg, Sister Ball, and Brother Strong concerning using their sons in a church road show. Radford then called Keith and discussed an individual named Derson who has an interview with the bishop. Radford called Michael concerning an interview with the bishop next week. He then called Mrs. Nelman concerning the location of her son, Chuck. Radford then called Chuck Nelman concerning an interview with the bishop. Radford then called Brother Taylor and inquired as to the location of Jeff Anderson whom he must locate for a road show. Radford and Tonne called Diana and offered to give Ron a ride to church. Diana and Tonne discussed her pregnancy, church matters, and other trivia.

Mrs. Wallace called Tonne concerning Radford renewing film borrowed from the church library. Radford returned Mrs. Wallace's call and asked to renew the check-out on the film.

Nothing was discussed concerning the situation involving Radford.

NOT RECORDED

JUN 2 6 1973

NW 5513 JUN 2 6 1973 Page 366

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed from coverage of Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon, on June 13, 1972.

19 calls were monitored. Tonne called Isabelle 4 times concerning employment at a local cannery. She called Kelley's Cannery and inquired whether her name had come up for employment yet, but it hadn't. Tonne called Linda Faulk and said she would be late for church. Later, Kelley's Cannery called Radford and inquired if she would be available to go to work on the afternoon of June 13 and he replied in the affirmative. Later Tonne called Diana and discussed her new job at the cannery. She then called Radford at work saying that she was leaving at 2:15 for work and that she didn't do the dishes. A Sherrill Fowler called Tonne concerning morning work regarding practice teaching at church.

Jim Parker from Naval Reserve Training Center called Radford and they discussed matter of covering a telephone at the Training Center during lunch time. Later, Ron Johnson from an insurance company called Radford and tried to sell him some life insurance. An unknown male called Radford from the Naval Reserve Training Center concerning location of keys to a file drawer. Radford called Sister Faulk, Sister Ball, and Sister Mitton and inquired in each call whether it was all right to use their sons in a church road show in July. Radford called Kevin and stated he has an appointment with the bishop next week and that it is important his personal achievement book be brought up to date for this meeting. Tonne called Radford and said that her shift is over and that she needed a ride home. The last call was Radford calling Brother Miller stating that Tonne had just made some brownies and that they would like to come over and visit the Millers for a short period of time.

No other calls were made or received and no information was discussed concerning the situation involving Radford.

15-15101-187 NOT RECORDED

JUN 2 6 1973 ·

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed from coverage of Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon, on June 13, 1972.

19 calls were monitored. Tonne called Isabelle 4 times concerning employment at a local cannery. She called Kelley's Cannery and inquired whether her name had come up for employment yet, but it hadn't. Tonne called Linda Faulk and said she would be late for church. Later, Kelley's Cannery called Radford and inquired if she would be available to go to work on the afternoon of June 13 and he replied in the affirmative. Later Tonne called Diana and discussed her new job at the cannery. She then called Radford at work saying that she was leaving at 2:15 for work and that she didn't do the dishes. A Sherrill Fowler called Tonne concerning morning work regarding practice teaching at church.

Jim Parker from Naval Reserve Training Center called Radford and they discussed matter of covering a telephone at the Training Center during lunch time. Later, Ron Johnson from an insurance company called Radford and tried to sell him some life insurance. An unknown male called Radford from the Naval Reserve Training Center concerning location of keys to a file drawer. Radford called Sister Faulk, Sister Ball, and Sister Mitton and inquired in each call whether it was all right to use their sons in a church road show in July. Radford called Kevin and stated he has an appointment with the bishop next week and that it is important his personal achievement book he brought up to date for this meeting. Tonne called Radford and said that her shift is over and that she needed a ride home. The last call was Radford calling Brother Miller stating that Tonne had just made some brownies and that they would like to come over and visit the Millers for a short period of time.

No other calls were made or received and no information was discussed concerning the situation involving Radford.

NOT RECORDED

JUN 2 6 1973

им 55131 Docta: 32989632 Page 368

June 13, 1972 JUNE

## RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed from coverage of Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon, on June 12, 1972:

Six calls were monitored. Tonne called Radford at work three times. The first call consisted purely of trivia, with her main comment being "the day is lost." The second call concerned a loan from a local bank and Radford indicated he was going to ask for the afternoon off. The third call was to tell Radford that Isabel had been called to go to work at the cannery on 6/13/72. Since Tonne had not yet received a call, she wanted him to take the day off on 6/13/72 to stay by the telephone while she goes to church so someone could receive a call if the cannery wants her to get work.

Tonne called Isabell, but was told Isabell was not at home. Tonne also called Diana and they discussed Diana's illness pregnancy and Tonne's anticipated call from the canner. Radford later called Ron Cook and apologized for being such a poor host earlier in the evening. He explained that he had spent the entire evening talking to a salesman.

No other calls were monitored and nothing was discussed concerning the situation involving Radford.

65-75178-186 NOT RECORDED

JUN 2.6 1973

June 13, 1972 JUNE

# RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed from coverage of Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon, on June 12, 1972:

Six calls were monitored. Tonne called Radford at work three times. The first call consisted purely of trivia, with her main comment being "the day is lost." The second call concerned a loan from a local bank and Radford indicated he was going to ask for the afternoon off. The third call was to tell Radford that Isabel had been called to go to work at the cannery on 6/13/72. Since Tonne had not yet received a call, she wanted him to take the day off on 6/13/72 to stay by the telephone while she goes to church so someone could receive a call if the cannery wants her to go to work.

Tonne called Isabell, but was told Isabell was not at home. Tonne also called Diana and they discussed Diana's illness (pregnancy and Tonne's anticipated call from the canner. Radford later called Ron Cook and apologized for being such a poor host earlier in the evening. He explained that he had spent the entire evening talking to a salesman.

No other calls were monitored and nothing was discussed concerning the situation involving Radford.

65-7510X-186

JUNE

June 12, 1972

### RÉ: CHARLES É PRADFORD II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed from coverage of Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon, between June 9th and 11th, 1972:

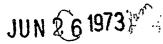
June 9, 1972: Five calls were monitored. Radford called Tonne and told her that the wallet she had lost years before in the Philippines had been returned from India by mail. The money was gone, but the photos and identification were still there. Tonne then called Diana and told her about the Wallet. They also talked about Diana's pregnancy and Tonne's possible employment at a cannery. Tonne called her dentist concerning an apppintment. She later called the Naval Reserve Training Center inquiring if Radford had left for home - he had. The last call was from the babysitter giving her mother the Radford's telephone number.

June 10, 1972: Three calls were monitored. Tonne called her mother, Mrs. Buckles, in Seattle, Washington, inquiring if any of their relatives were in the flood area in Washington. Latera Don from the Naval Reserve Training Center called and asked Radford if he had received a telegram concerning a Navy man who had applied for extended leave. Still later, Radford called the answering service for the Training Center and inquired if any telegrams had been received.

June 11, 1972: Three calls were monitored. Tonne called Diana and invited her to go to church. They also discussed Diana's new house. Tonne then called the church (Mormon) and asked for Radford, but he was not there. Later, Radford called Tonne and complained that noneoof their friends want to attend church.

TThe foregoing are all the calls received or made during the pertinent period. Nothing was discussed concerning the involving Radford.

NOT RECORDED



## RÉ: CHARLES É PRADFORD II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed from coverage of Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon, between June 9th and 11th, 1972:

June 9, 1972: Five calls were monitored. Radford called Tonne and told her that the wallet she had lost years before in the Philippines had been returned from India by mail. The money was gone, but the photos and identification were still there. Tonne then called Diana and told her about the Wallet. They also talked about Diana's pregnancy and Tonne's possible employment at a cannery. Tonne called her dentist concerning an apppintment. She later called the Naval Reserve Training Center inquiring if Radford had left for home - he had. The last call was from the babysitter giving her mother the Radford's telephone number.

June 10, 1972: Three calls were monitored. Tonne called her mother, Mrs. Buckles, in Seattle, Washington, inquiring if any of their relatives were in the flood area in Washington. Latera Don from the Naval Reserve Training Center called and asked Radford if he had received a telegram concerning a Navy man who had applied for extended leave. Still later, Radford called the answering service for the Training Center and inquired if any telegrams had been received.

June 11, 1972: Three calls were monitored. Tonne called Diana and invited her to go to church. They also discussed Diana's new house. Tonne then called the church (Mormon) and asked for Radford, but he was not there. Later, Radford called Tonne and complained that noneoof their friends want to attend church.

TThe foregoing are all the calls received or made during the pertinent period. Nothing was discussed concerning the involving Radford.

-65-75107-185 NOT RECORDED

## CHARLES E. RADFORD

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed from coverage of Charles #. Radford II, Salem, Oregon, on June 8, 1972:

Only three calls were monitored: Tonne called Radford and said the bills had just come in the mail. They discussed various bills and she asked him when he would be home for lunch.

Tonne called Diana and they discussed such things as soap operas, Diama's pregnancy, car sickness vs. morning sickness, pregnancy tests, their mutual friends, Karen and Judy, church matters and other trivial topics.

Tonne called Betty concerning Betty's daughter, Leanne, being available for baby sitting. They also discussed whether Betty's cat could have gotten Tonne's cat pregnant.

No other calls were received or made and nothing was discussed concerning the situation involving Radford.

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed from coverage of Charles 3. Radford II, Salem, Oregon, on June 8, 1972:

Only three calls were monitored: Tonne called Radford and said the bills had just come in the mail. They discussed various bills and she asked him when he would be home for lunch.

Tonne called Diana and they discussed such things as soap operas, Diana's pregnancy, car sickness vs. morning sickness, pregnancy tests, their mutual friends, Karen and Judy, church matters and other trivial topics.

Tonne called Betty concerning Betty's daughter, Leanne, being available for baby sitting. They also discussed whether Betty's cat could have gotten Tonne's cat pregnant.

No other calls were received or made and nothing was discussed concerning the situation involving Radford.

NOT RECORDED

June 8, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on 6/7/72 from coverage of Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon:

Nine calls were monitored. A Mrs. Bates called Tonne and said the Amway Products which the Radfords had ordered are ready for delivery. Tonne then called Radford and told him the Amway products he had ordered will be delivered. Radford subsequently called Tonne 3 times and each time they discussed Tonne's proposed working at a cannery. He said she would earn \$2.42.per hour for 20 weeks. He told her in one of the conversations that he had figured both her net and gross salary for 20 weeks and that they would be able to pay "Bob" \$1141.00; Keith \$400.00 and Master Charge \$500.00. He said they will usedtheir tax refund to make up the difference between her salary oof \$1785.00 and what they owe in debts.

Radford later called and asked for "Candy" who was not at home. He told the female answerer that he wanted to discuss the musical opening theme for their prayer meeting. Tonne then called Diana and they discussed soap operas, Diana's sickness, errors in the church ward list, and other inana topics. An unknown female called and asked for Radford and Tonne told her to call him at church. An unknown male called for Radford and Tonne told him to call the church.

There were no other calls completed, and nothing was discussed concerning the situation involving Radford.

NOT RECORDED

June 8, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on 6/7/72 from coverage of Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon:

Nine calls were monitored. A Mrs. Bates called Tonne and said the Amway Products which the Radfords had ordered are ready for delivery. Tonne then called Radford and told him the Amway products he had ordered will be delivered. Radford subsequently called Tonne 3 times and each time they discussed Tonne's proposed working at a cannery. He said she would earn \$2.42.per hour for 20 weeks. He told her in one of the conversations that he had figured both her net and gross salary for 20 weeks and that they would be able to pay "Bob" \$1741.00; Keith \$400.00 and Master Charge \$500.00. He said they will usedtheir tax refund to make up the difference between her salary oof \$1785.00 and what they owe in debts.

Radford later called and asked for "Candy" who was not at home. He told the female answerer that he wanted to discuss the musical opening theme for their prayer meeting. Tonne then called Diana and they discussed soap operas, Diana's sickness, errors in the church ward list, and other inana topics. An unknown female called and asked for Radford and Tonne told her to call him at church. An unknown male called for Radford and Tonne told him to call the church.

There were no other calls completed, and nothing was discussed concerning the situation involving nRadford.

NOT RECORDED

June 7, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E RADFORD II

The following is a summary of information developed from coverage of Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon, on 6/6/672

Five calls were monitored. Radford called Tonne and asked for "Jack's" address. Tonne gave him the-address as 7300 Burdette Court, Bethesda, Maryland. While "Jack's" last name was not mentioned by either party, it is to be noted that 7300 Burdette Court, Bethesda, Maryland, is the address of Jack Northman Anderson. There was no other discussion concerning "Jack."

Tonne later called Radford and inquired concerning his luncheon plans. She said she needed a ride. Radford later called Tonne and asked her if she had turned off the water. Tonne then called Isabel and invited her over that evening for a visit. Joan Tibbit (phonetic) called Radford regarding information she needs on church primary teachers. She specifically needed birth data on Tonne.

No other pertinent information was developed on 6/6/72.

NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

N 26 1973 jam

55131 DocId:32989632 Page

June 7, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of information developed from coverage of Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon, on 6/6/072

Five calls were monitored. Radford called Tonne and asked for "Jack's" address. Tonne gave him the-address as 7300 Burdette Court, Bethesda, Maryland. While "Jack's" last name was not mentioned by either party, it is to be noted that 7300 Burdette Court, Bethesda, Maryland, is the address of Jack Northman Anderson. There was no other discussion concerning "Jack."

Tonne later called Radford and inquired concerning his luncheon plans. She said she needed a ride. Radford later called Tonne and asked her if she had turned off the water. Tonne then called Isabel and invited her over that evening for a visit. Joan Tibbit (phonetic) called Radford regarding information she needs on church primary teachers. She specifically needed birth data on Tonne.

No other pertinent information was developed on 6/6/72.

NOT RECORDED

JUNE

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on May 31, and June 5, 1972, from coverage of Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon. It is to be noted that the Radfords were out of the city between May 26 and May 31 and between June 1 and June 5, 1972.

### May 31, 1972

9 calls were monitored. An unknown female called Tonne concerning a current address relating to church activities. Tonne called Jim Parker and asked him to bring Radford's check when he comes home. Tonne called an unknown female named Cheryl and they discussed an unknown project they had planned to attend together. Tonne called Diana and they engaged in frivolous conversation concerning cats, soap operas, baby shower, and their trip to California. Tonne called Karen Parker regarding the time Jim Parker would arrive so that they could pick up Radford's check. Radford called Jim Parker concerning the same thing.

Tonne called a Mr. Cook stating that Radford would pick up Cook for a meeting very shortly. Cook later called Tonne stating that he would not be able to make the meeting. Radford called an unknown female concerning his house payment and he stated that he would be leaving for Seattle early on the morning of June 1 and wanted to mail in his check for a house payment.

### June 5, 1972

6 calls were monitored. Tonne called Isabelle concerning employment in the local cannery and they also discussed Radford's new garden. Radford called an unknown male named Dave concerning rocks he needed for his new garden. Tonne called Diana and they discussed Diana's pregnancy, her house, and Radford's garden. Tonne called an unknown female and they discussed a matter related to their church. Tonne called Karen and they discussed church matters. A Sister Grayson (phonetic) called Tonne and they discussed church matters.

Nothing was discussed in any of the above-mentioned calls relating to the situation involving Radford.

JUN 2 6 1973

JUNE

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on May 31, and June 5, 1972, from coverage of Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon. It is to be noted that the Radfords were out of the city between May 26 and May 31 and between June 1 and June 5, 1972.

### May 31, 1972

9 calls were monitored. An unknown female called Tonne concerning a current address relating to church activities. Tonne called Jim Parker and asked him to bring Radford's check when he comes home. Tonne called an unknown female named Cheryl and they discussed an unknown project they had planned to attend together. Tonne called Diana and they engaged in frivolous conversation concerning cats, soan operas, baby shower, and their trip to California. Tonne called Karen Parker regarding the time Jim Parker would arrive so that they could pick up Radford's check. Radford called Jim Parker concerning the same thing.

Tonne called a Mr. Cook stating that Radford would pick up Cook for a meeting very shortly. Cook later called Tonne stating that he would not be able to make the meeting. Radford called an unknown female concerning his house payment and he stated that he would be leaving for Seattle early on the morning of June 1 and wanted to mail in his check for a house payment.

### June 5, 1972

6 calls were monitored. Tonne called Isabelle concerning employment in the local cannery and they also discussed Radford's new garden. Radford called an unknown male named Dave concerning rocks he needed for his new garden. Tonne called Diana and they discussed Diana's pregnancy, her house, and Radford's garden. Tonne called an unknown female and they discussed a matter related to their church. Tonne called Karen and they discussed church matters. A Sister Grayson (phonetic) called Tonne and they discussed church matters.

Nothing was discussed in any of the above-mentioned calls relating to the situation involving Radford.

Jun 2.6 1973

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed May 24, 1972, from coverage of Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon.

7 calls were monitored. Tonne called Radford at work and told him that the mail had come, including an insurance policy. She also advised him that the church bishop had visited. Tonne called Radford 2 other times at work, once telling him that their friend, Barbara, in California was moving and another time she asked Radford when he was coming home and reminded him that he had a 6:30 p.m. church meeting. A woman identified only as Grandma called Tonne and told her that she had a letter from their friend, Barbara, in California and Barbara is moving—Tonne called Diana and they discussed soan operas, Karen Parker, gossip concerning mutual church friends, and their forthcoming trip to California and Seattle, Washington. Radford called a male individual referred to as Wilkie (phonetic) concerning a Navy make-up drill. Tonne called her mother, Mrs. Buckles, in Washington and congratulated her on their 26th wedding anniversary. She gave her mother their schedule to California and Seattle and they discussed Mr. Buckles' health.

It is noted that the Radfords were scheduled to depart from Salem for their trip to California and Seattle, Washington, on May 25, 1972. On May 25, 1972, it was determined that no calls were monitored during the entire day. The Radfords are not expected back before June 1, 1972, and perhaps not until June 6, 1972, since they will be traveling in California and the State of Washington as noted in previous reports.

Nothing was discussed in the above conversations concerning the situation involving Radford.

/ = .751.7 \_ 178

NOT RECORDED

JUN 2 6 1973

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed May 24, 1972, from coverage of Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon.

I, a 7 calls were monitored. Tonne called Radford at work and told him that the mail had come, including an insurance policy. She also advised him that the church bishop had visited. Tonne called Radford 2 other times at work, once telling him that their friend, Barbara. in California was moving and another time she asked Radford when he was coming home and reminded him that he had a 6:30 p.m. church meeting. A woman identified only as Grandma called Tonne and told her that she had a letter from their friend, Barbara, in California and Barbara is -moving. Tonne called Diana and they discussed soap operas, Karen Parker. gossip concerning mutual church friends, and their forthcoming trip to California and Seattle, Washington. Radford called a male individual referred to as Wilkie (phonetic) concerning a Navy make-up drill. Tonne called her mother. Mrs. Buckles, in Washington and congratulated her on their 26th wedding anniversary. She gave her mother their schedule to California and Seattle and they discussed Mr. Buckles' health.

It is noted that the Radfords were scheduled to depart from Salem for their trip to California and Seattle, Washington, on May 25, 1972. On May 25, 1972, it was determined that no calls were monitored during the entire day. The Radfords are not expected back before June 1, 1972, and perhaps not until June 6, 1972, since they will be traveling in California and the State of Washington as noted in previous reports.

Nothing was discussed in the above conversations concerning the situation involving Radford.

NOT RECORDED

JUN 2 6 1973

JUN 2 6 1973) 10 Page 382

1. ..

JUNE

## RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on May 23, 1972, concerning Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon.

9 calls were monitored. Tonne called her friend, Diana, on 3 different occasions and they discussed such things as family matters, cosmetics, church, babysitting and the Radfords' forthcoming trip to California and Seattle, Washington. Tonne told Diana that they plan to leave Thursday, May 25, to go to California returning to Salem on the evening of May 31 and continuing to Seattle, Washington, on the early morning of June 1. She said that Radford has to be back to work on the morning of June 6, 1972. Tonne also indicated that she had applied for a job at a local cannery. She also stated that Radford had held 3 different jobs at the same time while he was stationed in Washington, D. C.; however, she did not elaborate on the nature of the jobs he held.

She then called a department store and discussed a payment book. Later a female from J.C. Penneys department store called Tonne and they discussed the Radfords' charge account, which according to the woman had been hopelessly snarled up by J.C. Penneys. Tonne called an unknown male and determined that this individual's wife would provide a ride for Tonne to the Relief Society meeting that evening. Radford called a female whom he referred to as Grandma and said that he would visit her on the evening of May 23. A woman whom Tonne referred to as Aunt called from telephone number 707-546-6913, Santa Rosa, California. She said that she was expecting the Radfords to arrive in Santa Rosa on Sunday, May 28, and Tonne indicated that they would come sooner if possible but it would probably take 2 days to sell their California property and arrange a settlement.

Nothing was discussed in any of the above conversations concerning the situation involving Radford.

NOT RECORDED

JUNE

## RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on May 23, 1972, concerning Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon.

9 calls were monitored. Tonne called her friend, Diana, on 3 different occasions and they discussed such things as family matters, cosmetics, church, babysitting and the Radfords' forthcoming trip to California and Seattle, Washington. Tonne told Diana that they plan to leave Thursday, May 25, to go to California returning to Salem on the evening of May 31 and continuing to Seattle, Washington, on the early morning of June 1. She said that Radford has to be back to work on the morning of June 6, 1972. Tonne also indicated that she had applied for a job at a local cannery. She also stated that Radford had held 3 different jobs at the same time while he was stationed in Washington, D. C.; however, she did not elaborate on the nature of the jobs he held.

Tonne called Radford and inquired as to his plans for the day. She then called a department store and discussed a payment book. Later a female from J.C. Penneys department store called Tonne and they discussed the Radfords' charge account, which according to the woman had been hopelessly snarled up by J.C. Penneys. Tonne called an unknown male and determined that this individual's wife would provide a ride for Tonne to the Relief Society meeting that evening. Radford called a female whom he referred to as Grandma and said that he would visit her on the evening of May 23. A woman whom Tonne referred to as Aunt called from telephone number 707-546-6913, Santa Rosa, California. She said that she was expecting the Radfords to arrive in Santa Rosa on Sunday, May 28, and Tonne indicated that they would come sooner if possible but it would probably take 2 days to sell their California property and arrange a settlement.

Nothing was discussed in any of the above conversations concerning the situation involving Radford.

NOT RECORDED

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on May 18, 19, 20, 21 and 22, 1972, from coverage of Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon:

#### May 18, 1972

concerning church matters, a dinner party, a gift received from Radford, sickness and dental problems, and their children. Tonne called Radford at work expressing her love for him and discussing the telephone call she had with Karen Parker. Tonne called her brother in Scattle, Washington, and said that the Radfords would visit Seattle, between June 1 and June 5, 1972, that they were going to California on May 26 for a visit. Radford called Tonne and asked for the telephone number in California to place on his leave slip and also for the telephone number of her parents in Seattle. The phone number in California is 774-7950. His itinerary will show that they will leave May 26 to go to Shelter Cove, California, then to Santa Rosa, California, returning to Salem and leaving immediately for Seattle on June 1, 1972. Radford telephoned six different restaurants inquiring as to whether Master Charge is honored and asking about the menus.

A Chief Robertson from Radford's office called him and asked when he would be leaving for Seattle. An unknown male individual called Radford advising him when he would be able to rototill the Radfords yard. Diana called Tonne inquiring if Tonne had a candy thermometer. An unknown female called and asked for Tonne and Radford said she was spending the night at Diana's.

### May 19, 1972

JUN 26 1973

Il calls were monitored. Tonne called Radford from <u>Diana's</u> home inquiring about the children and inquiring as to what they should take to the church dinner. Radford later called Tonne and said that he would be home at 1 p.m. for lunch and said that he would have to go to work at 7 p.m. that evening thereby upsetting their church dinner plans.

NW 55161 Pof 197386632 Page 38

بر برندگ

### May 19, 1972 (cont.)

Tonne called Diana twice and they discussed such topics as lunch, hair styles, clothing, church dinner party, babysitters, and Diana's husband, Ron. Chief Robbins called Radford and Radford informed him that the folders and papers on Radford's desk required Robbins' review and signature. Radford called an unknown real estate agent and discussed the sale of his property in California. J. C. Penneys Department Store called Radford and they discussed his charge account. Tonne called a young woman named Leanne regarding a babysitting job. Later an unknown male called and talked to Leanne and asked for Radford who was not at home. Tonne called Radford inquiring what time he would pick her up. An unknown male from the Jr. Chamber of Commerce called Radford concerning some land he has for sale.

### May 20, 1972

she would be able to babysit on Sunday evening. Tonne then called Allen's Realty Company concerning a receipt for her house payment book. Tonne then called Diana concerning the rototilling of the Radfords' yard and they discussed their lunch. Tonne-then called Radford and informed him that she had just subscribed to 5 magazines. Tonne then talked to Isabelle and Bob inquiring when they could come play cards and socialize. A Pearl Neets (phonetic) called Radford concerning his ordering materials for church Sunday School class.

### May 21, 1972

Il calls were monitored. An Allen Parkins called Tonne concerning church records regarding the Radford children and one of the children's being blessed into the church. Radford called Tonne stating that he could not get off early and told her to see about getting a ride to church. Tonne called Judy Miller asking for a ride to church. She then called Radford informing him that she would be going with Judy Miller. Radford called the telephone answering service and said that the phones at the Naval Reserve Training Center had been secured.

Radford called Mrs. Morgan in Portland and they discussed such things as onions and bean sprouts and he told her that they would be

### May 21, 1972 (cont.)

visiting an aunt in Santa Rosa, California, about June 1, 1972. He said they would be leaving California and heading to Tonne's parents in Seattle and that they might see the Morgans June 1, 1972. He said that he would see the Morgans for sure on their return from Seattle on June 5, 1972. Tonne then called Diana and they discussed Radford being sustained in the church and Diana said that she was having babysitting problems. Tonne then called Leanne and inquired if she could babysit on Sunday evening for Diana. Tonne then called Diana but Diana said she has a babysitter and doesn't need Tonne's babysitter. Later the babysitter (Leanne) talked to her sister twice asking for her mother who was not at home.

### May 22, 1972

9 calls were monitored. Tonne called Radford concerning fixing their car. Radford then called Jim Parker stating that he needed a ride to the place where his car was to be repaired. Radford called Frazier at the Naval Reserve Training Center and said that Chief Parker would be late for work. Tonne called the Datsun automobile agency concerning repairs being made to their car. Radford then called Chief Buckingham stating that he needs a ride to pick up his car. Radford then called Diana and told her that his car is now fixed and that they would be at Diana's at 5:30 p.m. An unknown male called and talked to the babysitter (Leanne) inquiring for Radford who was not at home. Later the babysitter called her mother once and her sister once concerning personal matters.

Nothing was discussed in any of the foregoing conversations concerning the situation involving Radford.

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on May 18, 19, 20, 21 and 22, 1972, from coverage of Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon:

### May 18, 1972

concerning church matters, a dinner party, a gift received from Radford, sickness and dental problems, and their children. Tonne called Radford at work expressing her love for him and discussing the telephone call she had with Karen Parker. Tonne called her brother in Seattle, Washington, and said that the Radfords would visit Seattle between June 1 and June 5, 1972, that they were going to California on May 26 for a visit. Radford called Tonne and asked for the telephone number in California to place on his leave slip and also for the telephone number of her parents in Seattle. The phone number in California is 774-7950. His itinerary will show that they will leave May 26 to go to Shelter Cove, California, then to Santa Rosa, California, returning to Salem and leaving immediately for Seattle on June 1, 1972. Radford telephoned six different restaurants inquiring as to whether Master Charge is honored and asking about the menus.

A Chief Robertson from Radford's office called him and asked when he would be leaving for Seattle. An unknown male individual called Radford advising him when he would be able to rototill the Radfords yard. Diana called Tonne inquiring if Tonne had a candy thermometer. An unknown female called and asked for Tonne and Radford said she was spending the night at Diana's.

### May 19, 1972

JUN 26 1973

ll calls were monitored. Tonne called Radford from <u>Diana's</u> home inquiring about the children and inquiring as to what they should take to the church dinner. Radford later called Tonne and said that he would be home at 1 p.m. for lunch and said that he would have to go to work at 7 p.m. that evening thereby upsetting their church dinner plans.

NW 55181N Da A 19238 532 Page 388

### May 19, 1972 (cont.)

Tonne called Diana twice and they discussed such topics as lunch, hair styles, clothing, church dinner party, babysitters, and Diana's husband, Ron. Chief Robbins called Radford and Radford informed him that the folders and papers on Radford's desk required Robbins' review and signature. Radford called an unknown real estate agent and discussed the sale of his property in California. J. C. Penneys Department Store called Radford and they discussed his charge account. Tonne called a young woman named Leanne regarding a babysitting job. Later an unknown male called and talked to Leanne and asked for Radford who was not at home. Tonne called Radford inquiring what time he would pick her up. An unknown male from the Jr. Chamber of Commerce called Radford concerning some land he has for sale.

### May 20, 1972

she would be able to babysit on Sunday evening. Tonne then called Allen's Realty Company concerning a receipt for her house payment book. Tonne then called Diana concerning the rototilling of the Radfords' yard and they discussed their lunch. Tonne-then called Radford and informed him that she had just subscribed to 5 magazines. Tonne then talked to Isabelle and Bob inquiring when they could come play cards and socialize. A Pearl Neets (phonetic) called Radford concerning his ordering materials for church Sunday School class.

### May 21, 1972

concerning church records regarding the Radford children and one of the children's being blessed into the church. Radford called Tonne stating that he could not get off early and told her to see about getting a ride to church. Tonne called Judy Miller asking for a ride to church. She then called Radford informing him that she would be going with Judy Miller. Radford called the telephone answering service and said that the phones at the Naval Reserve Training Center had been secured.

Radford called Mrs. Morgan in Portland and they discussed such things as onions and bean sprouts and he told her that they would be

### May 21, 1972 (cont.)

visiting an aunt in Santa Rosa, California, about June 1, 1972. He said they would be leaving California and heading to Tonne's parents in Seattle and that they might see the Morgans June 1, 1972. He said that he would see the Morgans for sure on their return from Seattle on June 5, 1972. Tonne then called Diana and they discussed Radford being sustained in the church and Diana said that she was having babysitting problems. Tonne then called Leanne and inquired if she could babysit on Sunday evening for Diana. Tonne then called Diana but Diana said she has a babysitter and doesn't need Tonne's babysitter. Later the babysitter (Leanne) talked to her sister twice asking for her mother who was not at home.

### May 22, 1972

9 calls were monitored. Tonne called Radford concerning fixing their car. Radford then called Jim Parker stating that he needed a ride to the place where his car was to be repaired. Radford called Frazier at the Naval Reserve Training Center and said that Chief Parker would be late for work. Tonne called the Datsun automobile agency concerning repairs being made to their car. Radford then called Chief Buckingham stating that he needs a ride to pick up his car. Radford then called Diana and told her that his car is now fixed and that they would be at Diana's at 5:30 p.m. An unknown male called and talked to the babysitter (Leanne) inquiring for Radford who was not at home. Later the babysitter called her mother once and her sister once concerning personal matters.

Nothing was discussed in any of the foregoing conversations concerning the situation involving Radford.

JUNE

## RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on May 17, 1972, concerning Charles E. Radford, Salem; Oregon.

Eleven calls were monitored. Karen Parker called Tonne and inquired as to why Tonne was mad at her. After some discussion she said that she would not interfere with the friendship between Tonne and Diana. Tonne then called her friend, Diana, and they discussed the phone call from Karen Parker. Tonne called Diana two subsequent times and each time engaged in lengthy conversations concerning such varied subjects as soap operas, church affairs, shopping, family matters, and in particular that Radford had made a request for leave beginning on June 2 for a 5-day visit to Seattle to visit Tonne's parents.

Tonne called Judy and they discussed baby clothes, Dixie's baby shower and the weather. A Warren Schriver (phonetic) called and talked to Radford. They discussed a Navy letter which Radford had signed out on behalf of his commanding officer concerning a Navy construction project. A Linda Faulk called Tonne and asked her to supply Quaker Oats boxes for a primary school (church) dinner project. A woman named Isabelle called Tonne and offered some yard plants to the Radfords. Tonne called her friend Dixie and asked her to trim her (Tonne's) hair. Radford called Isabelle and discussed the planting of some hedge bushes. Tonne called Radford from her friend, Diana's, and said that she would not be home before he went to bed.

Nothing was discussed concerning the situation involving Radford.

ACCORDED NOT RECORDED

JUNE

# RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on May 17, 1972, concerning Charles E. Radford, Salem; Oregon.

Eleven calls were monitored. Karen Parker called Tonne and inquired as to why Tonne was mad at her. After some discussion she said that she would not interfere with the friendship between Tonne and Diana. Tonne then called her friend, Diana, and they discussed the phone call from Karen Parker. Tonne called Diana two subsequent times and each time engaged in lengthy conversations concerning such varied subjects as soap operas, church affairs, shopping, family matters, and in particular that Radford had made a request for leave beginning on June 2 for a 5-day visit to Seattle to visit Tonne's parents.

Tonne called Judy and they discussed baby clothes, Dixie's baby shower and the weather. A Warren Schriver (phonetic) called and talked to Radford. They discussed a Navy letter which Radford had signed out on behalf of his commanding officer concerning a Navy construction project. A Linda Faulk called Tonne and asked her to supply Quaker Oats boxes for a primary school (church) dinner project. A woman named Isabelle called Tonne and offered some yard plants to the Radfords. Tonne called her friend Dixie and asked her to trim her (Tonne's) hair. Radford called Isabelle and discussed the planting of some hedge bushes. Tonne called Radford from her friend, Diana's, and said that she would not be home before he went to bed.

Nothing was discussed concerning the situation involving Radford.

NOT RECORDED

May 17, 1972

JUNE

### RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on May 16, 1972, concerning Charles E. Radford, Salem, Oregon.

Ten calls were monitored. An unidentified female called and asked Tonne Radford for her complete address apparently relating to some form of periodical. Tonne and her friend, Diana, engaged in three conversations and the subject of each had to do with a baby shower which was to take place on 5/16/72. They also discussed a mutual friend, Karen Parker, and the fact that Radford will no longer baby sit for Karen. Radford called an unknown female at J. C. Penney's Department Store concerning their charge account. Tonne called Radford at work inquiring as to whether the checks had come in and he later returned the call and told her that the checks had come in and they briefly discussed Karen Parker.

Radford called an unidentified woman with a realty company concerning the sale of his property in California. She indicated that she would be unable to help him dispose of the property. Radford called a woman named Isabelle, apparently a fellow church member, and discussed visiting and helping her and her husband in their yard. A Joan Tibbett (phonetic) called Tonne and inquired about the new baby's name (apparently referring to the baby in connection with the baby shower discussed above).

Nothing was discussed concerning the situation involving Radford.

NOT RECORDED

NOT RECORDER

JUNE

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on May 16, 1972, concerning Charles E. Radford, Salem, Oregon.

Ten calls were monitored. An unidentified female called and asked Tonne Radford for her complete address apparently relating to some form of periodical. Tonne and her friend, Diana, engaged in three conversations and the subject of each had to do with a baby shower which was to take place on 5/16/72. They also discussed a mutual friend, Karen Parker, and the fact that Radford will no longer baby sit for Karen. Radford called an unknown female at J. C. Penney's Department Store concerning their charge account. Tonne called Radford at work inquiring as to whether the checks had come in and he later returned the call and told her that the checks had come in and they briefly discussed Karen Parker.

Radford called an unidentified woman with a realty company concerning the sale of his property in California. She indicated that she would be unable to help him dispose of the property. Radford called a woman named Isabelle, apparently a fellow church member, and discussed visiting and helping her and her husband in their yard. A Joan Tibbett (phonetic) called Tonne and inquired about the new baby's name (apparently referring to the baby in connection with the baby shower discussed above).

Nothing was discussed concerning the situation involving Radford.

NOT. RECORDED

JUNE

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on May 15, 1972, concerning Charles E. Radford, Salem, Oregon. It is to be noted that no pertinent information was developed during the period May 8, 1972, through May 14, 1972.

Eleven calls were monitored. Tonne Radford called the Naval Reserve Training Center two times inquiring whether the pay checks were in as yet. Karen Parker called and talked to Tonne and their conversation concerned the fact that the pay checks were not in and that Radford had the day off. They also discussed who would teach a forthcoming Sunday school class. Tonne discussed her dental problems. Radford talked to a Mr. Straight (phonetic) at a local bank concerning a bank loan. Tonne talked to Sister Bean and stated that she would not be at the primary on May 16, 1972. Tonne called Judy and engaged in general conversation concerning Judy's baby, ironing, health foods, dental problems, church matters, and baby showers.

An unidentified male called Radford concerning the fact that Radford's loan application was ready. Subsequently, Radford called an unidentified male at the East Meadow Branch Commercial Bank concerning cards for the final processing of a bank loan. Tonne called Diana two times and their conversations had to do with Tonne's dental work and the fact that Tonne would not be going to a baby shower. They also discussed the possibility of Tonne working in a cannery this summer. They also discussed food prices, shoe sales, and their children. Tonne also called Dixie and inquired if Radford were there and on learning he was asked that Dixie send some bleach back with Radford.

Nothing was discussed concerning the situation involving Radford.

45-75108-173 NOT. RECORDED

JUN 2 6 1973

NW 351N1 6001d: 32589632 Page 395

JUNE

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on May 15, 1972, concerning Charles E. Radford, Salem, Oregon. It is to be noted that no pertinent information was developed during the period May 8, 1972, through May 14, 1972.

Eleven calls were monitored. Tonne Radford called the Naval Reserve Training Center two times inquiring whether the pay checks were in as yet. Karen Parker called and talked to Tonne and their conversation concerned the fact that the pay checks were not in and that Radford had the day off. They also discussed who would teach a forthcoming Sunday school class. Tonne discussed her dental problems. Radford talked to a Mr. Straight (phonetic) at a local bank concerning a bank loan. Tonne talked to Sister Bean and stated that she would not be at the primary on May 16, 1972. Tonne called Judy and engaged in general conversation concerning Judy's baby, ironing, health foods, dental problems, church matters, and baby showers.

An unidentified male called Radford concerning the fact that Radford's loan application was ready. Subsequently, Radford called an unidentified male at the East Meadow Branch Commercial Bank concerning cards for the final processing of a bank loan. Tonne called Diana two times and their conversations had to do with Tonne's dental work and the fact that Tonne would not be going to a baby shower. They also discussed the possibility of Tonne working in a cannery this summer. They also discussed food prices, shoe sales, and their children. Tonne also called Dixie and inquired if Radford were there and on learning he was asked that Dixie send some bleach back with Radford.

Nothing was discussed concerning the situation involving Radford.

65-75/08-173 NOT RECORDED

### Re: CHARLES E. RADFORD III

JUNE

The following is a summary of information developed May 5, 6, & 7, 1972, concerning Radford at Salem, Oregon.

On May 5, 1972, eight calls were noted dealing with personal situations with acquaintances, church work and invitations to a dinner party at the Radford residence.

On May 6, 1972, ten calls were noted dealing with same as above.

On May 7, 1972, at 12:22 p.m. Tonne called her father Mr. Buckels in Seattle area. She discussed her dental problems and the previously reported trip of Mrs. Buckels to Atlanta. She said Chuck had telephoned Jack Anderson after having written to him and that Anderson acted strangely as if he did not want Chuck to call him and implied his phone may be monitored. Tonne told her father she believed Anderson did not want to get Chuck into any more trouble.

NOT RECORDED

### Re: CHARLES E. RADFORD III

JUNE

The following is a summary of information developed May 5, 6, & 7, 1972, concerning Radford at Salem, Oregon.

On May 5, 1972, eight calls were noted dealing with personal situations with acquaintances, church work and invitations to a dinner party at the Radford residence.

On May 6, 1972, ten calls were noted dealing with same as above.

On May 7, 1972, at 12:22 p.m. Tonne called her father Mr. Buckels in Seattle area. She discussed her dental problems and the previously reported trip of Mrs. Buckels to Atlanta. She said Chuck had telephoned Jack Anderson after having written to him and that Anderson acted strangely as if he did not want Chuck to call him and implied his phone may be monitored. Tonne told her father she believed Anderson did not want to get Chuck into any more trouble.

NOT RECORDED

JUNE.

dam

Re: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed regarding Radford at Salem, Oregon, May 4, 1972.

During the period Tonne talked with friend, Diana, twice about Diana's new home, food, decorations, church work and mutual acquaintances.

NOT RECORDED

JUNE.

1. A. J. J. J.

Re: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed regarding Radford at Salem, Oregon, May 4, 1972.

During the period Tonne talked with friend, Diana, twice about Diana's new home, food, decorations, church work and mutual acquaintances.

NOT RECORDED

JUN 2 6 1973

# Re: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of pertinent information developed on May 3, 1972, concerning Radford at Salem, Oregon.

At 5:55 p.m. Tonne's father, Mr. Buckel (ph.), Seattle, Washington, called Tonne to congratulate Chuck on Jack Anderson's receiving the Pulitzer prize. He also called Tonne's attention to Anderson's column dealing with "Sex Snooping by the FBI."

He also mentioned that Chuck was writing to Anderson to ask Anderson to get hotel reservations in Atlanta for a group of seven women who were going to that city for some kind of convention. Chuck apparently had asked Anderson to make the reservations under the name "Jean Sane (ph.), one of the women. The women apparently were from the Seattle area.

At 8:50 p.m. after several attempts Chuck called Jack Anderson (301 - 365-7632) to congratulate him for his Pulitzer designation. At first Anderson didn't know who Chuck was. When he did realize with whom he was talking he asked Chuck if he were still following his geneology. He said he had received Chuck's letter but hadn't had an opportunity to answer. He asked Radford if he were pleased now that life was a little easier for him. Chuck said "everything was fine," but said he feels he'll be able to get back in the mainstream in a while.

Anderson suggested civilian life and offered to assist Chuck in the future.

Chuck mentioned the letter he wrote Anderson to which Anderson replied "Certainly, you can see anything." Chuck replied "OK, that's what I wanted to know."

Tonne and Libby (Mrs. Anderson) then talked (small talk) and Libby gave her the Andersons' unlisted telephone number (365-8242).

NOT RECORDED

# Re: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of pertinent information developed on May 3, 1972, concerning Radford at Salem, Oregon.

At 5:55 p.m. Tonne's father, Mr. Buckel (ph.), Seattle, Washington, called Tonne to congratulate Chuck on Jack Anderson's receiving the Pulitzer prize. He also called Tonne's attention to Anderson's column dealing with "Sex Snooping by the FBI."

He also mentioned that Chuck was writing to Anderson to ask Anderson to get hotel reservations in Atlanta for a group of seven women who were going to that city for some kind of convention. Chuck apparently had asked Anderson to make the reservations under the name "Jean Sane (ph.), one of the women. The women apparently were from the Seattle area.

At 8:50 p.m. after several attempts Chuck called Jack Anderson (301 - 365-7632) to congratulate him for his Pulitzer designation. At first Anderson didn't know who Chuck was. When he did realize with whom he was talking he asked Chuck if he were still following his geneology. He said he had received Chuck's letter but hadn't had an opportunity to answer. He asked Radford if he were pleased now that life was a little easier for him. Chuck said "everything was fine," but said he feels he'll be able to get back in the mainstream in a while.

Anderson suggested civilian life and offered to assist Chuck in the future.

Chuck mentioned the letter he wrote Anderson to which Anderson replied "Certainly, you can see anything." Chuck replied "OK, that's what I wanted to know."

Tonne and Libby (Mrs. Anderson) then talked (small talk) and Libby gave her the Andersons' unlisted telephone number (365-8242).

NOT RECORDED

Re: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on May 2, 1972, concerning Radford at Salem, Oregon.

During period 5 calls were noted dealing with conversations between Tonne and two of her friends and with Chuck. Matters discussed were milk bills, hair, soap operas, church.

NOT RECORDED

#### Re: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on May 2, 1972, concerning Radford at Salem, Oregon.

During period 5 calls were noted dealing with conversations between Tonne and two of her friends and with Chuck. Matters discussed were milk bills, hair, soap operas, church.

NOT RECORDED

JUN 2 6 1973

JUNE.

### Re: CHARLES E. RADFORD, II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on May 1, 1972, from coverage on Radford at Salem, Oregon.

A total of nine calls were noted, seven of which dealt with Tonne's talking with her several friends about church, her recent trip to Washington, the movie "Godfather," soap operas and children.

She talked with Chuck twice, once about lunch and once about her dinner menu.

NOT RECORDED

JUN 2 6 1973

NW 10111 6 1973 / Page 405

JUNE.

#### Re: CHARLES E. RADFORD, II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on May 1, 1972, from coverage on Radford at Salem, Oregon.

A total of nine calls were noted, seven of which dealt with Tonne's talking with her several friends about church, her recent trip to Washington, the movie "Godfather," soap operas and children.

She talked with Chuck twice, once about lunch and once about her dinner menu.

NOT RECORDED

JUN 2 6 1973

WIN 26 19/3/

Re: CHARLES E. RADFORD, II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on April 28, 29, and 30, 1972, from coverage on Radford at Salem, Oregon.

No calls were noted on April 28 and 29 as the Radfords were away from residence.

On April 30, four calls were noted during evening hours. One was from a church leader and Tonne talked with friend Diana twice about Diana's dinner guests. Tonne also mentioned the Washington trip. The fourth call was to Tonne's mother advising her the Radfords had returned to Salem safely.

NOT RECORDED

Re: CHARLES E. RADFORD, II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on April 28, 29, and 30, 1972, from coverage on Radford at Salem, Oregon.

No calls were noted on April 28 and 29 as the Radfords were away from residence.

On April 30, four calls were noted during evening hours. One was from a church leader and Tonne talked with friend Diana twice about Diana's dinner guests. Tonne also mentioned the Washington trip. The fourth call was to Tonne's mother advising her the Radfords had returned to Salem safely.

NOT RECORDED

#### April 28, 1972

JUNE

Re: CHARLES E. RADFORU, II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on April 27, 1972, from coverage of Radford at Salem, Oregon.

A total of 13 calls were made on this date dealing with Chuck and Tonne's plans to drive to the State of Washington over the week-end to visit Tonne's parents. Chuck also made inquiry regarding registering his vehicle in the State of Oregon.

NOT RECORDED

· JUN 2 6 1973

### April 28, 1972

JUNE

Re: CHARLES E. RADFORD, II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on April 27, 1972, from coverage of Radford at Salem, Oregon.

A total of 13 calls were made on this date dealing with Chuck and Tonne's plans to drive to the State of Washington over the week-end to visit Tonne's parents. Chuck also made inquiry regarding registering his vehicle in the State of Oregon.

NOT RECORDED

· **JU**N 26 1973

Re: CHARLES E. RADFORD, II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on April 26, 1972, from coverage of Charles E. Radford, II, Salem, Oregon:

'A total of 11 calls were made in which Tonne talked with several girl friends about church work, pregnancy and children. Two conversations were noted between Tonne and Chuck, one about dinner and one about an overdue bill.

Chuck was called by a friend from San Diego who owed him \$800. The friend "Jerry Kaye" told him their daughter had died and Chuck recommended a special poem for the Kayes to read. He also told Kaye he would probably leave the Navy in about September, 1973.

NOT RECORDED

JUN 2 6 1973

JUN 2 6 1973 Jan

<u>IW 55131 Doc</u>Id:32989632 Page 411

### April 27, 1972

JUNE

Re: CHARLES E. RADFORD, II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on April 26, 1972, from coverage of Charles E. Radford, II, Salem, Oregon:

'A total of 11 calls were made in which Tonne talked with several girl friends about church work, pregnancy and children. Two conversations were noted between Tonne and Chuck, one about dinner and one about an overdue bill.

Chuck was called by a friend from San Diego who owed him \$800. The friend "Jerry Kaye" told him their daughter had died and Chuck recommended a special poem for the Kayes to read. He also told Kaye he would probably leave the Navy in about September, 1973.

NOT RECORDED

JUN 2 6 1973

JUN 26 1973 Jam

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on April 25, 1972 from coverage of Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Opegon:

15 calls were monitored. Tonne Radford called Joan and asked her to find someone to take her church school class since she did not feel well. Tonne then called Sister Faulk and requested the same thing, but a little later called Sister Faulk back and said that he had arranged with Diana to take the class. A Joyce Collins then talked to Tonne and asked if a real estate lady had been in contact with the Radfords, and Tonne replied in the affirmative. Tonne then called Karen Parker and told her that she (Tonne) would not be going to the primary meeting and she asked Karen to pick up Diana who will teach the class.

Tonne then called Diana and said that Karen would pick her up for the meeting. Then discussed soap operas and the fact that Tonne and Radford had a severe quarrel the day before because Radford accused her of being a poor housekeeper. Later, Radford called two equipment rental companies concerning rental of a roto-tiller. He then called an Isabell and asked if they would care to share the cost of renting a roto-tiller. He then called one of the rental companies back and inquired as to the width of the tiller. Welcome Wagon called Tonne and inquired if she would like to participate in a Welcome Wagon program and Tonne said no. Radford later called Diana and asked for the telephone number of her insurance company. Tonne got on the line and they gossiped about Katan, discussed tithing, toilet paper, sex, Judy Miller and a luncheon committee in that order.

Tonne then called Judy Miller and they discussed Judy's new baby the the subject of pregnancy and post-natal complications. Jerry Bowen then called Radford and gave him insurance rate information concerning All-State Insurance programs.

Nothing was discussed concerning the situation involving Radford.

NOT RECORDED



April 26, 1971

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on April 25, 1972 from coverage of Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Opegon:

15 calls were monitored. Tonne Radford called Joan and asked her to find someone to take her church school class since she did not feel well. Tonne then called Sister Faulk and requested the same thing, but a little later called Sister Faulk back and said that he had arranged with Diana to take the class. A Joyce Collins then talked to Tonne and asked if a real estate lady had been in contact with the Radfords, and Tonne replied in the affirmative. Tonne then called Karen Parker and told her that she (Tonne) would not be going to the primary meeting and she asked Karen to pick up Diana who will teach the class.

Tonne then called Diana and said that Karen would pick her up for the meeting. Then discussed soap operas and the fact that Tonne and Radford had a severe quarrel the day before because Radford accused her of being a poor housekeeper. Later, Radford called two equipment rental companies concerning rental of a roto-tiller. He then called an Isabell and asked if they would care to share the cost of renting a roto-tiller. He then called one of the rental companies back and inquired as to the width of the tiller. Welcome Wagon called Tonne and inquired if she would like to participate in a Welcome Wagon program and Tonne said no. Radford later called Diana and asked for the telephone number of her insurance company. Tonne got on the line and they gossiped about Katen, discussed tithing, toilet paper, sex, Judy Miller and a luncheon committee in that order.

Tonne then called Judy Miller and they discussed Judy's new baby the the subject of pregnancy and post-natal complications. Jerry Bowen then called Radford and gave him insurance rate information concerning All-State Insurance programs.

Nothing was discussed concerning the situation involving Radford.

NOT RECORDED

JUN 2 6 1973

111N 2 6 1973 Page 414

# RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developedoon April 24, 1972 from-coverage of Charles F. Radford II, Salem, Oregon:

Il calls were monitored. The first call was Radford to Chief Buckingham at the Naval Reserve Training Center asking for the day off. It was granted. Tonne conversed with her friend Diana four times and they discussed such things as Jim and Judy Miller and the Millers' new baby, Radford being at home with a cold, Tonne's not being able to get any housework done because of Radford being at home, gossip regarding a mutual friend, Karen Parker and church matters. Radford talked to Diana once, inquiring as to what kind of games he should bring when they visit Diana. He also inquired if Diana had called twice earlier; that they phone had rung twice but that he and Tonne were indisposed at the time.

Tonne called a Mrs. Comstock and said she would be going with Radford at 1:00 PM (no further explanation). Tonne called Judy Miller twice. She welcomed Judy home from the hospital and congratulated her on birth of their new baby. Tonne also told Judy she is having a surprise baby shower for Judy in early May. A male caller (apparently from the Naval Reserve Training Center) called Radford and left message that "The Captain wants Chuck to report at 7:30 AM on 4/25/72 to transport the Captain to the academy for the presentation." Tonne said she would give Radford the message. A Mr. Anderson from State Farm Mutual Insurance Company called Radford and discussed revision of Radford's insurance policy.

Nothing was discussed concerning the situation involving Radford.

NOT RECORDED

JUN 2 6 1973 "

NH 35131 Doc1d: 32989632 P

JUNE.

April 25, **1**972

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developedoon April 24, 1972 from-coverage of Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon:

Il calls were monitored. The first call was Radford to Chief Buckingham at the Naval Reserve Training Center asking for the day off. It was granted. Tonne conversed with her friend Diana four times and they discussed such things as Jim and Judy Miller and the Millers' new baby, Radford being at home with a cold, Tonne's not being able to get any housework done because of Radford being at home, gossip regarding a mutual friend, Karen Parker and church matters. Radford talked to Diana once, inquiring as to what kind of games he should bring when they visit Diana. He also inquired if Diana had called twice earlier; that they phone had rung twice but that he and Tonne were indisposed at the time.

Tonne called a Mrs. Comstock and said she would be going with Radford at 1:00 PM (no further explanation). Tonne called Judy Miller twice. She welcomed Judy home from the hospital and congratulated her on birth of their new baby. Tonne also told Judy she is having a surprise baby shower for Judy in early May. A male caller (apparently from the Naval Reserve Training Center) called Radford and left message that "The Captain wants Chuck to report at 7:30 AM on 4/25/72 to transport the Captain to the academy for the presentation." Tonne said she would give Radford the message. A Mr. Anderson from State Farm Mutual Insurance Company called Radford and discussed revision of Radford's insurance policy.

Nothing was discussed concerning the situation involving Radford.

NOT RECORDED

JUN 2 6 1973 "

JUN 26 1973 / ^

# RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

JUNE

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on April 21, 22 and 23, 1972, from coverage of Charles E. Radford, Salem, Oregon:

### April 21, 1972:

Nineteen calls were monitored. Tonne Radford engaged in conversation with Diana Taylor 5 times. Their conversations concerned such matters as clothing, car problems, children, being upset over the Apollo coverage preempting soap operas, and knitting. Also discussed was the fact that Judy Miller had a baby girl. Tonne then made 4 calls to acquaintenances to spread the news that Judy Miller had a baby girl. She called Karen Parker, Joan, Dixie and Janet. In the conversation with Janet, Tonne discussed how she and Radford met and described the time they spent while stationed in India and the fact that they had had a pet leopard while in India.

A call was then made to directory assistance asking for the telephone number of James Miller. Tonne called Jim Miller and invited him to dinner. During another call, Tonne called an unidentified female named Joan and they discussed the weather and church matters including the fact that a great number of Mormans are moving into Radford's neighborhood. Later Tonne called Radford at work and told him that Judy Miller had a baby girl. Tonne then called Dixie for the phone number of Joyce Payson; however, Dixie did not have the number. She then called Myrna for Payson's telephone number and learned it was 581-9848.

Radford called a woman whom he addressed as grandmother at 362-4835 and asked her to go shopping with him at Sears. Later Radford called Tonne and said that he would be an hour late and he then went into a lengthy discussion concerning some knitting supplies and said that his grandmother was going to show him how to do a garter stitch.

Tonne later called an unknown female, telephone number 679-9056 and inquired as to how to do a lock stitch. Radford called Jerry Tippit who is head of the church ward in Radford's area and they discussed a talk Radford would make during a prayer meeting in the Bishop's Office.

NOT RECORDED

# April 22, 1972:

Eight calls were monitored. Tonne called Diana and they discussed what they would do on Saturday, knitting, and car insurance. Tonne and Karen Parker engaged in 3 separate conversations. Karen wanted to know Jim Miller's telephone number and they discussed a baby shower for Judy Miller. They also discussed such things as mowing the lawn, making stew, and the fact that Radford is a great Sunday school teacher. They also discussed other church matters and the various soap operas. One of the calls from Karen to Tonne concerned the availability of grass clippings for a compost heap Radford is building.

Tonne then called Jim Miller and invited him over to have stew for lunch. Radford called directory assistance and asked for the number of the Local Loan Company. He dialed the number but there was no answer. Later Tonne called Radford and asked when he would be home. The last call was an unknown male who discussed a forthcoming church meeting with Radford.

### April 23, 1972:

Six calls were monitored. Tonne called Diana concerning a plunger needed to unstop a clogged toilet. Diana did not have one. Tonne then called Jim Miller inquiring as to his new baby and invited him to dinner. A Brother Parker called Radford and asked for their official address for the church records and he also asked for other church membership information for the record. Brother Parker later called Tonne and asked for the legal name of their son for church records. Tonne and Karen Parker had 2 separate conversations and they discussed Radford's talk at church and their dinner plans.

Nothing was discussed in any of the above conversations concerning the situation involving Radford.



# RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

JUNE

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on April 21, 22 and 23, 1972, from coverage of Charles E. Radford, Salem, Oregon:

### April 21, 1972:

Nineteen calls were monitored. Tonne Radford engaged in conversation with Diana Taylor 5 times. Their conversations concerned such matters as clothing, car problems, children, being upset over the Apollo coverage preempting soap operas, and knitting. Also discussed was the fact that Judy Miller had a baby girl. Tonne then made 4 calls to acquaintenances to spread the news that Judy Miller had a baby girl. She called Karen Parker, Joan, Dixie and Janet. In the conversation with Janet, Tonne discussed how she and Radford met and described the time they spent while stationed in India and the fact that they had had a pet leppard while in India.

A call was then made to directory assistance asking for the telephone number of James Miller. Tonne called Jim Miller and invited him to dinner. During another call, Tonne called an unidentified female named Joan and they discussed the weather and church matters including the fact that a great number of Mormans are moving into Radford's neighborhood. Later Tonne called Radford at work and told him that Judy Miller had a baby girl. Tonne then called Dixie for the phone number of Joyce Payson; however, Dixie did not have the number. She then called Myrna for Payson's telephone number and learned it was 581-9848.

Radford called a woman whom he addressed as grandmother at 362-4835 and asked her to go shopping with him at Sears. Later Radford called Tonne and said that he would be an hour late and he then went into a lengthy discussion concerning some knitting supplies and said that his grandmother was going to show him how to do a garter stitch.

Tonne later called an unknown female, telephone number 679-9056 and inquired as to how to do a lock stitch. Radford called Jerry Tippit who is head of the church ward in Radford's area and they discussed a talk Radford would make during a prayer meeting in the Bishop's Office.

NOT RECORDED

### April 22, 1972:

Eight calls were monitored. Tonne called Diana and they discussed what they would do on Saturday, knitting, and car insurance. Tonne and Karen Parker engaged in 3 separate conversations. Karen wanted to know Jim Miller's telephone number and they discussed a baby shower for Judy Miller. They also discussed such things as mowing the lawn, making stew, and the fact that Radford is a great Sunday school teacher. They also discussed other church matters and the various soap operas. One of the calls from Karen to Tonne concerned the availability of grass clippings for a compost heap Radford is building.

Tonne then called Jim Miller and invited him over to have stew for lunch. Radford called directory assistance and asked for the number of the Local Loan Company. He dialed the number but there was no answer. Later Tonne called Radford and asked when he would be home. The last call was an unknown male who discussed a forthcoming church meeting with Radford.

### April 23, 1972:

Six calls were monitored. Tonne called Diana concerning a plunger needed to unstop a clogged toilet. Diana did not have one. Tonne then called Jim Miller inquiring as to his new baby and invited him to dinner. A Brother Parker called Radford and asked for their official address for the church records and he also asked for other church membership information for the record. Brother Parker later called Tonne and asked for the legal name of their son for church records. Tonne and Karen Parker had 2 separate conversations and they discussed Radford's talk at church and their dinner plans.

Nothing was discussed in any of the above conversations concerning the situation involving Radford.

2

April 21, 1972

JUNE.

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of nonpertiaent information developed on April 20, 1972 from coverage of Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon:

ions between Tonne Radford and her friend, Diana. The conversations were purely personal in nature and concerned such things as Tonne complaining because Radford was home during the morning - under foot, nagging, in the way and mutual complaints about husbands in general. In other conversations they complained because the soap operas were not on due to coverage of the moon shot. They discussed various TV programs and went into the subject of conflicts in the church group in Salem. They also talked about food, clothing, children, baby showers and other inane topics.

Karen Parker called Tonne and they discussed Radford's being home and his complaints concerning her housekeeping and his naggingiin general. Later in the day Tonne called Radford at work and he told her she should go out and get a job since they were going to have to contribute to his father's income. He indicated that his father is on welfare. Tonne made a call and asked for Diana, but a male voice said that Diana was not at home.

Nothing was discussed conerning the situation involving Radford.

2

65-75102-157 NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

IIIN 26,1973 pm

1 1000

JUNE.

10

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of nonperticent information developed on April 20, 1972 from coverage of Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon:

7 calls were monitored. Four of the calls were discussions between Tonne Radford and her friend, Diana. The conversations were purely personal in nature and concerned such things as Tonne complaining because Radford was home during the morning - under foot, nagging, in the way and mutual complaints about husbands in general. In other concernations they complained because the soap operas were not on due to coverage of the moon shot. They discussed various TV programs and went into the subject of conflicts in the church group in Salem. They also talked about food, clothing, children, baby showers and other inane topics.

Karen Parker called Tonne and they disunssed Radford's being home and his complaints concerning her housekeeping and his naggingiin general. Later in the day Tonne called Radford at work and he told her she should go out and get a job since they were going to have to contribute to his father's income. He indicated that his father is on welfare. Tonne made a call and asked for Diana, but a male voice said that Diana was not at home.

Nothing was discussed conerning the situation involving Radford.

75107-159 NOT RECORDED

JUN 2 6 1973

IUN 2(6,1973) Pr

April 20, 1972

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

Jini E.

The following isaa summary of nonpertinent information developed April 19, 1972 from coverage of Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon:

Anetia (phonetic) to Tonne Radford stating that Anetia was not going to the relief society meeting; that Tonne should arrange a ride for Linda. Tonne then called Diana (twice), Karen, Sister Leach and Sharel, trying to arrange a ride for Linda. Tonne then called the time number to get the correct time. Diana called Tonne and they discussed the soap operas, dinner for "home night" the trouble getting a ride for Linda, and the problems of getting baby sitters. Tonne then called Radford concerning their getting a baby sitter and she informed him she was going out shopping.

Fonne called Sister Tarr to see if she would babysit for the Radfords. Tonne then called Diama and they discussed babysitting arrangements. She then called Radford and told him she was goig out. A youth named David called Radford and agreed to cut the lawn for Radford and they discussed raking up of the grass. David called later and wanted extra pay for raking up the grass. The last call was a Mrs. Cook to Tonne and they discussed houses and social events.

Nothing was discussed concerning Radford or the situatio involving him.

NOT RECORDED.

JUN 2 6 1973

Line

### April 20, 1972

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

Jinie.

The following isaa summary of nonpertinent information developed April 19, 1972 from coverage of Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon:

Anetia (phonetic) to Tonne Radford stating that Anetia was not going to the relief society meeting; that Tonne should arrange a ride for Linda. Tonne then called Diana (twice), Karen, Sister Leach and Sharel, trying to arrange a ride for Linda. Tonne then called the time number to get the correct time. Diana called Tonne and they discussed the soap operas, dinner for "home night" the trouble getting a ride for Linda, and the problems of getting baby sitters. Tonne then called Radford concerning their getting a baby sitter and she informed him she was going out shopping.

for the Radfords. Tonne then called Diama and they discussed babysitting arrangements. She then called Radford and told him she was goid out. A youth named David called Radford and agreed to cut the lawn for Radford and they discussed raking up of the grass. David called later and wanted extra pay for raking up the grass. The last call was a Mrs. Cook to Tonne and they discussed houses and social events.

Nothing was discussed concerning Radford or the situation involving him.

1 NOT RECORDED.

#### RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on April 18, 1972 from coverage of Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon:

8 calls were monitored. Tonne Radford talked to Karen Parker concerning a church meeting on 4/18/72 and a baby shower that apparently would take place at the meeting. Tonne later talked to her friend, Diana, concerning the same matter. An unidentified woman then talked to Tonne concerning lesson plans for the church meeting and other church activity. Later, another unidentified woman called Tonne concerning helping in Tonne's church class.

Tonne called the information oferator for the number of the Millers on Campbell Street. She then called Judy Miller and they discussed their mutual health and weight problems and talked about church matters. Tonne then called Dina and they talked about soap operas, cooking and church activities. Tonned then called Radford's office, but was informed he had left for home. Later, Tonne called Diana and they discussed their evening meal, shopping and their children.

Nothing was discussed concerning Radford or the situation involving him.

7

65-75/08-157 NOT RECORDED

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following-is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on April 17, 1972 from coverage of Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon:

17 calls were monitored. Tonne called Radford and they discussed the mail which had just arrived. Tonne had 4 discussions with her friend, Diana, and the topics of conversation included such things as their children, laundry, house cleaning, movies, mutual acquaintances, parehthood, menstrual periods, baby showers and church activity. Radford called a number attempting to reach an Elton Beatty, it was a wrong number. He then called directory dassistance regarding Beatty's number; it's unlisted. He then called the Faulk residence concerning a church visitation.

Radford called a Myrna, apparently a church acquaintance, to get telephone number of Elton Beatty, apparently another church member. He then discussed a long list of names of other church members whom he wants to contact. These include Troy Cloud, Anita Berry, Debby Bowen, Steve Compton, Christina Jones, Jamie Lee, Annette Lowell, and Kay Murphy. Tonne then called her friend, Dixie, and they discussed church matters. Tonne called the operator and tried to get the number of James Miller, with negative results. She then called her friend, Karen, and they discussed sickness, T.V. and what they did over the weekend.

Radford called a Tom concerning a car pool to church. He then called an unknown man concerning the picking up of the man's daughter to go to church. He called an unknown female concerning a church visitation on Thursday. An unknown woman then called Tonne and tried to sell her magazine subscriptions. Lastly, Radford called Karen Parker trying to find out if she knew Beatty's telephone number.

Nothing was discussed in any of these conversation concerning the situation involving Radford.

65-75/05-/56 NOT RECORDED

JUN 2 6 1973

IN JUN 26 1973 1000 Page 4

April 18, 1972

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

JUNE\_

The following-is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on April 17, 1972 from coverage of Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon:

17 calls were monitored. Tonne called Radford and they discussed the mail which had just arrived. Tonne had 4 discussions with her friend, Diana, and the topics of conversation included such things as their children, laundry, house cleaning, movies, mutual acquaintances, parehthood, menstrual periods, baby showers and church activity. Radford called a number attempting to reach an Elton Beatty, it was a wrong number. He then called directory assistance regarding Beatty's number; it's unlisted. He then called the Faulk residence concerning a church visitation.

Radford called a Myrna, apparently a church acquaintance, to get telephone number of Elton Beatty, apparently another church member. He then discussed a long list of names of other church members whom he wants to contact. These include Troy Cloud, Anita Berry, Debby Bowen, Steve Compton, Christina Jones, Jamie Lee, Annette Lowell, and Kay Murphy. Tonne then called her friend, Dirie and they discussed church matters. Tonne called the operator and tried to get the number of James Miller, with negative results. She then called her friend, Karen, and they discussed sickness, T.V. and what they did over the weekend.

Radford called a Tom concerning a car pool to church. He then called an unknown man concerning the picking up of the man's daughter to go to church. He called an unknown female concerning a church visitation on Thursday. An unknown woman then called Tonne and tried to sell her magazive subscriptions. Lastly, Radford called Karen Parker trying to find out if she knew Beatty's telephone number.

Nothing was discussed in any of these conversation concering the situation involving Radford.

65- 75105-156 NOT RECORDED

April 19, 1972

JUNE

### RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on April 18, 1972 from coverage of Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon:

8 calls were monitored. Tonne Radford talked to Karen Parker concerning a church meeting on 4/18/72 and a baby shower that apparently would take place at the meeting. Tonne later talked to her friend, Diana, concerning the same matter. An unidentified woman then talked to Tonne concerning lesson plans for the church meeting and other church activity. Later, another unidentified woman called Tonne concerning helping in Tonne's church class.

Tonne called the information oferator for the number of the Millers on Campbell Street. She then called Judy Miller and they discussed their mutual health and weight problems and talked about church matters. Tonne then called Diaa and they talked about soap operas, cooking and church activities. Tonned then called Radford's office, but was informed he had left for home. Later, Tonne called Diana and they discussed their evening meal, shopping and their children.

Nothing was discussed concerning Radford or the situation involving him.

7

65-75/08-157

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

JUNE

The following is a summary of information developed on April 14, 15 and 16, 1972, from coverage of Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon:

# April 14, 1972:

Six calls were monitored. Tonne Radford called her husband at the office inquiring as to whether he had been paid and if so, how much. They discussed their finances and he indicated he would be leaving for home soon. An unknown male believed to be Mr. Buckles, Tonne's father, called and told Radford that he is on his way and would meet Radford at the Texaco station. Diana called Tonne concerning the coming visit of her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Buckles. They also discussed their children, church matters, and soap operas. Subsequently, Mr. Buckles called Tonne and announced that he would arrive at 10 p.m. Later Tonne's brother, Terry, called and told Tonne to tell their father that he had picked up the wrong set of keys. Mrs. Buckles later called Terry regarding their drive to Salem and concerning the keys mentioned above.

# April 15, 1972:

Five calls were monitored, including one to a prerecorded movie information number giving information concerning local movies playing. Tonne called Diana and they discussed church matters and their children. Tonne then called Ron, husband of Diana, concerning a blanket which had been borrowed by Diana. Tonne called Radford saying that she and her family were leaving and he would be able to find some food which had been left for him. An individual whose identity was not established talked to a male individual believed to be Radford concerning a movie and school carnival which is to occur soon.

### April 16, 1972:

NOT RECORDED
JUN 2 6 1973

Seven calls were monitored. A male individual believed to be Mr. Buckles telephoned the operator regarding Portland information. The same individual then called the directory assistance operator and asked for the phone number for the Dunes Motel in Portland, Oregon.

7

Mr. Buckles then attempted to reach Mrs. Buckles in Room 202 of the Dunes Motel but there was no answer. Later Mrs. Buckles called Tonne and inquired if her father had left for Portland. They discussed their visit the previous evening and the fact that the Radford's daughter, Natasha, was ill during the previous night. Tonne then talked to Diana's husband, Ron, inquiring if Diana would stop by for her and if so at what time. Later Tonne called Diana and inquired as to when Diana would stop by to pick her up. Radford then called the information operator and asked for the number of the Lee family in northeast Salem. There was a negative response. Radford then called Ralph Taylor and inquired whether Taylor needed help fixing his car. He then invited the Taylors over to dinner the next week.

# RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

JUNE

The following is a summary of information developed on April 14, 15 and 16, 1972, from coverage of Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon:

# April 14, 1972:

Six calls were monitored. Tonne Radford called her husband at the office inquiring as to whether he had been paid and if so, how much. They discussed their finances and he indicated he would be leaving for home soon. An unknown male believed to be Mr. Buckles, Tonne's father, called and told Radford that he is on his way and would meet Radford at the Texaco station. Diana called Tonne concerning the coming visit of her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Buckles. They also discussed their children, church matters, and soap operas. Subsequently, Mr. Buckles called Tonne and announced that he would arrive at 10 p.m. Later Tonne's brother, Terry, called and told Tonne to tell their father that he had picked up the wrong set of keys. Mrs. Buckles later called Terry regarding their drive to Salem and concerning the keys mentioned above.

# April 15, 1972:

Five calls were monitored, including one to a prerecorded movie information number giving information concerning local movies playing. Tonne called Diana and they discussed church matters and their children. Tonne then called Ron, husband of Diana, concerning a blanket which had been borrowed by Diana. Tonne called Radford saying that she and her family were leaving and he would be able to find some food which had been left for him. An individual whose identity was not established talked to a male individual believed to be Radford concerning a movie and school carnival which is to occur soon.

### April 16, 1972:

NOT RECORDED
JUN 2 6 1973

Seven calls were monitored. A male individual believed to be Mr. Buckles telephoned the operator regarding Portland information. The same individual then called the directory assistance operator and asked for the phone number for the Dunes Motel in Portland, Oregon.

/

Mr. Buckles then attempted to reach Mrs. Buckles in Room 202 of the Dunes Motel but there was no answer. Later Mrs. Buckles called Tonne and inquired if her father had left for Portland. They discussed their visit the previous evening and the fact that the Radford's daughter, Natasha, was ill during the previous night. Tonne then talked to Diana's husband, Ron, inquiring if Diana would stop by for her and if so at what time. Later Tonne called Diana and inquired as to when Diana would stop by to pick her up. Radford then called the information operator and asked for the number of the Lee family in northeast Salem. There was a negative response. Radford then called Ralph Taylor and inquired whether Taylor needed help fixing his car. He then invited the Taylors over to dinner the next week.

Luna

RE: CHARLES E RADFORD II

JUNE.

The following is a summary of information developed on April 13, 1972 from coverage of Charles E. Radford III Sqlem, Oregon:

1000

9 calls were monitored, none of which related in any way to the situation involving Radford. A Joyce Collins called Tonne Radford concerning the name of a Realtor who could handle a real estate transaction for Radford. Tonne called her friend, Karen Parker, and they engaged in a very lengthy personal conversation concerning a wide variety of topics. Discussed at length was the Parkers' recent trip to Utah and various matters concerning the Mormon Church. Other trivia was covered during the conversation.

Tonne then called her friend, Diana, and they discussed the Pakkers' trip, their children, budgets, a baby shower, and other miscellaneous topics. Later, a Mrs. Fiddler called Tonne concerning property the Radfords own in California which they want to sell. Tonne called Radford at work and informed him that an insufficient fund check had been received in the mail from Speigler Mail Order concern.

Radford called Mrs. Fiddler and said that he owns a piece of jproperty in California which is part of the development of Shelter Cove, Block 189, Lot 26, Tract 42, Humboldt County. He wants \$8600.00 in cash and a takeover of a \$4000.00 loan to the Bank of America, or \$12,000 in cash.

Tonne called Diana again and they discussed soap operas, their children and the fact that Radford shaved off his mustache. Tonne's father, Mr. Buckles, called and said the Buckles will visit the Radfords 4/14/72 and will leave 4/15/72. Later, Radford called a Mr. Taylor and asked him to tell Tonne to come home since he had to go back to work.

NOT RECORDED

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

JUNE.

The following is a summary of information developed on April 13, 1972 from coverage of Charles E. Radford III Sqlem, Oregon:

low

9 calls were monitored, none of which related in any way to the situation involving Radford. A Joyce Collins called Tonne Radford concerning the name of a Realtor who could handle a real estate transaction for Radford. Tonne called her friend, Karen Parker, and they engaged in a very lengthy personal conversation concerning a wide variety of topics. Discussed at length was the Parkers' recent trip to Utah and various matters concerning the Mormon Church. Other trivia was covered during the conversation.

Tonne then called her friend, Diana, and they discussed the Pakkers' trip, their children, budgets, a baby shower, and other miscellaneous topics. Later, a Mrs. Fiddler called Tonne concerning property the Radfords own in California which they want to sell. Tonne called Radford at work and informed him that an insufficient fund check had been received in the mail from Speigler Mail Order concern.

Radford called Mrs. Fiddler and said that he owns a piece of jproperty in California which is part of the development of Shelter Cove, Block 189, Lot 26, Tract 42, Humboldt County. wants \$8600.00 in cash and a takeover of a \$4000.00 loan to the Bank of America, or \$12,000 in cash.

Tonne called Diana again and they discussed soap operas, their children and the fact that Radford shaved off his mustache. Tonne's father, Mr. Buckles, called and said the Buckles will visit the Radfords 4/14/72 and will leave 4/15/72. Later. Radford called a Mr. Taylor and asked him to tell Tonne to come home since he had to go back to work.

65 7-114-154

JUN 2 6 1973

June

April 13, 1972

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

JUNE.

The following is a summary of information developed on April 12, 1972 from coverage of Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon:

the mail which had just arrived. They discussed the electric bill and the weather and nothing else pertinent. Tonne called her friend, Dina, and talked at length about such varied topics as the Mormon Church Relief Society, children, breast feeding, the Bishop's wife and other mutual acquaintances, and other small talk. Tonne then called Radford and suggested they invite a church friend to dinner sonce his wife just had a baby. Later Radford called Tonne and said he was leaving for home. During the evening Radford called Sister Tarr, a church friend, saying he would like to return her cat (which had been brought over for breeding purposes).

Nothing was discussed in any of the conversations concerning the situation involving Radford.

65 75728-153 NOT RECORDED

JAN 2 6 1973

#### April 13, 1972

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

JUNE.

The following is a summary of information developed on April 12, 1972 from coverage of Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon:

5 calls were monitored. Tonne called Radford concerning the mail which had just arrived. They discussed the electric bill and the weather and nothing else pertinent. Tonne called her friend, Dina, and talked at length about such varied topics as the Mormon Church Relief Society, children, breast feeding, the Bishop's wife and other mutual acquaintances, and other small talk. Tonne then called Radford and suggested they invite a church friend to dinner since his wife just had a baby. Later Radford called Tonne and said he was leaving for home. During the evening Radford called Sister Tarr, a church friend, saying he would like to return her cat (which had been brought over for breeding purposes).

Nothing was discussed in any of the conversations concerning the situation involving Radford.

NOT RECORDED

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of information developed on April 11, 1972 from coverage of Charles E. Radford II. It is to be noted that coverage of William Frank Morgan, Portland, Oregon and Naval Reserve Training Center, Salem, Oregon, was discontinued April 11, 1972.

A calls were monitored. Radford called his wife, Tonne, and said he would be coming home shortly for lunch. His conversation was purely personal in nature, mainly complaining of having gas pains. Tonne called her friend, Dixie, apparently an acquaintance from church, concerning the whereabouts of a mutual friend, Dixia. Tonne then catted Myrna, another church associate, and a general discussion on the Mormon Church was had. Later, Radford called Sister Farr, a church acquaintance, and their discussion concerned the breeding of the Radford's cat to Sister Tarr's cat.

Nothing was disquised concerning the situation involving Radford.

65-75/08-/52 NOT RECORDED

JUN 2 6 1973

un 26 1973/m

W 55131 DocId:32989632 Page 437

April 12, 1972

JUNE

## RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of information developed on April 11, 1972 from coverage of Charles E. Radford II. It is to be noted that coverage of William Frank Morgan, Portland, Oregon and Naval Reserve Training Center, Salem, Oregon, was discontinued April 11, 1972.

A calls were monitored. Radford called his wife, Tonne, and said he would be coming home shortly for lunch. His conversation was purely personal in nature, mainly complaining of having gos pains. Tonne called her friend, Dixie, apparently an acquaintance from church, concerning the whereabouts of a mutual friend, Diana. Tonne then called Myrna, another church associate, and a general discussion on the Mormon Church was had. Later, Radford called Sister Farr, a church acquaintance, and their discussion concerned the breeding of the Radford's cat to Sister Tarr's cat.

Nothing was discussed concerning the situation involving Radford.

65-75/08-/52 NOT RECORDED

#### April 11, 1972

JUNE

### RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of nonpertisent information developed on April 10, 1972, as result of coverage of William Frank Morgan, Portland, Oregon; Naval Reserve Training Center, Salem, Oregon; and Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon:

WILLIAM FRANK MORGAN: 4 calls were monitored. Mrs.
Morgan called the dentists for an appointment. She talked to
daughters Nan and Carol concerning purely personal family matters.
Nothing was discussed concerning Radford or the situation involving him.

NAVAL RESERVE TRAINING CENTER: 106 calls were monitored. Radford made four of these calls to individuals concerning purely Navy reservist matters. He received one call from his wife, Tonne, concerning their future activity in the Mormon Church. All of the other calls were either purely Navy business or were to or from other Navy personnel concerning personal matters. Nothing was discussed concerning the situation involving Radford.

CHARLES E. RADFORD II: 8 calls were monitored, including the above-mentioned call from Tonne to Radford. Other calls were between Tonne and her friend Diana and conversation ranged from mutual friends and their faults and virtues to such things as food, clothing, baby sitting and soap operars State Farm Insurance called Radford concerning an insurance policy, and Radford called Diana concerning a home-study book on family church (mormon) studies. Radford also called information assistance operator for the phone numberoof Thomas Marley in the Salem area, which was given as 581-6702. Radford then dialed the number but there was no answer. Tonne talked to a woman named Joyce concerning a savings account. Nothing was discussed concerning the situation involving Radford.

65- 75/0 8-15/ NOT RECORDED

JUNE

## RE: CHARLES E. PRADFORD II

The following is a summary of nonpertisent information developed on April 10, 1972, as result of coverage of William Frank Morgan, Portland, Oregon; Naval Reserve Training Center, Salem, Oregon; and Charles E. Radjord II, Salem, Oregon:

WILLIAM FRANK MORGAN: 4 calls were monitored. Mrs. Morgan called the dentists for an appointment. She talked to daughters Nan and Carol concerning purely personal family matters. Nothing was discussed concerning Radford or the situation involving him.

Radford made four of these calls to individuals concerning purely Navy reservist matters. He received one call from his wife, Tonne, concerning their future activity in the Mormon Church. All of the other calls were either purely Navy business or were to or from other Navy personnel concerning personal matters. Nothing was discussed concerning the situation involving Radford.

CHARLES E. RADFORD II: 8 calls were monitored, including the above-mentioned call from Tonne to Radford. Other calls were between Tonne and her friend Diana and conversation ranged from mutual friends and their faults and virtues to such things as food, clothing, baby sitting and soap operass State Farm Insurance called Radford concerning an insurance policy, and Radford called Diana concerning a home-study book on family church (mormon) studies. Radford also called information assistance operator for the phone numberoof Thomas Marley in the Salem area, which was given as 581-6702. Radford then dialed the number but there was no answer. Tonne talked to a woman named Joyce concerning a savings account. Nothing was discussed concerning the situation involving Radford.

65-75/23-15/ NOT RECORDED

## RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

JUNE

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed April 7, 8 and 9, 1972, from coverage of William Frank Morgan, Portland, Oregon; Naval Reserve Training Center, Salem, Oregon; and Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon:

William Frank Morgan: On April 7 there were 2 calls; on April 8 there were 4 calls; on April 9 there were 3 calls. All calls monitored were purely personal in nature and none of the conversations related to Radford or the situation involving him. Most of the calls were between the Morgans and their daughters or son-in-law and the topic of conversation ranged from sewing classes to the state of grandson's health, food, gardening, appliances, and prices, to fishing trips and touring antique shops. Two of the calls were from an unknown woman named Kate to Mrs. Morgan having to do with the selling of an automobile and the conversations concerned the weather, gardening, children's illnesses and the finer points of preparing chicken soup.

Naval Reserve Training Center: On April 7 there were 85 calls; on April 8 there were 7 calls; and on April 9 there was one call. On April 7, 4 of the calls were to or from Radford. Three of them had to do with his son's illness and were from his wife concerning the location of a doctor to treat the boy. One of the calls was from Radford to his wife concerning the fact that he had left his glasses at home. None of the calls involved the situation concerning Radford. The other calls concerned purely Navy business or were personal calls to or from other Navy personnel.

Charles E. Radford II: On April 7 there were 20 calls; on JUN 2 5 April 8 there were 5 calls; on April 9 there were 3 calls. Virtually all of the calls on April 7 had to do with the sudden illness of the Radfords' young son. Tony Radford called Radford 3 times concerning the location of a doctor. She then was in conversation with her friend, Diana, a number of times in an effort to locate the name of a doctor. She finally called a Dr. Sommers, however, he was unable to see the boy. She subsequently called a Dr. Shulte who was also unable to see the boy. She then made arrangements to take him to the emergency room of a hospital after attempting to get an appointment with 2 other doctors. Subsequently, she

called Diana and said that she believed there was nothing wrong with the boy and that she cancelled her appointment with the doctor and therefore did not need a ride to the hospital. Two of the calls involved church members and were related purely to church business. Nothing was discussed in any of the calls concerning Radford or the situation involving him.

On April 8, Tony and Diana engaged in 3 conversations concerning church affairs, the weather, and the cooking of various meals. Radford called the directory assistance operator in Sacramento, California, and got the phone number for George Equibell, 5324 V Street, Sacramento, California, telephone 455-7112. He did not place a call to this number, however, he called the local telephone company billing office to make sure that he had not been billed for calling the Sacramento information operator.

On April 9, Tony Radford and her friend, Diana, engaged in 3 conversations, all primarily relating to the Mormon Church and the fact that the Radfords have now been fully accepted into the Mormon Church in Salem.

### ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION

For your information, on April 7, 1972, a Navy investigator contacted our office in Portland and wanted any information available concerning Charles E. Radford II. In line with normal procedures, indices were searched and the investigator was furnished information which had been developed during a special inquiry and reported October 23, 1970. No other information was furnished to this investigator concerning Radford.

7

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

JUNE

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed April 7, 8 and 9, 1972, from coverage of William Frank Morgan, Portland, Oregon; Naval Reserve Training Center, Salem, Oregon; and Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon:

William Frank Morgan: On April 7 there were 2 calls; on April 8 there were 4 calls; on April 9 there were 3 calls. All calls monitored were purely personal in nature and none of the conversations related to Radford or the situation involving him. Most of the calls were between the Morgans and their daughters or son-in-law and the topic of conversation ranged from sewing classes to the state of grandson's health, food, gardening, appliances, and prices, to fishing trips and touring antique shops. Two of the calls were from an unknown woman named Kate to Mrs. Morgan having to do with the selling of an automobile and the conversations concerned the weather, gardening, children's illnesses and the finer points of preparing chicken soup.

Naval Reserve Training Center: On April 7 there were 85 calls; on April 8 there were 7 calls; and on April 9 there was one call. On April 7, 4 of the calls were to or from Radford. Three of them had to do with his son's illness and were from his wife concerning the location of a doctor to treat the boy. One of the calls was from Radford to his wife concerning the fact that he had left his glasses at home. None of the calls involved the situation concerning Radford. The other calls concerned purely Navy business or were personal calls to or from other Navy personnel.

Charles E. Radford II: On April 7 there were 20 calls; on JUN 2 6 19 April 8 there were 5 calls; on April 9 there were 3 calls. Virtually all of the calls on April 7 had to do with the sudden illness of the Radfords' young son. Tony Radford called Radford 3 times concerning the location of a doctor. She then was in conversation with her friend, Diana, a number of times in an effort to locate the name of a doctor. She finally called a Dr. Sommers, however, he was unable to see the boy. She subsequently called a Dr. Shulte who was also unable to see the boy. She then made arrangements to take him to the emergency room of a hospital after attempting to get an appointment with 2 other doctors. Subsequently, she

called Diana and said that she believed there was nothing wrong with the boy and that she cancelled her appointment with the doctor and therefore did not need a ride to the hospital. Two of the calls involved church members and were related purely to church business. Nothing was discussed in any of the calls concerning Radford or the situation involving him.

On April 8, Tony and Diana engaged in 3 conversations concerning church affairs, the weather, and the cooking of various meals. Radford called the directory assistance operator in Sacramento, California, and got the phone number for George Equibell, 5324 V Street, Sacramento, California, telephone 455-7112. He did not place a call to this number, however, he called the local telephone company billing office to make sure that he had not been billed for calling the Sacramento information operator.

On April 9, Tony Radford and her friend, Diana, engaged in 3-conversations, all primarily relating to the Mormon Church and the fact that the Radfords have now been fully accepted into the Mormon Church in Salem.

### ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION

For your information, on April 7, 1972, a Navy investigator contacted our office in Portland and wanted any information available concerning Charles E. Radford II. In line with normal procedures, indices were searched and the investigator was furnished information which had been developed during a special inquiry and reported October 23, 1970. No other information was furnished to this investigator concerning Radford.

7

JUNE

# RE: CHARLES E. CRADFORD II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on April 6, 1972, as result of coverage of William Frank Morgan, Portland, Oregon; Naval Reserve Training Center, Salem, Oregon; and Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon:

WILLIAM FRANK MORGAN: 3 calls were monitored. One was to an electric repair shop concerning a defective toaster. One was to Sears, Roebuck concerning a mail order, and the other was from a Market Research Group worker who asked a series of ridiculous questions concerning paper cups and toilet paper. Nothing was discussed concerning Radford or the tituation involving him.

NAVAL RESERVE TRAINING CENTER: 66 calls were monitored, including 7 which were to or from Radford. Radford called his wife. Tonce, to tell her to have the children come inside on account of the high wind. Tonne called twice, once concerning the mail which had just been received, particularly a bill from J.C. Penny which had been paid weeks before. The other call involved the possibility of the Radfords renting a freezer-locker. Radford called J.C. Penny to complain about the bill received. Later he called Tonne to say he was leaving for home. He made two calls to Navy reservists concerning their drill status. All the other calls were either purely Navy business or personal calls to or from other Navy personnel. Nothing was discussed concerning the situation involving Radford.

CHARLES E. RADFORD II: 7 calls were monitored, including the above-mentioned calls between Radford and his wife. The other calls were to or from Tonne from Diana, an acquaintaince, and the topic of conversation ranged from nightmares, other acquaintances and church, to the soap operas they had watched during the day.

7

1,4-7510 -149 NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

JUN 2 6 1973 5m

125

April 7, 1972

RE: CHARLES E. CRADFORD II

JUNE.

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on April 6, 1972, as result of coverage of William Frank Morgan, Portland, Oregon; Naval Reserve Training Center, Salem, Oregon; and Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon:

WILLIAM FRANK MORGAN: 3 calls were monitored. One was to an electric repair shop concerning a defective toaster. One was to Sears, Roebuck concerning a mail order, and the other was from a Market Research Group worker who asked a series of ridiculous questions concerning paper cups and toilet paper. Nothing was discussed concerning Radford or the tituation involving him.

NAVAL RESERVE TRAINING CENTER: 68 calls were monitored, including 7 which were to or from Radford. Radford called his wife, Tonze, to tell her to have the children come inside on account of the high wind. Tonne called twice, once concerning the mail which had just been received, particularly a bill from J.C. Penny which had been paid weeks before. The other call involved the possibility of the Radfords renting a freezer-locker. Radford called J.C. Penny to complain about the bill received. Later he called Tonne to say he was leaving for home. He made two calls to Navy reservists concerning their drill status. All the other calls were either purely Navy business or personal calls to or from other Navy personnel. Nothing was discussed concerning the situation involving Radford.

CHARLES E. RADFORD II: 7 calls were monitored, including the above-mentioned calls between Radford and his wife. The other calls were to or from Tonne from Diana, an acquaintaince, and the topic of conversation ranged from nightmares, other acquaintances and church, to the soap operas they had watched during the day.

15-7510X-149

#### April 6, 1972

RE: CHARLES E RADFORD II

JUNE

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on April 5,: 1972, as result of coverage of Wilbiam Frank Morgan, Portland, Oregon; Naval Reserve Training Center, Salem, Oregon; and Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon:

WILLIAM FRANK MORGAN: 4 calls were monitored. One was from Nan to Mrs. Morgan and the topic of conversation had to do with pregnancy of another daughter, Carol, and state of Carol's son's health. Another call was from Carol, who wanted to spend the evening with the Morgans because of the bad weather. A third call was from Tonne Radford, inquiring as to whether the Morgans were O.K., bearing in mind that a tornado had struck in the general area. The other-call was from a woman soliciting for the cancer crusade.

NAVAL RESERVE TRAINING CENTER: 75 calls were monitored. Four of these were to or from Radford. He called Tonne and asked her to call the Morgans because of the high wind and tornado conditions in the area. She later called him back and reported that the Morgans were all right. Radford placed a call to the Providence, Rhode Island,=Naval Reserve Centerfconcerning status of a reservist. He later got a return call on the same matter. All the other calls were purely Navy business or personal calls to or from other Navy personnel. Nothing was discussed concerning the situation involving Radford.

CHARLES E. RADFORD II: 5 calls were mointored, including the calls to and from Radford at work and the call to the Morgans. Tonne talked to Diana, another Navy wife, two times. Both times the discussion largely had to do with Diana's toothache. They also discussed soap operas, the weather, and plans for supper. Nothing was discussed concerning Radford or the situation involving him.

45-75/08-148 NOT RECORDED

JUN 2 6 1973

JUN 2'6 1973 pm NW 55131 DocId: 32989632 Page 447

#### April 6, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E RADFORD II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on April 5, 1972, as result of coverage of William Frank Morgan, Portland, Oregon; Naval Reserve Training Center, Salem, Oregon; and Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon:

WILLIAM FRANK MORGAN: 4 calls were monitored. One was from Nan to Mrs. Morgan and the topic of conversation had to do with pregnancy of another daughter, Carol, and state of Carol's son's health. Another call was from Carol, who wanted to spend the evening with the Morgans because of the bad weather. A third call was from Tonne Radford, inquiring as to whether the Morgans were O.K., bearing in mind that a tornado had struck in the general area. The other call was from a woman soliciting for the cancer crusade.

NAVAL RESERVE TRAINING CENTER: 75 calls were monitored. Four of these were to or from Radford. He called Tonne and asked her to call the Morgans because of the high wind and tornado conditions in the area. She later called him back and reported that the Morgans were all right. Radford placed a call to the Providence, Rhode Island,=Naval Reserve Centerfconcerning status of a reservist. He later got a return call on the same matter. All the other calls were purely Navy business or personal calls to or from other Navy personnel. Nothing was discussed concerning the situation involving Radford.

CHARLES E. RADFORD II: 5 calls were mointored, including the calls to and from Radford at work and the call to the Morgans. Tonne talked to Diana, another Navy wife, two times. Both times the discussion largely had to do with Diana's toothache. They also discussed soap operas, the weather, and plans for supper. Nothing was discussed concerning Radford or the situation involving him.

65-75/08-148 NOT RECORDED

JUN 2 6 1973

JUN 2 6 1973/1/20 W 55131 Docto: 32989632

A pres

April 5, 1972

# RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

JUNE

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on April 4, 1972, as result of coverage of William Frank Morgan, Portland, Oregon; Naval Reserve Training Center, Salem, Oregon; and Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon:

WILLIAM FRANK MORGAN: 5 calls were monitored, none of which concerned Radford or the situation involving him. Two of the calls were between Mrs. Morgan and her daughters, Carol and Nan, concerning state of health of a grandson, Mike. One was from son-in-law, Bill, stating he would get off work at 4:00 PM. Mrs. Amorgan tried to reach her husband at the cab company where he works and subsequently Mr. Morgan returned her call. All of the calls were purely personal in mature.

NAVAL RESERVE TRAINING CENTER: 70 calls were monitored. Six of the calls were to or from Radford, two of which were from his wife. Tonne. She called once to say the mail had just come and to find out when he would be home for lunch. Later she called concerning the balancing of their checkbook and to inform him of dinner plans. The other calls were to or from individuals concerning Naval Reserve business. All of the other calls were purely Navy business or personal calls to or from other Navy personnel. Nothing was discussed concerning the situation involving Radford.

CHARLES E. RADFORD II: 6 calls were monitored. Besides the 2 calls mentioned above, to Radford, Tonne talked to Diana, another Navy wife, 3 times concerning church activities, children, pregnancy and birth control, various physical ailments, soap operas, their husbands' moods and similar personal matters. Montgomery Ward called and discussed the Radford's charge account. Nothing was discussed concerning the situation involving Radford.

65-75/09-147

for

# RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

JUNG

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on April 4, 1972, as result of coverage of William Frank Morgan, Portland, Oregon; Naval Reserve Training Center, Salem, Oregon; and Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon:

WILLIAM FRANK MORGAN: 5 calls were monitored, none of which concerned Radford or the situation involving him. Two of the calls were between Mrs. Morgan and her daughters, Carol and Nan, concerning state of health of a grandson, Mike. One was from son-in-law, Bill, stating he would get off work at 4:00 PM. Mrs. Morgan tried to reach her husband at the cab company where he works and subsequently Mr. Morgan returned her call. All of the calls were purely personal in nature.

NAVAL RESERVE TRAINING CENTER: 70 calls were monitored. Six of the calls were to or from Radford, two of which were from his wife, Tonne. She called once to say the mail had just come and to find out when he would be home for lunch. Later she called concerning the balancing of their checkbook and to inform him of dinner plans. The other calls were to or from individuals concerning Naval Reserve business. All of the other calls were purely Navy business or personal calls to or from other Navy personnel. Nothing was discussed concerning the situation involving Radford.

CHARLES E. RADFORD II: 6 calls were monitored. Besides the 2 calls mentioned above, to Radford, Tonne talked to Diana, another Navy wife, 3 times concerning church activities, children, pregnancy and birth control, various physical ailments, soap operas, their husbands' moods and similar personal matters. Montgomery Ward called and discussed the Radford's charge account. Nothing was discussed concerning the situation involving Radford.

65-75108-147 NOT RECORDED

April 4, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on April 3, 1972, as result of coverage of William Frank Morgan, Portland, Oregon; Naval Reserve Training Center, Salem, Oregon; and Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon:

WILLIAM FRANK MORGAN: 7 calls were monitored, none of which concerned Radford or the situation involving him. Four of the calls were between Mrs. Morgan and her two daughters, Nan and Carol, and the conversations concerned grandchildren, gardening, baby sitting and similar personal matters. Another call concerned a delivery of cow manure and another was an inquiry concerning bus schedules. An outgoing call got a busy signal.

MAVAL RESERVE TRAINING CENTER: 89 calls were monitored, five of which were to or from Radford. Two of the five were from Tonne concerning their children, photographs, money tithing to the Mormon Church and luncheon plans. Radford made 3 calls to Navy reservists concerning purely Naval Reserve matters. All of the other calls monitored related purely to Navy business or were personal calls to or from other Navy personnel. Nothing was discussed concerning the situation involving Radford.

CHARLES E. RADFORD II: 6 calls were monitored, including the 2 mentioned above to Radford at work. Tonne called a Mr. Sheet concerning credit payments, and the other calls were between Tonne and Diana, another Navy wife. Conversations had to do with soap operas, Dina's trip on Easter, the Radford's trip to Portland on Easter, and a forthcoming church gala. Nothing was discussed concerning Radford or the situation involving him.

65-75108-146 NOT RECORDED

JUN 2 6 1973

JUN & 6 1973

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E RADFORD II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on April 3, 1972, as result of coverage of William Frank Morgan, Portland, Oregon; Naval Reserve Training Center, Salem, Oregon; and Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon:

WILLIAM FRANK MORGAN: 7 calls were monitored, none of which concerned Radford or the situation involving him. Four of the calls were between Mrs. Morgan and her two daughters, Nan and Carol, and the conversations concerned grandchildren, gardening, baby sitting and similar personal matters. Another call concerned a delivery of cow manure and another was an inquiry concerning bus schedules. An outgoing call got a busy signal.

MAVAL RESERVE TRAINING CENTER: 89 calls were monitored, five of which were to or from Radford. Two of the five were from Tonne concerning their children, photographs, money tithing to the Mormon Church and luncheon plans. Radford made 3 calls to Navy reservists concerning purely Naval Reserve matters. All of the other calls monitored related purely to Navy business or were personal calls to or from other Navy personnel. Nothing was discussed concerning the situation involving Radford.

CHARLES E. RADFORD II: 6 calls were monitored, including the 2 mentioned above to Radford at work. Tonne called a Mr. Sheet concerning credit payments, and the other calls were between Tonne and Diana, another Navy wife. Conversations had to do with soap operas, Dina's trip on Easter, the Radford's trip to Portland on Easter, and a forthcoming church gala. Nothing was discussed concerning Radford or the situation involving him.

65-75108-146 NOT RECORDED

JUN 2 6 1973

March 31, 1972

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

JUNE

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on March 30, 1972, as result of coverage of William Frank Morgan, Portland, Oregon; Naval Reserve Training Center, Salem, Oregon; and Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon:

WILLIAM FRANK MORGAN: 8 calls were monitored. All but one were between Mrs. Morgan and her daughters, Carol and Nan, and largely concerned intestinal illness of Carol's son, Mike. One call was to a local store concerning whether or not bunnies, ducks and chicks for Easter gifts are available. Nothing was diesussed concerning Radford or the situation involving him.

CHARLES E. RADFORD II: 12 calls were monitored. Barbara Tabor. Radford's foster-mother, called to say they would spend Easter weekend with the Radfords. Tonne Radford called Radford at work 5 times and discussed such topics as the Tabors visit, purchase of furniture, delivery of mail, checking account being overdrawn, the necessity for Tonne to draw up a budget, and the fact the house payment had to be mailed. Tonne talked to various female acquaintances, largely abutt church matters, cooking and the weather. Nothing was discussed relating to the situation involving Radford.

NAVAL RESERVE TRAINING CENTER: 87 calls were monitored. Besides the 5 calls to Radford from Tonne, mentioned above, Radford placed or received 9 other calls, all of which had to do solely with Navy reservist activities. All of the other calls were either purely Navy business or personal calls to or from other Navy personnel. Nothing was discussed concerning the situation involving Radford.

NOT RECORDED

JUN 2 6 1973

W 4111 206 1973 14 16 132 Page 453

#### March 31, 1972

BE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

JUNE

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on March 30, 1972, as result of coverage of William Frank Morgan, Portland, Oregon; Naval Reserve Training Center, Salem, Oregon; and Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon:

WILLIAM FRANK MORGAN: 8 calls were monitored. All but one were between Mrs. Morgan and her daughters, Carol and Nan, and largely concerned intestinal illness of Carol's son, Mike. One call was to a local store concerning whether or not bunnies, ducks and chicks for Easter gifts are available. Nothing was diecussed concerning Radford or the situation involving him.

CHARLES E. RADFORD II: 12 calls were monitored. Barbara Tabor, Radford's foster-mother, called to say they would spend Easter weekend with the Radfords. Tonne Radford called Radford at work 5 times and discussed such topics as the Tabors" visit, purchase of furniture, delivery of mail, checking account being overdrawn, the necessity for Tonne to draw up a budget, and the fact the house payment had to be mailed. Tonne talked to various female acquaintances, largely abutt church matters, cooking and the weather. Nothing was discussed relating to the situation involving Radford.

NAVAL RESERVE TRAINING CENTER: 87 calls were monitored. Besides the 5 calls to Radford from Tonne, mentioned above, Radford placed or received 9 other calls, all of which had to do solely with Navy reservist activities. All of the other calls were either purely Navy business or personal calls to or from other Navy personnel. Nothing was discussed concerning the situation involving Radford.

NOT RECORDED

## RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

JUNE

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed March 31, April 1, and April 2, 1972, from coverage of William Frank Morgan, Portland, Oregon; Naval Reserve Training Center, Salem, Oregon; and Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon:

William Frank Morgan: On March 31, there were 2 calls; on April 1 there were 8 calls; and on April 2 there were 3 calls. All calls monitored were purely personal in nature and with the exception of one call on April 2 from Mrs. Morgan to her son-in-law stating that the Radfords were at that time visiting the Morgans, none of the calls related to Radford or the situation involving him. Mrs. Morgan talked to her 2 daughters several times and the conversations ranged from subjects such as sewing lessons, beauty parlor appointments, and the state of Mrs. Morgan's grandson's health, to repairs on Mr. Morgan's taxicab.

Naval Reserve Training Center: On March 31 there were 63 calls; on April 1 there were 5 calls; on April 2 there were no calls. On March 31, 3 of the calls were handled by Radford, however, all related purely to Navy business. None of the calls related in any way to the situation involving Radford. With the exception of those calls referred to above, all of the other calls were all from Navy personnel relating to Navy business or purely personal matters of other Navy personnel.

Charles E. Radford II: On March 31 there were 7 calls, on April 1 there were 5 calls; and on April 2 there were 5 calls. Most of the calls were between Tony Radford and other Navy wives and the topics of conversation ranged from the subject of Easter eggs, food prices and soap operas to the trip the Radfords planned to make to Portland over Easter weekend. A number of the calls concerned purely church matters involving the Morman Church. One of the calls was from Barbara Taber, Radford's foster mother, to Tony and they discussed the Radfords' trip to Portland on Easter. None of the calls related to Radford or the situation involving him.

NOT RECORDED

JUN 2 6 1973

JUN 26 1973 for

April 3, 1972

RE:, CHARLES E. RADFORD II

JUNE

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed March 31, April 1, and April 2, 1972, from coverage of William Frank Morgan, Portland, Oregon; Naval Reserve Training Center, Salem, Oregon; and Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon:

William Frank Morgan: On March 31, there were 2 calls; on April 1 there were 8 calls; and on April 2 there were 3 calls. All calls monitored were purely personal in nature and with the exception of one call on April 2 from Mrs. Morgan to her son-in-law stating that the Radfords were at that time visiting the Morgans, none of the calls related to Radford or the situation involving him. Mrs. Morgan talked to her 2 daughters several times and the conversations ranged from subjects such as sewing lessons, beauty parlor appointments, and the state of Mrs. Morgan's grandson's health, to repairs on Mr. Morgan's taxicab.

Naval Reserve Training Center: On March 31 there were 63 calls; on April 1 there were 5 calls; on April 2 there were no calls. On March 31, 3 of the calls were handled by Radford, however, all related purely to Navy business. None of the calls related in any way to the situation involving Radford. With the exception of those calls referred to above, all of the other calls were all from Navy personnel relating to Navy business or purely personal matters of other Navy personnel.

Charles E. Radford II: On March 31 there were 7 calls, on April 1 there were 5 calls; and on April 2 there were 5 calls. Most of the calls were between Tony Radford and other Navy wives and the topics of conversation ranged from the subject of Easter eggs, food prices and soap operas to the trip the Radfords planned to make to Portlan over Easter weekend. A number of the calls concerned purely church matters involving the Morman Church. One of the calls was from Barbara Taber, Radford's foster mother, to Tony and they discussed the Radfords' trip to Portland on Easter. None of the calls related to Radford or the situation involving him.

NOT RECORDED

March 30, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on March 29, 1972, as result of coverage of William Frank Morgan, Portland, Oregon; Naval Reserve Training Center; Salem, Oregon; and Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon:

WILLIAM FRANK MORGAN: 4 calls were monitored. Three were between Mrs. Morgan and daughter, Nan, and the conversations had to do with a grandson's cold. The other call was from a gaspel work concerning donation of old clothing.

NAVAL RESERVE TRAINING CENTER: 100 calls were monitored, however, only one involved Radford in any way and this was when Radford called in and talked to Jim Parker and requested the day off. He also furnished some information concerning some letters he had typed the day before and action necessary therewith. All the other calls were purely Navy business or personal calls from or to other Navy personnel at the office.

CHARLES E. RADFORRD 10 calls were monitored. All except the call from Radford, mentioned above, were to or from Tonne Radford. One call was from Welcome Wagon, another female caller asked for Tonne, who was not there at the time. Other calls had to do with church matters, turning down invitation to a party and a visit by Radford to Jim Parker's place. Tonne was asked to have Radford bring some glasses over (to the Parker's?). There was no discussion concerning the situation involving Radford.

55-7-7/02-143 NOT RECORDED

March 30, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on March 29, 1972, as result of coverage of William Frank Morgan, Portland, Oregon; Naval Reserve Training Center, Salem, Oregon; and Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon:

WILLIAM FRANK MORGAN: 4 calls were monitored. Three were between Mrs. Morgan and daughter, Nan, and the conversations had to do with a grandson's cold. The other call was from a gaspel work concerning donation of old clothing.

NAVAL RESERVE TRAINING CENTER: 100 calls were monitored, however, only one involved Radford in any way and this was when Radford called in and talked to Jim Parker and requested the day off. He also furnished some information concerning some letters he had typed the day before and action necessary therewith. All the other calls were purely Navy business or personal calls from or to other Navy personnel at the office.

CHARLES E. RADFORDD 10 calls were monitored. All except the call from Radford, mentioned above, were to or from Tonne Radford. One call was from Welcome Wagon, another female caller asked for Tonne, who was not there at the time. Other calls had to do with church matters, turning down invitation to a party and a visit by Radford to Jim Parker's place. Tonne was asked to have Radford bring some glasses over (to the Parker's?). There was no discussion concerning the situation involving Radford.

65-75/02-143 NOT RECORDED

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II JUNE

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on March 28, 1972, as result of coverage of William Frank Morgan, Portland, Oregon; Naval Reserve Training Center, Salem, Oregon; and Charles E. Radford, Salem, Oregon:

WILLIAM FRANK MORGAN: 3 calls were monitored, one of which was a wrong number. One call concerned the relative merits of various fertilizers, and the other, between Mrs. Morgan and her daughter involved small talk concerning matters of a purely personal nature. Nothing concerning Radford or the situation involving him was discussed.

NAVAL RESERVE TRAINING CENTER: 75 calls were monitored. 15 of these were from or to Radford and most had to do with Navy reservist business. Tonne Radford talked to him twice, once about the fact he had left his billfold at nome and that the mail had come with nothing important being received. She also talked to him about their checkbook balance. A friend named Jim called and they discussed their income taxes. Nothing was developed from any of the 75 calls which was related in any way to the situation involving Radford.

CHARLES E. RADFORD II: 14 calls were monitored. Except for the calls made from Tonne to Radford at work, mentioned above, all the calls were from or to Tonne involving other Navy wives or church women. 7 of the calls had to do with a "Stanley Party:" Other calls related to upcoming social events, Easter weekend and church affairs. Nothing was discussed concerning Radford or the situation involving him.

, .:

7

65-75108-142 NOT RECORDED

JUN 2 6 1973

JUN 2 6 19/3 5 7 55131 Docid: 32989632 Page

.

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II JUNE

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on March 28, 1972, as result of coverage of William Frank Morgan, Portland, Oregon; Naval Reserve Training Center, Salem, Oregon; and Charles E. Radford, Salem, Oregon:

WILLIAM FRANK MORGAN: 3 calls were monitored, one of which was a wrong number. One call concerned the relative merits of various fertilizers, and the other, between Mrs. Morgan and her daughter involved small talk concerning matters of a purely personal nature. Nothing concerning Radford or the situation involving him was discussed.

NAVAL RESERVE TRAINING CENTER: 75 calls were monitored. 15 of these were from or to Radford and most had to do with Navy reservist business. Tonne Radford talked to him twice, once about the fact he had left his bilifold at home and that the mail had come with nothing important being received. She also talked to him about their checkbook balance. A friend named Jim called and they discussed their income taxes. Nothing was developed from any of the 75 calls which was related in any way to the situation involving Radford.

CHARLES E. RADFORD II: 14 calls were monitored. Except for the calls made from Tonne to Radford at work, mentioned above, all the calls were from or to Tonne involving other Navy wives or church women. 7 of the calls had to do with a "Stanley Party." Other calls related to upcoming social events, Easter weekend and church affairs. Nothing was discussed concerning Radford or the situation involving him.

4

65-75108-142 NOT RECORDED

JUN 2 6 1973

JUN 2 6 1973 6 55131 Doctd: 32989632

March 28, 1972

JUNE

### RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed March 27, 1972 as result of coverage of William Frank Morgan, Portland, Oregon; Naval Reserve Training Center, Salem, Oregon; and Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon:

8 calls involving the Radford residence were monitored and conversations were mostly between Tonne Radford and other Navy wives. Topics ranged from discussion of each other's babies to food, church and related matters. Tonne call Radford at work and told him her period had just begun. She also furnished him the address and telephone number of Sergeant Johnson Lykens, Lorton, Virginia (who is known to be a close personal friend).

none of which had to do with Radford or the situation involving him. Calls were made to a doctor and a dentist; to a man selling fertilizer, and to a department store. There was a call from the Disabled American Veterans, and meat was ordered from a grocer. Mr. and Mrs. Morgan talked to their children on such varied topics as lawn mowers and baby sitting.

115 calls to and from the Naval Reserve Training Center were intercepted. Other than the call to Radford from his wife, referred to above, Radford received only one other call. This was from a man, apparently the real estate agent who sold him his house, inquiring as to any needed correction of defects in the house. Radford inquired through the operator as to how to call the Defense Department in Washington, and he placed a call to the number given (202-545-6700), however, the call was not completed. The other calls were either official Navy business or personal calls from other navy personnel. None involved the situation concerning Radford.

65-75108-141

March 27, 1972

# REAT CHARLES B. RADFORD II

JUNE

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed March 24, 25; and 26, 1972, from coverage of William Frank Morgan, Portland, Oregon; Naval Reserve Training Center, Salem, Oregon; and Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon:

William Frank Morgan: On 3/24/72 there were 4 calls; On 3/25/72 there were no calls; and on 3/26/72 there were 3 calls. All calls monitored were purely personal in nature. The only reference to Radford in any of the calls were result of call from Tonze Radford on 3/24/72 advising the Radfords would visit the Morgans on that date. Other calls were from or to children of Mrs. Morgan and conversation ranged from car trouble to buying of clothing for grandchildren. Nothing was discussed concerning the situation involving Radford.

Naval Reserve Training Center: On 3/24/72 there were 66 calls: On 3/25/72 there were no calls; and on 3/26/72 there was one call. None of the calls involved the situation concerning Radford. Radford made one call to a Navy Office in Seattle on 3/24/72, stating that copies of Navy orders are missing from his personnel file. It appeared that he was referring to travel orders.

Charles E. Radford II: On 3/24/72 there were 5 calls; On 3/26/72 there were no calls; and on 3/26/72 there was 1 call. None of the calls pertained to the situation involving Radford and most were between Tonne Radford and other Navy wives. Conversations ranged from P.T.M. and breast-feeding of children to church activitids and Easter clothing. One call was from Tonne's parents stating that they will visit the Radfords in mid-April. During this conversation one mentioned that they will spend Easter with the Morgans in Portland.

65-75/07-140 A

JUN 2 6 1973

JUN 26 1973 / Page 462

March 27, 1972

### RE/: CHARLES B. RADFORD II

JUNE

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed March 24, 25; and 26, 1972, from coverage of William Frank Norgan, Portland, Oregon; Naval Reserve Training Center, Salem, Oregon; and Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon:

William Frank Morgan: On 3/24/72 there were 4 calls; On 3/25/72 there were no calls; and on 3/26/72 there were 3 calls. All calls monitored were purely personal in nature. The only reference to Radford in any of the calls were result of call from Tonse Radford on 3/24/72 advising the Radfords would visit the Morgans on that date. Other calls were from or to children of Mrs. Morgan and conversation ranged from car trouble to buying of clothing for grandchildren. Nothing was discussed concerning the situation involving Radford.

Naval Reserve Traiting Center: On 3/24/72 there were 66 calls; On 3/25/72 there were no calls; and on 3/26/72 there was one call. None of the calls involved the situation concerning Radford. Radford made one call to a Navy Office in Seattle on 3/24/72, stating that copies of Navy orders are missing from his personnel file. It appeared that he was referring to travel orders.

Charles E. Radford II: On 3/24/72 there were 5 calls; On 3/26/72 there were no calls; and on 3/26/72 there was 1 call. None of the calls pertained to the situation involving Radford and most were between Tonne Radford and other Navy wives. Conversations ranged from P.T.A. and breast-feeding of children to church activitids and Easter clothing. One call was from Tonne's parents stating that they will visit the Radfords in mid-April. During this conversationnous mentioned that they will spend Easter with the Morgans in Portland.

65-75/02-140 A

JUN 2 6 1973 -

March 28, 1972

JUNE

# RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed March 27, 1972 as result of coverage of William Frank Morgan, Portland, Oregon; Naval Reserve Training Center, Salem, Oregon; and Charles E. Radford II, Salem, Oregon:

8 calls involving the Radford residence were monitored and conversations were mostly between Tonne Radford and other Navy wives. Topics ranged from discussion of each other's babies to food, church and related matters. Tonne call Radford at work and told him her period had just begun. She also furnished him the address and telephone number of Sergeant Johnson Lykens, Lorton, Virginia (who is known to be a close personal friend).

is earls to and from the Morgan residence were monitored, none of which had to do with Radford or the situation involving him. Calls were made to a doctor and a dentist; to a man selling fertilizer, and to a department store. There was a call from the Disabled American Veterans, and meat was ordered from a grocer. Mr. and Mrs. Morgan talked to their children on such varied topics as lawn mowers and baby sitting.

115 calls to and from the Naval Reserve Training Center were intercepted. Other than the call to Radford from his wife, referred to above, Radford received only one other call. This was from a man, apparently the real estate agent who sold him his bouse, inquiring as to any needed correction of defects in the house. Radford inquired through the operator as to how to call the Defense Department in Washington, and he placed a call to the number given (202-545-6700), however, the call was not completed. The other calls were either official Navy business or personal calls from other navy personnel. None involved the situation concerning Radford.

65-75108-14/ NOT RECORDED

JUN 2 6 1973

NW 55131 DOCTE: 32989632 Page 464

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD

JUNE.

No significant information was developed on February 25, 26 and 27, 1972, as result of coverage of the following:

Naval Reserve Training Center Salem, Oregon

William Frank Morgan Portland, Oregon

The following information was developed on February 25 and 26, 1972, as result of coverage of Charles E. Radford II:

On February 25, 1972, at 10:52 a.m., Tonne Radford called Dixie (phonetic - not further identified). The conversation consisted of small talk. Near the end of the conversation Tonne said that she does not know if 'Chuck' will stay in the service. There was nothing further pertinent during this conversation.

On February 26, 1972, at 10:45 a.m., Tonne Radford called Karen (phonetic - believed to be Karen Parker whose husband, Jim, works with Radford). During the conversation Tonne referred to a Morman couple they had gone out to dinner with while the Radfords were in Washington, D. C. She said their host had been part owner of the restaurant where they are and was "a member of the board." Tonne subsequently identified this individual as Jack Anderson, the columnist. Tonne said that she and her husband met Anderson's parents when the parents came to India on a world tour. She said that later while the Radfords were stationed in Washington, D. C., the senior Andersons visited their son, Jack, and invited the Radfords over to meet Jack. She said this was the first time they had ever met Jack Anderson. Tonne said that the Andersons were quite wealthy, have 9 children, and live in a beautiful home.

65-75/08-120 NOT RECORDED

JUN 2 5 1973

JIIN 0 5 1973 M

1000

Tonne asked Karen if she ever reads Jack Anderson's columns and Karen replied that she had never heard of Jack Anderson. There was no further pertinent information concerning this conversation.

No significant information was developed as result of this coverage on February 27, 1972.

March 7, 1972

Jun E

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

No significant information was developed on March 6, 1972, as result of coverage of the following:

William Frank Morgan Portland, Oregon

Naval Reserve Training Center 'Salem, Oregon

Charles E. Radford II Salem, Oregon

As a matter of interest, Tonne Radford told Karen Parker, wife of a co-worker of Radford, that the Radfords will be going to Utah on April 6, 1972, to attend a 4-day church conference.

65-15/0--126 NOT RECORDED

March 7, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

No significant information was developed on March 6, 1972, as result of coverage of the following:

William Frank Morgan Portland, Oregon

Naval Reserve Training Center 'Salem, Oregon

Charles E. Radford II Salem, Oregon

As a matter of interest, Tonne Radford told Karen Parker, wife of a co-worker of Radford, that the Radfords will be going to Utah on April 6, 1972, to attend a 4-day church conference.

65-75709-126 NOT RECORDED

March 8, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD I.

No pertinent information was developed on March 7, 1972, as result of coverage of the following:

William Frank Morgan Portland, Oregon

Naval Reserve Training Center Salem, Oregon

Charles E. Radford II Salem, Oregon

It is to be noted that Radford called in and reported that he was ill on 3/7/72, and that he possibly had appendicitis, although it was also noted that he made several personal-type calls during the day without giving any indication of having a severe illness.

NOT RECORDED

JUN 2 6 1973

JUN 26 1973 Jun

1 m

March 8, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

No pertinent information was developed on March 7, 1972, as result of coverage of the following:

William Frank Morgan Portland, Oregon

Naval Reserve Training Center Salem, Oregon

Charles E. Radford II Salem, Oregon

It is to be noted that Radford called in and reported that he was ill on 3/7/72, and that he possibly had appendicitis, although it was also noted that he made several personal-type calls during the day without giving any indication of having a severe illness.

NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

i'm

March 23, 1972 June

### RE: CHARLES E, RADFORD II

THE FOLLOWING IS A SUMMARY OF NONPERTINENT INFORMATION RECEIVED THROUGH SOVERAGE OF WILLIAM FRANK MORGAN, PORTLAND, OREGON; NAVAL RESERVE TRAINING CENTER, SALEM, OREGON; CHARLES E. RADFORD II, SALEM, OREGON, ON MARCH 22, 1972:

A total of 5 calls to and from the residence of William Frank Morgan was intercepted and it was determined that all of these calls were purely personal in nature and had nothing to do with Charles E. Radford II, or the situation involving him.

There were 71 calls intercepted as result of coverage of the three lines used by Naval Reserve Training Center, Salem, Oregon. However, all of these calls were either nursly Navy business, or personal calls by Navy personnel. Charles E. Radford II made none of the calls and nothing was overheard concerning Radford or the situation involving him. In coverage of these Navy lines, monitoring is discontinued immediately when it is determined that the call is purely Navy business and unrelated to Radford or the situation involving him.

There were 9 calls to and from the residence of Charles E. Radford II, all of which were originated by or received by Tonne Radford. These calls were all purely personal in nature and were between Navy wives who discussed such things as local prices, church affairs (the Radfords are very active in the Morman Church), and items of gossip involving the various Navy wives and their mutual acquaintances. Nothing was developed concerning the situation involving Charles E. Radford II.

1

65-75108-138 NOT RECORDED

JUN 2.6 1973

March 23, 1972

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

THE FOLLOWING IS A SUMMARY OF NONPERTINENT INFORMATION RECEIVED THROUGH SOVERAGE OF WILLIAM FRANK MORGAN, PORTLAND, OREGON; NAVAL RESERVE TRAINING CENTER, SALEM, OREGON; CHARLES E. RADFORD II, SALEM, OREGON, ON MARCH 22, 1972;

A total of 5 calls to and from the residence of William Frank Morgan was intercepted and it was determined that all of these calls were purely personal in nature and had nothing to do with Charles E. Radford II, or the situation involving him.

There were 71 calls intercepted as result of coverage of the three lines used by Naval Reserve Training Center, Salem, Oregon However, all of these calls were either purely Navy business, or personal calls by Navy personnel. Charles E. Radford II made none of the calls and nothing was overheard concerning Radford or the situation involving him. In coverage of these Navy lines, monitoring is discontinued immediately when it is determined that the call is purely Navy business and unrelated to Radford or the situation involving him.

There were 9 calls to and from the residence of Charles E. Radford II, all of which were originated by or received by Tonne Radford. These calls were all purely personal in nature and were between Navy wives who discussed such things as local prices, church affairs (the Radfords are very active in the Morman Church), and items of gossip involving the various Navy wives and their mutual acquaintances. Nothing was developed concerning the situation involving Charles E. Radford II.

7

65-75108-138 NOT RECORDED

JUN 26 1973

March 24, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on March 23, 1972, from coverage of William Frank Morgan, Portland, Oregon; Naval Reserve Training Center, Salem, Oregon; and Charles E. Radford II, Salem, oregon:

Only one call was intercepted as cresult of coverage of the William Frank Morgan line. This was a personal call from Mrs. Morgan to her daughter, Nan, and had nothing to do with Radford or the situation involving him.

52 calls were intercepted from our coverage of the Naval Reserve Training Center in Salem. Only one of these calls involved Radford. This was a call from his wife, Tonne, to Radford and they discussed bills delivered in the morning mail and the time he would be home for lunch. All other calls were strictly Navy business or personal calls involving other navy personnel.

Eleven calls were monitored during coverage of Radford's residence. All but one involved calls to or from his wife, Tonne, to other Navy wives and their conversations ranged from food, family matters, church, housefold appliances to pregnancy, menstraal periods and morning sickness. As a matter of fact, these women at least on March 23rd, appeared to be obsessed with the subject of pregnancy, contraceptive methods, and related topics. Radford was mentioned only once when Tonne said that he likes his job, but that "it is a shitty type of job." Radford made only one call, which was to a fellow churchman and the conversation concerned adoption methods.

65-75/08-/37 NOT RECORDED

JUN 2 6 1973

March 24, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of nonpertinent information developed on March 23, 1972, from coverage of William Frank Morgan, Portland, Oregon; Naval Reserve Training Center, Salem, Oregon; and Charles E. Radford II, Salem, oregon:

Only one call was intercepted as presult of coverage of the William Frank Morgan line. This was a personal call from Mrs. Morgan to her daughter, Nan, and had nothing to do with Radford or the situation involving him.

52 calls were intercepted from our coverage of the Naval Reserve Training Center in Salem. Only one of these calls involved Radford. This was a call from his wife, Tonne, to Radford and they discussed bills delivered in the morning mail and the time he would be home for lunch. All other calls were strictly Navy business or personal calls involving other navy personnel.

Eleven calls were monitored during coverage of Radford's residence. All but one involved calls to or from his wife, Tonne, to other Navy wives and their conversations ranged from food, family matters, church, housefold appliances to pregnancy, menstraal periods and morning sickness. As a matter of fact, these women at least on March 23rd, appeared to be obsessed with the subject of pregnancy, contraceptive methods, and related topics. Radford was mentioned only once when Tonne said that he likes his job, but that "it is a shitty type of job." Radford made only one call, which was to a fellow churchman and the conversation concerned adoption methods.

65-75/08-139 NOT RECORDED

JUN 2 6 1973

jar

# RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD

JUNE.

No significant information was developed on February 25, 26 and 27, 1972, as result of coverage of the following:

Naval Reserve Training Center Salem, Oregon

William Frank Morgan Portland, Oregon

The following information was developed on February 25 and 26, 1972, as result of coverage of Charles E. Radford II:

On February 25, 1972, at 10:52 a.m., Tonne Radford called Dixie (phonetic - not further identified). The conversation consisted of small talk. Near the end of the conversation Tonne said that she does not know if "Chuck" will stay in the service. There was nothing further pertinent during this conversation.

On February 26, 1972, at 10:45 a.m., Tonne Radford called Karen (phonetic - believed to be Karen Parker whose husband, Jim, works with Radford). During the conversation Tonne referred to a Morman couple they had gone out to dinner with while the Radfords were in Washington, D. C. She said their host had been part owner of the restaurant where they are and was "a member of the board." Tonne subsequently identified this individual as Jack Anderson, the columnist. Tonne said that she and her husband met Anderson's parents when the parents came to India on a world tour. She said that later while the Radfords were stationed in Washington, D. C., the senior Andersons visited their son, Jack, and invited the Radfords over to meet Jack. She said this was the first time they had ever met Jack Anderson. Tonne said that the Andersons were quite wealthy, have 9 children, and live in a beautiful home.

NOT RECORDED

JUN 2 5 1973

JUN 2 5 1973 000 Page 475

100

Tonne asked Karen if she ever reads Jack Anderson's columns and Karen replied that she had never heard of Jack Anderson. There was no further pertinent information concerning this conversation.

No significant information was developed as result of this coverage on February 27, 1972.

II

e: charles e. Pradford

JUNE

No significant information was developed on February 22, 1972, as result of coverage of the following:

William Frank Morgan Portland, Oregon

Naval Reserve Training Center Salem, Oregon

The only pertinent information developed on February 22, 1972, as result of coverage of Charles E. Radford II, was the fact that Tonne Radford told her husband that they had received a letter from Bea (phonetic) and Larry in Washington (D.C.) and they were upset over the way Radford had been treated. There was nothing in the conversation to identify Bea and Larry, and there was nothing more to the conversation except personal matters such as the time Radford would be home in the evening.

7

05-75109-117 NOT RECORDED

JUN 2 5 1973

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

No significant information was developed on February 22, 1972, as result of coverage of the following:

William Frank Morgan Portland, Oregon

· Naval Reserve Training Center Salem, Oregon

The only pertinent information developed on February 22, 1972, as result of coverage of Charles E. Radford II, was the fact that Tonne Radjord told her husband that they had received a letter from Bea (phonetic) and Larry in Washington (D.C.) and they were upset over the way Radford had been treated. There was nothing in the conversation to identify Bea and Larry, and there was nothing more to the conversation except personal matters such as the time Radford would be home in the evening.

65-75108-117 NOT RECORDED JUN 2 5 1973

JUN 2 5 1973

W 55131 DocId:32989632 Page 47

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

JUNE

No pertinent information was developed on February 17, 1972, as result of coverage of William Frank Morgan, Portland, Oregon and the Naval Reserve Training Center, Salem, Oregon. The following is a summary of information developed from coverage of Charles E. Radford, Salem, Oregon:

At 10:29 AM an unidentified woman called and talked to Tonne Radford. In general the conversation consisted of small talk and was not pertinent. However, at one point Tonne complained that she had been trying to get "Chuck" to put up a mail box, but that he hadn't done it; that he spends all of his time knitting. She said that he knits is work off his frustrations. The woman inquired, "what frustrations?" and Tonne replied that he was frustrated about his work in Washington. She did not elaborate and there was nothing more of pertinence.

At 7:38 PM Tonne called Robert T. Carroll in Alexandria, Virginia. This conversation was almost entirely purely about personal matters. She told Carroll that they are now located in Oregon (however, Radford himself had previously engaged in a long conversation with Carroll and Carroll is fully aware of the Radford's location in Oregon). Carroll asked Tonne if Admiral Welander was Radford's Admiral, and she replied that he was. There was no further discussion concerning Admiral Welander or Radford's employment. Tonne ended the conversation by telling Carroll that they will send him the money they owe him as soon as possible.

No other pertinent information was developed concerning this matter.

65 - 75102 //S

JUN 2 5 1973

1 . '

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

JUNE

No pertinent information was developed on February 17, 1972, as result of coverage of William Frank Morgan, Portland, Oregon and the Naval Reserve Training Center, Salem, Oregon. The following is a summary of information developed from coverage of Charles E. Radford, Salem, Oregon:

At 10:29 AM an unidentified woman called and talked to Tonne Radford. In general the conversation consisted of small talk and was not pertinent. However, at one point Tonne complained that she had been trying to get "Chuck" to put up a mail box, but that he hadn't done it; that he spends all of his time knitting. She said that he knits to work off his frustrations. The woman inquired, "what frustrations?" and Tonne replied that he was frustrated about his work in Washington. She did not elaborate and there was nothing more of pertinence.

At 7:38 PM Tonne called Robert T. Carroll in Alexandria, Virginia. This conversation was almost entirely purely about personal matters. She told Carroll that they are now located in Oregon (however, Radford himself had previously engaged in a long conversation with Carroll and Carroll is fully aware of the Radford's location in Oregon). Carroll asked Tonne if Admiral Welander was Radford's Admiral, and she replied that he was. There was no further discussion concerning Admiral Welander or Radford's employment. Tonne ended the conversation by telling Carroll that they will send him the money they owe him as soon as possible.

No other pertinent information was developed concerning this matter.

65-75102 //5

RE:

CHARLES E. RADFORD

JUNE

No pertinent information was developed on either February 11, 12 or 13, 1972, as result of coverage of the following:

ROBERT T. CARROLL

GEORGIANNA M. PRINCE

WILLIAM FRANK MORGAN PORTLAND, OREGON

NAVAL RESERVE TRAINING CENTER SALEM, OREGON

Coverage of the Naval Reserve Training Center, which was interrupted due to unscheduled construction work by the telephone company, was re-instituted 2/11/72. A telephone number given to an unidentified woman as the number where Tonne Radford could be reached in Salem, Oregon, has been determined to be the new number of Charles E. Radford, Salem, Oregon. Coverage of this number will be instituted as soon as technical difficulties have been resolved.

65-75/08-108 NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

RE: CHARLES E. PRADFORD II JUNE

Ho pertinent information was developed on either February 11, 12 or 13, 1972, as result of coverage of the following:

ROBERT T. CARROLL

GEORGIANNA M. PRINCE

WILLIAM FRANK MORGAN PORTLAND, OREGON

NAVAL RESERVE TRAINING CENTER SALEM, OREGON

Coverage of the Naval Reserve Training Center, which was interrupted due to unscheduled construction work by the telephone company, was re-instituted 2/11/72. A telephone number given to an unidentified woman as the number where Tonne Radford could be reached in Salem, Oregon, has been determined to be the new number of Charles E. Radford, Salem, Oregon. Coverage of this number will be instituted as soon as technical difficulties have been resolved.

65-75/08-108

JUN 2 5 1973

111N 25 1973 M

JUNE

ROBERT T. CARROLL

The following is a summary of pertinent information developed on 2/10/72 as result of coverage of Robert T. Carroll:

At 5:26 PM an unidentified woman, possibly Joanne Lykens, called Carroll. She asked if he knows Lemone Josephson (phonetic)). Carroll said yes; that the last time he heard of her she was in Africa. Joanne said she is in Washington now and is going to Taipei. She said that Lenore is stating at Columbia Plaza, the apartments across from State. Joanne said she can be reached at State during the day at extension 2-3122,23 or 24. Carroll, in reply, said he could call the old Dudley number, Dudley 2-3122. Carroll asked how Joanne happened to hear from Denote and Joanne replied that Johnson (Lykare) writee to her and she called him. Carroll then mentioned that "Liz" who is back from Bangkok, lives at the same apartment building. Car mentioned that he has been out with "Liz." Joanne said that Carroll could bring her to the party. In response to Joanne's questions, Carroll said that "liz" has been here for awhile; that Nancy Truesdale (phonetic) told him she was here.

At 9:15 PM Carroll called "Liz" who invited him to a party at her place on Sunday. In discussing mutual friends, "Liz" mentioned Mary Lou, who is going to Nairobi. Carroll said that Billie Burke, who was secretary to the Australian High Commissioner is in Nairobi now, and that Mary Lou might know her. He also mentioned his friend, Peter McHamara. Carroll said that Glen DeBray (phonetice called him and wanted another posting, to Sierra Leone or someplace, and wanted to see what Bob Carroll could do for him. Carroll indicated that his contact is not around at the moment. Carroll said that he saw Conway (phonetic - no further description) when they passed through on their way to India. Carroll then described Radford's sudden transfer.

No further pertinent information was developed on 2/10/72.

JUNE

## ROBERT T. CARROLL

The following is a summary of pertinent information developed on 2/10/72 as result of coverage of Robert T. Carroll:

At 5:26 PM an unidentified woman, possibly Joanne Lykens, called Carroll. She asked if he knows Leave Josephson (phonetic):. Carroll said yes; that the last time he heard of her she was in Africa. Joanne said she is in Washington now and is going to Taipei. She said that Lenore is stating at Columbia Plaza, the apartments across from State. Joanne said she can be reached at State during the day at extension 2-3122,23 or 24. Carroll, in reply, said he could call the old Dudley number, Dudley 2-3122. Carroll asked how Joanne happened to hear from benore and Joanne replied that Johnson (Lykzzo) writes to her and she called him. Carroll then mentioned that "Liz" who is back from Bangkok, lives at the same apartment building. mentioned that he has been out with "Liz." Joanne said that Carroll could bring her to the party. In response to Joanne's questions, Carroll said that "liz" has been here for awhile; that Nancy Truesdale (phonetic) told him she was here.

At 9:15 PM Carroll called "Liz" who invited him to a party at her place on Sunday. In discussing mutual friends, "Liz" mentioned Mart Lou, who is going to Nairobi. Carroll said that Billie Burke, who was secretary to the Australian High Commissioner is in Nairobi now, and that Mary Lou might know her. He also mentioned his friend, Peter McHamara. Carroll said that Glen DeBray (phonetice called him and wanted another posting, to Sierra Leone or someplace, and wanted to see what Bob Carroll could do for him. Carroll indicated that his contact is not around at the moment. Carroll said that he saw Conway (phonetic - no further description) when they passed through on their way to India. Carroll then described Radford's sudden transfer.

No further pertinent information was developed on 2/10/72.

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD

Due to unforseen construction activity by the telephone company on 2/9/72, coverage of the Naval Reserve Training Center, Salem, Oregon was not possible on 2/10/72. It is anticipated that coverage will be re-instituted early on 2/11/72.

As result of coverage of William Frank Morgan, Portland, Oregon, it was determined that Radford did not report for duty on 2/10/72, since he was given the day off because his household goods arrived and he needed to help move into his new house. Radford and his wife, Tonne, indicated they would travel to Portland on the evening of 2/10/72 to pick up some perishable groceves which the Morgans have been keeping in their refrigerator.

The only other significant information developed from the coverage of Morgan was that an unidentified woman called and asked Mrs. Morgan if Tonne was there. She was told that the Radfords had returned to Salem. The woman asked if Tonne could be reached by phone and Mrs. Morgan gave her telephone number 588-1031 as a number where Tonne Radford could be reached in Salem. A check is being made to determine identity of the subscriber of this number. Effort is also being made to determine if Radford has applied for telephone service at his residence in Salem.

7

(-5-1/10 1-105

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD

Due to unforseen construction activity by the telephone company on 2/9/72, coverage of the Naval Reserve Training Center, Salem, Oregon was not possible on 2/10/72. It is anticipated that coverage will be re-instituted early on 2/11/72.

As result of coverage of William Frank Morgan, Portland, Oregon, it was determined that Radford did not report for duty on 2/10/72, since he was given the day off because his household goods arrived and he needed to help move into his new house. Radford and his wife, Tonne, indicated they would travel to Portland on the evening of 2/10/72 to pick up some perishable groceves which the Morgans have been keeping in their refrigerator.

The only other significant information developed from the coverage of Morgan was that an unidentified woman called and asked Mrs. Morgan if Tonne was there. She was told that the Radfords had returned to Salem. The woman asked if Tonne could be reached by phone and Mrs. Morgan gave her telephone number 588-1031 as a number where Tonne Radford could be reached in Salem. A check is being made to determine identity of the subscriber of this number. Effort is also being made to determine if Radford has applied for telephone service at his residence in Salem.

7

65-15167-105

February 9, 1972

JUNE

#### RE: ROBERT T. CARROLL

The following is a summary of pertinent information developed on February 8, 1972, as result of coverage of Robert T. Carroll:

At 9:20 AM Pete McNamara (phonetic) called Carroll, who told McNamara he would be busy 2/8/72. Carroll said that he has a package for Barbara and he indicated he would trave it at the desk for Pete. Pete said that he would return on Thursday at 2:30 PM and depart again on Friday evening. Pete said he would check with the embassy for information on various shops they use in Washington for clothing.

At 11:42 AM Joanne (phonetic - not otherwise identified) called Carroll and engaged in general conversation. Carroll then told her that Pete has her package and inquired about the letter to Bob. Joanne did not respond to this statement.

At 12:02 PM During a conversation between Carrol and Jim Martin, Carroll said that he has to get a package for Barbara over to Pete, if he (Pete) has not already left. Curroll said that Pete is a courier for the Australian Embassy and had a trip to New York 2/8/72; returning on Thursday.

No other pertinent information was developed on February 8, 1972.

VOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

JUN 26 1973 Jon

February 9, 1972

JUNE

RE: ROBERT T. CARROLL

The following is a summary of pertinent information developed on February 8, 1972, as result of coverage of Robert T. Carroll:

At 9:20 AM Pete McNamara (phonetic) called Carroll, who told McNamara he would be busy 2/8/72. Carroll said that he has a package for Barbara and he indicated he would leave it at the desk for Pete. Pete said that he would return on Thursday at 2:30 PM and depart again on Friday evening. Pete said he would check with the embassy for information on various shops they use in Washington for clothing.

At 11:42 AN Joanne (phonetic - not otherwise identified) called Carroll and engaged in general conversation. Carroll then told her that Pete has her package and inquired about the letter to Bob. Joanne did not respond to this statement.

At 12:02 PM During a conversation between Carrol and Jim Martin, Carroll said that he has to get a package for Barbara over to Pete, if he (Pete) has not already left. Carroll said that Pete is a courier for the Australian Embassy and had a trip to New York 2/8/72; returning on Thursday.

No other pertinent information was developed on February 8, 1972.

65-75108-102 NOT RECORDED

JUN 2 5 1973

JUN 2 5 1973 Jam

#### ROBERT T. CARROLL

TIME

11/

The following is a summary of pertinent information developed on February 7., 1972, as result of coverage of Robert T. Carroll.

At 12:20 p.m. an individual identifying himself as Peter McNamara (phonetic-British accent) called Robert Carroll. Carroll said he expected to see McNamara in December and McNamara said that his sister died and he could not come to Washington then. McNamara indicated he was staying at the Executive House on Rhode Island near Scott Circle "across from the embassy." Carroll asked if McNamara received his message from the embassy and McNamara replied "no." McNamara mentioned that he went on a courier trip after his sister's death but did not get to Washington, D. C. He indicated that he would be going back on the evening of February 8 and would leave at 8:30 p.m., Wednesday, from National Airport. Carroll was to pick up McNamara in front of the Executive House and from there they would go sightseeing.

At 12:54 p.m. in a conversation between Carroll and Dan Martin, Carroll told Martin that "the fellow from Australia is in town."

At 7:40 p.m. an individual believed to be Carroll's sister. Mary. talked to Dan Martin who told her that he, Carroll, was out with his friend from Australia.

No other pertinent information was developed on February 7. 1972.

15.77771-98

NOT RECORDED

### RE: ROBERT T. CARROLL

JUNE.

1 100

The following is a summary of pertinent information developed on February 7, 1972, as result of coverage of Robert T. Carroll.

At 12:20 p.m. an individual identifying himself as Peter McNamara (phonetic-British accent) called Robert Carroll. Carroll said he expected to see McNamara in December and McNamara said that his sister died and he could not come to Washington then.

McNamara indicated he was staying at the Executive House on Rhode Island near Scott Circle "across from the embassy." Carroll asked if McNamara received his message from the embassy and McNamara replied "no." McNamara mentioned that he went on a courier trip after his sister's death but did not get to Washington, D. C. He indicated that he would be going back on the evening of February 8 and would leave at 8:30 p.m., Wednesday, from National Airport. Carroll was to pick up McNamara in front of the Executive House and from there they would go sightseeing.

At 12:54 p.m. in a conversation between Carroll and Dan Martin, Carroll told Martin that "the fellow from Australia is in town."

At 7:40 p.m. an individual believed to be Carroll's sister, Mary, talked to Dan Martin who told her that he, Carroll, was out with his friend from Australia.

No other pertinent information was developed on February 7, 1972.

NOT RECORDED

....

JUN 2 5 1973

<del>W 55131 Doc1d:32989632 Page 49</del>0

February 8, 1972

JUNE

RE: NAVAL RESERVE TRAINING CENTER SALEM, OREGON (Charles E. Radford II)

About 75 calls were intercepted as result of this coverage. However, with the exception of one call from Radford to a Mrs. Meyer (phonetic) at Navy Property concerning shipment of his household goods to Salem, no pertinent information was developed. Mrs. Meyer said Radford's effects would be delivered on February 8, 1972.

NOT RECORDED

#### February 8, 1972

JUNE

RE: NAVAL RESERVE TRAINING CENTER SALEM, OREGON
(Charles E. Radford II)

About 75 calls were intercepted as result of this coverage. However, with the exception of one call from Radford to a Mrs. Meyer (phonetic) at Navy Property concerning shipment of his household goods to Salem, no pertinent information was developed. Mrs. Meyer said Radford's effects would be delivered on February 8, 1972.

NOT RECORDED

February 4, 1972

RE: WILLIAM FRANK MORGAN
PORTLAND, OREGON
( Charles E. Radford II )

JUNE

The following is a summary of pertinent information developed on February 3, 1972 as result of coverage of William Frank Morgan, Portland, Oregon:

At 12:17 PM Mrs. Morgan, in a conversation with Carol (believed to be a daughter or daughter-in-law), said that the Radfords plan to move into their new home in Salem on Saturday, February 5, 1972. She said their goods are stored at Bremerton, Washington.

Morgan. She said that Sonny and Tonne had come by and that they picked up a shopping list; that they will be going to the commissary in Seattle and will pick up things for both the Radfords and Nan at the commissary. She said that Radford found out that they won't deliver his household godds from Bremerton and that the main reason he is going to Seattle is to get this matter straightened out. Mrs. Morgan said that the deal on the house Radford is buying has been finalized and that he reports to work Monday, February 7, 1972. Mrs. Morgan said that Radford will be back to Portland 2/4/72 or 2/-/72. She also said that he will take a government car to Seattle every three weeks to pick up groceries and things at the commissary, and that he will be able to shop for Mrs. Morgan and Nan also.

No other pertinent information was developed on February 3, 1972.

NOT RECORDED

JUN 2 5 1973

NW John 2 15-107.3/200

February 4, 1972

RE: WILLIAM FRANK MORGAN
PORTLAND, OREGON
( Charles E. Radford II )

JUNE

The following is a summary of pertinent information developed on February 3, 1972 as result of coverage of William Frank Morgan, Portland, Oregon:

At 12:17 PM Mrs. Morgan, in a conversation with Carol (believed to be a daughter or daughter-in-law), said that the Radfords plan to move into their new home in Salem on Saturday, February 5, 1972. She said their goods are stored at Bremerton, Washington.

Morgan. She said that Sonny and Tonne had come by and that they picked up a shopping list; that they will be going to the commissary in Seattle and will pick up things for both the Radfords and Nan at the commissary. She said that Radford found out that they won't deliver his household godds from Bremerton and that the main reason he is going to Seattle is to get this matter straightened out. Mrs. Morgan said that the deal on the house Radford is buying has been finalized and that he reports to work Monday, February 7, 1972. Mrs. Morgan said that Radford will be back to Portland 2/4/72 or 2/-/72. She also said that he will take a government car to Seattle every three weeks to pick up groceries and things at the commissary, and that he will be able to shop for Mrs. Morgan and Nan also.

No other pertinent information was developed on February 3, 1972.

65-75/04.90 NOT RECORDED

JUN 2 5 1973

ин ЫЛИ 1 15,114:32989632 Page 494

February 2, 1972

JUNE

RE: WILLIAM FRANK MORGAN
PORTLAND, OREGON
(Charles E. Radford II)

The following is a summary of pertinent information developed February 1, 1972 from coverage of William Frank Morgan:

At 10:21 AM Radford called Barbara Tabor at Doneywill Motors (phonetic) in California and said that the loan application relative to the house he is buying has been approved and he will need \$2000.00. Barbara said that Frank was out, but that Radford can count on the \$2,000.

At 10:26 AM Tonne Radford called her mother and described their new house. She said that the person with whom Chuck Radford will work in the Commander's office is a Mormon. She said Chuck will report for duty 2/7/72, but they will give him more time if he needs it.

Tonne told her mother they will not get a phone right away in Salem unless they are required to do so by the Navy Office.

At 11:24 AM Radford called Walston and Company Brokerage House in Portland and asked for a quotation on Dover Corporation and Pacific South West Airlines. He then asked if he could sell without certificates in his possession, stating that they are in a shipment which will not arrive for two weeks. He was told that he cannot sell the stock without the certificates. He was asked if he wanted to open an account with Walston and he replied that he has had an account for several years.

At 6:10 PM Barbara Tabor called Radford and said that the money he needs for the house is in the mail. A discussion then followed concerning an article in the paper relating to Jack Anderson. This discussion is set out verbatim.

Radford: "I read something in the paper about this Anderson thing. I don't know, it looks like there's still trouble back there on it."

Barbara: "Yeah - uh huh."

Radford: "It's such a pain in the neck."

65-75108-84 NOT RECORDED

RE: WILLIAM FRANK MORGAN
PORTLAND, OREGON
(Charles E. Radjord II)

February 2, 1972

PAGE TWO

Barbara: "Yeah, it is. Well, all you can do is what you can do, isn't it? No use to worry about anything else at all. So you've gotten off that then, and it's going to be good I know - and make they best of it whatever comes 'cause that's the only thing to do."

Radford: "That's true."

Barbara: "My book says, 'Praise him no matter what and make good of it.' "

Radford: " Yeah, I agree with that completely."

Barbara: "There doesn't have to be a bit more to it than that, does there? I mean what you read and all about your Anderson thing?"

Radford: "No. It's just that they say they know who did it and then it went on to say the government seems reluctant to do anything about it - if anything. And then it went on to say the papers seem to have come from the Pentagon. That sounds awfully ambiguous when they went out in the first sentence and said they know who did it and then they come down and say from the Pentagon. If they know who did it then they certainly would know where they came from.

Barbara: "Yeah. And they wouldn't seem to come...."voice trailed off.

Radford: "But they are still shuffling through the coals and spreading the ashes around looking.

Barbara: "Well, I hope they find whoever it is - quick."

Radford: " Go through the rest of my life with those people badgering me. Found out that the Admiral is being transferred."

Barbara: " Really ?"

RE: WILLIAM FRANK MORGAN
PORTLAND, OREGON
(Charles E. Radford II)

Fedruary 2, 1972

#### PAGE THREE

Radford: "Yeah. And a guy that I know - not very well - but know there at the White House, was transferred. Well, they sent him to Texas."

Barbara: " It that right? "

RANFORM: "Fantastic."

Barbara: "It certainly is, isn't it? How quickly things like that can...." voice trailed off.

Radford: "Yeah, They're just absolutely cleaning out everybody that could have possibly remotely been involved. It's just too bad that so many lives have to be touched by this thing, but I guess for the security of the country it's got to be done.

Barbara: " And (the writer of the article?) thinks they are doing it the right way I suppose?"

Radford: "Yeah. So we have to give them credit for that. We're all trying."

The rest of the conversation concerned the new house the Radfords are buying at Salem, Oregon, and was not pertinent.

No other pertinent information was developed on February 1, 1972, as result of this coverage.



JUNE

RE: WILLIAM FRANK MORGAN
PORTLAND, OREGON
( Charles E. Radford II )

The following is a summary of pertinent information developed February 1, 1972 from coverage of William Frank Morgan:

At 10:21 AM Radford called Barbara Tabor at Doneywill Motors (phonetic) in California and said that the loan application relative to the house he is buying has been approved and he will need \$2000.00. Barbara said that Frank was out, but that Radford can count on the \$2,000.

At 10:26 AM Tonne Radford called her mother and described their new house. She said that the person with whom Chuck Radford will work in the Commander's office is a Mormon. She said Chuck will report for duty 2/7/72, but they will give him more time if he needs it.

In Salem unless they are required to do so by the Navy Office.

At 11:24 AM Radford called Walston and Company Brokerage House in Portland and asked for a quotation on Dover Corporation and Pacific South West Airlines. He then asked if he could sell without certificates in his possession, stating that they are in a shipment which will not arrive for two weeks. He was told that he cannot sell the stock without the certificates. He was asked if he wanted to open an account with Walston and he replied that he has had an account for several years.

At 6:10 PM Barbara Tabor called Radford and said that the money he needs for the house is in the mail. A discussion then followed concerning an article in the paper relating to Jack Anderson. This discussion is set out verbatim.

Radford: "I read something in the paper about this Anderson thing. I don't know, it looks like there's still trouble back there on it."

Barbara: "Yeah - uh huh."

Radford: "It's such a pain in the neck:"

165-75108-84 NOT RECORDED

RE: WILLIAM FRANK MORGAN
PORTLAND, OREGON
(Charles E. Radford II)

February 2, 1972 .

PAGE TWO

Barbara: "Yeah, it is. Well, all you can do is what you can do, isn't it? No use to worry about anything else at all. So you've gotten off that then, and it's going to be good I know - and make they best of it whatever comes 'cause that's the only thing to do."

Radford: "That's true."

Barbara: " My book says, 'Praise him no matter what and make good of it.' "

Radford: " Yeah, I agree with that completely."

Barbara: "There doesn't have to be a bit more to it than that, does there? I mean what you read and all about your Anderson thing?"

Radford: "No. It's just that they say they know who did it and then it went on to cay the government seems reluctant to do anything about it - if anything. And then it went on to say the papers seem to have come from the Pentagon. That sounds awfully ambiguous when they went out in the first sentence and said they know who did it and then they come down and say from the Pentagon. If they know who did it then they certainly would know where they came from.

Barbara: "Yeah. And they wouldn't seem to come...."voice trailed off.

Radford: "But they are still shuffling through the coals and spreading the askes around looking.

Barbara: "Well, I hope they find whoever it is - queek."

Radford: "Go through the rest of my life with those people badgering me. Found out that the Admiral is being transferred."

Barbara: " Really ?"

RE: WILLIAM FRANK MORGAN
PORTLAND, OREGON
(Charles E. Radford II)

Fedruary 2, 1972

#### PAGE THREE

Radford: "Yeah. And a guy that I know - not very well - but know there at the White House, was transferred. Well, they sent him to Texas."

Barbara: " It that right? "

RANFORN: "Fantastic."

Barbara: "It certainly is, isn't it? How quickly things like that can...." voice trailed off.

Radford: "Yeah. They're just absolutely cleaning out everybody that could have possibly remotely been involved. It's just too bad that so many lives have to be touched by this thing, but I guess for the security of the country it's got to be done.

Barbara: " And (the writer of the article?) thinks they are doing it the right way I suppose?"

Radford: "Yeah. So we have to give them credit for that. We're all trying."

The rest of the conversation concerned the new house the Radfords are buying at Salem, Oregon, and was not pertinent.

No other pertinent information was developed on February 1, 1972, as result of this coverage.



JUNE

RE: WILLIAM FRANK MORGAN
PORTLAND, OREGON
(Charles E. Radford II)

The following is a summary of pertinent information developed on January 31, 1972 as result of œverage of William Frank Morgan, Portland, Oregon:

At 12:01 PM Mrs. Morgan conversed with her daughter, Nan. She mentioned that Frank Tabor was to call regarding a loan to Sonny (Radford). She indicated that the Radfords' presence in the Morgan household is creating hardship or some difficulty. She specifically commented on Tonne Radford's being a very heavy person - perhaps one who has careless personal hygine. Mrs. Morgan said that if Sonny goes to Coos Bay he will re-enlist if the recruiter will let him stay in coos Bay for seven years. She said he may retire from the service at age 40 and devote his full time to the Church.

At 9:00 PM Frank and Barbara Tabor (phonetic) talked to Radford, who said that he will work in Salem, Oregon. He said that he had found a house he can buy in Salem for \$18,900.00 and could move into it as early as February 3, 1972. He gave the address of the house as 4074 Campbell Street, S.E., Salem, and said that the house is near the airport.

Radford said that they had put up a \$200.00 down payment on the house and believe they will be able to refinance it. He said he will therefore not need \$5000.00, but probably no more than \$2000.00. Tabor indicated that while he might not have been able to loan Radford \$5000.00 he could probably awing \$2000.00. Radford said that the house is located about a mile from his work and that there are a lot of Mormons nearby. He said that there are six people at the place where he works, plus the Commanding Officer. He said that he is now thinking about getting out of the service. However, he was nonepecific about this. He said that he believes he will be in Salem about two years.

No other pertinent information was developed on January 31, 1972, as result of this coverage.

NOT RECORDED 1973

JUN 2 5 1973

JUN 2 5 1973 fem NW 55131 Doctd: 32989632 Page 501

JUNE

RE: WILLIAM FRANK MORGAN

PORTLAND, OREGON

( Charles E. Radford II )

The following is a summary of pertinent information developed on January 31, 1972 as result of coverage of William Frank Morgan, Portland, Oregon:

At 12:01 PM Mrs. Morgan conversed with her daughter,
Nan. She mentioned that Frank Tabor was to call regarding a
loan to Sonny (Radford). She indicated that the Radfords'
presence in the Morgan household is creating hardship or some
difficulty. She specifically commented on Tonne Radford's being
a very heavy person - perhaps one who has careless personal
hygine. Mrs. Morgan said that if Sonny goes to Coos Bay he
will re-enlist if the recruiter will let him stay in Coos Bay
for seven years. She said he may retire from the service at age
40 and devote his full time to the Church.

At 9:00 PM Frank and Barbara Tabor (phonetic) talked to Radford, who said that he will work in Salem, Oregon. He said that he had found a house he can buy in Salem for \$18,900.00 and could move into it as early as February 3, 1972. He gave the address of the house as 4074 Campbell Street, S.E., Salem, and said that the house is near the airport.

Radford said that they had put up a \$200.00 down payment on the house and believe they will be able to refinance it. He said he will therefore not need \$5000.00, but probably no more than \$2000.00. Tabor indicated that while he might not have been able to loan Radford \$5000.00 he could probably swing \$2000.00. Radford said that the house is located about a mile from his work and that there are a lot of Mormons nearby. He said that there are six people at the place where he works, plus the Commanding Officer. He said that he is now thinking about getting out of the service. However, he was nonepecific about this. He said that he believes he will be in Salem about two years.

No other pertinent information was developed on January 31, 1972, as result of this coverage.

NOT RECORDED

JUN 2 5 1973

JUN 2 5 1973 fm NW 55131 Doctd: 32989632 Page 502

مرد إ

DUNE

January 30, 1972

RE: GEORGIANNA M. PRINCE

No pertinent information was developed on January 28 or 30, 1972, however, the following information may be of pertinence.

On January 29, 1972, Georgianna called Mrs. Montana W. Zbinden, whom she addressed as "Monty." The conversation was largely personal in nature. However, "Monty" told Georgianna that she received "from the Department" the literature on the Charles William Thomas (phonetic) Memorial Fund... Defense Fund. Georgianna remarked that it is interesting. Monty said they want contributions...containing copies of the Washington Post, Thursday 12/23/71... and a letter signed by two of them.... Fulton Preman and Leo Werts (both phonetic). Georgianna said that it is a very unfortunate thing... "we rather think this committee has gotten addresses in a rather underhanded fashion and that they got the addresses without permission," which they were discussing the day before. Monty said that they had her address on a little sticker and gave the "address which was used by the Foreign Service." Georgianna asked Monty to send everything she received to her (Georgianna).

No other pertinent information was developed on January 28, 29, Or 30, 1972, as result of coverage of Georgianna M. Prince.

6 5-25/08-77 NOT RECORDED

JUN 2 5 1973

JUN 2.5 1973/pm

January 30, 1972

DUNE

RE: GEORGIANNA M. PRINCE

No pertinent information was developed on January 28 or 30, 1972, however, the following information may be of pertinence.

On January 29, 1972, Georgianna called Mrs. Montana W. Zbinden, whom she addressed as "Monty." The conversation was largely personal in nature. However, "Monty" told Georgianna that she received "from the Department" the literature on the Charles William Thomas (phonetic) Memorial Fund... Defense Fund. Georgianna remarked that it is interesting. Monty said they want contributions...containing copies of the Washington Post, Thursday 12/23/71... and a letter signed by two of them.... Fulton Preman and Leo Wertz (both phonetic). Georgianna said that it is a very unfortunate thing... "we rather think this committee has gotten addresses in a rather underhanded fashion and that they got the addresses without permission," which they were discussing the day before. Monty said that they had her address on a little sticker and gave the "address which was used by the Foreign Service." Georgianna asked Monty to send everything she received to her (Georgianna).

No other pertinent information was developed on January 28, 29, Or 30, 1972, as result of coverage of Georgianna M. Prince.

65-7510K-77 NOT RECORDED

JUN 2 5 1973

111N 2 5 1973 for Page

RE: WILLIAM FRANK MORGAN
PORTLAND, OREGON
(Charles E.—Radford II).

The following is a pertinent summary of information developed January 28, 29 and 30, 1972 through coverage of William Frank Morgan, Portland, Oregon:

fun

At 11:42 AM on 1/28/72, during a conversation with an unknown individual, Mrs. Morgan, in referring to the Radfords, said that they had been gone over night to Salem, looking for a house. She mentioned that their bank account was overdrawn and that they (the Radfords) have received notices on it.

At 8:04 PM on 1'28/72, during a conversation between Mrs. Morgan and her daughter, Nan, Mrs. Morgan, in referring to the Radfords, stated, "They will be at Coos Bay."

At 8:27 PM on 1/28/72, Radford called (916) 289-3431 and talked to Barbara (phonetic) and Frank. He wanted to borrow \$5000.00 in order to buy a house at Coos Bay which will cost \$23,500.00. He intends to sell his property in California and can then repay Frank and Barbara. Radford said that Commander Montague (phonetic) told him he can go to Salem or Coos Bay and that he prefers Coos Bay.

At 10:40 AM on 1/29/72 Tonne Radford called her mother at (206) 845-7235 and said they will know definitely on 1/31/72 where they will be assigned. She said Chuck had requested a loan from Frank and she told her mother of house they had looked at at Coos Bay which they would like to buy. She said they planned to go to Salem 1/29/72 to look around in the event they end up in Salem.

at 1:10 PM on 1/29/72, Mrs. Morgan in a conversation with Carol (phonetic - possibly a daughter or daughter-in-law) said "The kids have gone to Salem. When Sonny went to Salem they had no place for him there but they did have this job in Coos Bay. There has still been no final decision where Sonny will be."

NOT RECORDED

RE: WILLIAM FRANK MORGAN PORTLAND, OREGON (Charles E. Radford)

January, 30, 1972

PAGE TWO

On 1/30/72 at 10:18 AM Mrs. Morgan talked to her daughter, Nan. She said, "They go back to Salem on Monday (1/31/72). The head man there went up to Washington to see what is going on."

At 3:26 PM on 1/30/72, during a conversation between Mrs. Morgan and Nan, Mrs. Morgan said that "Sonny is to report for duty February 7th."

No other pertinent information was developed on January 28, 29 or 50, 1972.

WILLIAM FRANK MORGAN PORTLAND, OREGON ( Charles E. Radford II ) .

The following is a pertinent summary of information developed January 28, 29 and 30, 1972 through coverage of William Frank Morgan, Portland, Oregon:

At 11:42 AM on 1/28/72, during a conversation with an unknown individual, Mrs. Morgan, in referring to the Radfords, said that they had been gone over night to Salem, looking for a house. She mentioned that their bank account was overdrawn and that they (the Radfords) have received notices on it.

At 8:04 PM on 1'28/72, during a conversation between Mrs. Morgan and her daughter, Nan, Mrs. Morgan, in referring to the Radfords, stated, "They will be at Coos Bay."

At 8:27 PM on 1/28/72, Radford called (916) 289-3431 and talked to Barbara (phonetic) and Frank. He wanted to borrow \$5000.00 in order to buy a house at Coos Bay which will cost \$23,500.00. He intends to sell his property in California and can then repay Frank and Barbara. Radford said that Commander Montague (phonetic) told him he can go to Salem or Coos Bay and that he prefers Coos Bay.

At 10:40 AM on 1/29/72 Tonne Radford called her mother at (206) 845-7235 and said they will know definitely on 1/31/72 where they will be assigned. She said Chuck had requested a loan from Frank and she told her mother of house they had looked at at Coos Bay which they would like to buy. She said they planned to go to Salem 1/29/72 to look around in the event they end up in Salem.

at 1:10 PM on 1/29/72, Mrs. Morgan in a conversation with Carol (phonetic - possibly a daughter or daughter-in-law) said "The kids have gone to Salem. When Sonny went to Salem they had no place for him there but they did have this job in Coos Bay. There has still been no final decision where Sonny will be."

> イン・フィンのビーフス NOT RECORDED

RE: WILLIAM FRANK MORGAN PORTLAND, OREGON (Charles E. Radford)

January, 30, 1972

PAGE TWO

On 1/30/72 at 10:18 AM Mrs. Morgan talked to her daughter, Nan. She said, "They go back to Salem on Monday (1/31/72). The head man there went up to Washington to see what is going on."

At 3:26 PM on 1/30/72, during a conversation between Mrs. Morgan and Nan, Mrs. Morgan said that "Sonny is to report for duty February 7th."

No other pertinent information was developed on January 28, 29 or 30, 1972.

Larm

Re: GEORGIANA PRINCE

COVE JUNE

1/27/72

Georgiana received a call from Bill (LNU) saying everything was okay and asking if she were okay. She said she was fine and that she is glad everything was okay. Conversation took place just after midnight. Bill said he would see her in the morning and she said thank you for everything.

No other information was developed.

Lan

NOT RECORDED

Lum

Re: GEORGIANA PRINCE

JUNE JUNE

1/27/72

Georgiana received a call from Bill (LNU) saying everything was okay and asking if she were okay. She said she was fine and that she is glad everything was okay. Conversation took place just after midnight. Bill said he would see her in the morning and she said thank you for everything.

No other information was developed.

Lan

NOT. RECORDED

JUN 2 5 1973

JUN 2 5 1073 for

<u> Page 510</u>

### Re: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

JUNE

At 9:45 a.m. 1/27/72 Mrs. Morgan and her daughter (Nan) discussed the fact that Chuck and Tonne had been house-hunting in Coos Bay, Oregon.

At 10:08 a.m. Chuck called Lieutenant Butler, Bureau of personnel, Washington, D. C., and advised Butler that he received his orders and had discussed them with Commander Montag (ph.). Montag had advised him that he did not have any openings at that time at Salem but that he would have an opening in a small office in Coos Bay. Butler asked Chuck if he wanted to go there and Chuck indicated that while he had no objections, that his wife was not sure about this.

Butler told Chuck that Boles had been transferred and that "Boles was going through the same 'pipeline' you are." Chuck indicated surprise saying "Oh, is that right? Here they go again." Chuck continued "They are really raising tain, aren't they?" Butler said "Yes. I understand Admiral Wellinder (ph.) is up for transfer also." Chuck indicated amazement and asked "Where is the Admiral going?" Butler said that he is being transferred to a cruiser-destroyer flotilla on the West Coast.

Chuck said "Well this is in his career pattern so apparently the transfer is not for disciplinary reasons." He continued that he would hate to have this thing hurt the Admiral's career.

Butler then indicated to Chuck that he didn't have to go to Coos Bay if he didn't want to and asked Chuck to let him know.

At 10:35 a.m. Chuck called the Naval Reserve Training Station and asked for Commander Montag who was busy on the other phone. Chuck asked that the Commander call him back.

At 11:06 am. Nan called Mrs. Morgan and Mrs. Morgan told Nan "the kids called back to Washington." They are really clearing out all the "big shots" above Sonny. Sonny said they are getting rid of all the military in the Pentagon because that's where they think the leak came from—from some of the service men. Nan said "They'll find out differently."

65-75108-73

JUN 2 5 1973

JUN 25 1973 fr

1, 1.

I 55131 DocId: 32989632 Page 511

O.

Mrs. Morgan answered "That's what I told Sonny and he said it would be too late then. But what they are doing is sending them to different places—darn near off the map." Nan answered "Yeah, that's pretty far off the map." Mrs. Morgan said "Isn't that something?"

At 12:04 p.m. Commander Montag called Chuck and told him that he did not have to go to Coos Bay if he didn't want to. He indicated that he wanted Chuck to be happy and that if he wanted to stay in Salem that he could. Montag and Chuck agreed that they would discuss the matter on January 28, 1972.

During this conversation Montag appeared to be very solicitous, almost to the point where Montag's conversation and attitude were that which would be displayed during a conversation with a commanding officer.

### Re: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

At 9:45 a.m. 1/27/72 Mrs. Morgan and her daughter (Nan) discussed the fact that Chuck and Tonne had been house-hunting in Coos Bay, Oregon.

At 10:08 a.m.-Chuck called Lieutenant Butler, Bureau of Personnel, Washington, D. C., and advised Butler that he received his orders and had discussed them with Commander Montag (ph.). Montag had advised him that he did not have any openings at that time at Salem but that he would have an opening in a small office in Coos Bay. Butler asked Chuck if he wanted to go there and Chuck indicated that while he had no objections, that his wife was not sure about this.

Butler told Chuck that Boles had been transferred and that "Boles was going through the same 'pipeline' you are." Chuck indicated surprise saying "Oh, is that right? Here they go again." Chuck continued "They are really raising cain, aren't they?" Butler said "Yes. I understand Admiral Wellinder (ph.) is up for transfer also." Chuck indicated amazement and asked "Where is the Admiral going?" Butler said that he is being transferred to a cruiser-destroyer flottlla on the West Coast.

Chuck said "Well this is in his career pattern so apparently the transfer is not for disciplinary reasons." He continued that he would hate to have this thing hurt the Admiral's career.

Butler then indicated to Chuck that he didn't have to go to Coos Bay if he didn't want to and asked Chuck to let him know.

At 10:35 a.m. Chuck called the Naval Reserve Training Station and asked for Commander Montag who was busy on the other phone. Chuck asked that the Commander call him back.

At 11:06 am. Nan called Mrs. Morgan and Mrs. Morgan told Nan "the kids called back to Washington." They are really clearing out all the "big shots" above Sonny. Sonny said they are getting rid of all the military in the Pentagon because that's where they think the leak came from—from some of the service men. Nan said "They'll find out differently."

65-75108-73 NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

JUN 25 1973 fm

Mrs. Morgan answered "That's what I told Sonny and he said it would be too late then. But what they are doing is sending them to different places—darn near off the map." Han answered "Yeah, that's pretty far off the map." Mrs. Morgan said "Isn't that something?"

At 12:04 p.m. Commander Montag called Chuck and told him that he did not have to go to Cocs Bay if he didn't want to. He indicated that he wanted Chuck to be happy and that if he wanted to stay in Salem that he could. Montag and Chuck agreed that they would discuss the matter on January 28, 1972.

During this conversation Montag appeared to be very solicitous, almost to the point where Montag's conversation and attitude were that which would be displayed during a conversation with a commanding officer.

January 27, 1972

JUNE

# Re: CHARLES E. RADRORD, 11

On 1/26/72 no pertinent information was developed. "Sonny" (Radford) and wife, Tonne, drove to Salem to look for housing.

• Radford tried unsuccessfully to contact Lt. Butler (in Washington, D. C.) at 202 - OX 4-8171. When Lt. Butler returned his call, Radford was enroute Salem with wife.

### Re: ROBERT CARROLL

On 1/26/72 Carroll appeared preoccupied with income taxes in conversations with acquaintances. No pertinent information developed.

Re: GEORGIANA PRINCE

On 1/26/72 no telephone usage.

65-75/08-72

## Re: CHARLES E. RADBORD, II

On 1/26/72 no pertinent information was developed. "Sonny" (Radford) and wife, Tonne, drove to Salem to look for housing.

• Radford tried unsuccessfully to contact Lt. Butler (in Washington, D. C.) at 202 - 0% 4-8171. When Lt. Butler returned his call, Radford was enroute Salem with wife.

### Re: ROBERT CARROLL

On 1/26/72 Carroll appeared preoccupied with income taxes in conversations with acquaintances. No pertinent information developed.

Re: GEORGIANA PRINCE

On 1/26/72 no telephone usage.

65-75108-72 NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

lon

January 26, 1972

JUNE

RE: ROBERT T. CARROLL

The following is a summary of pertinent information developed on January 25, 1972 concerning Robert T. Carroll:

At 7:49 PM an unknown individual referred to as "Sam" called Carroll. Carroll said that Ike Hager (phonetic) had called him and wanted to know if Carroll wanted to go to work at the "Bureau." Carroll said that he wanted to but said no because of the operation (on his nose) he is going to have. He said also that Commander Payne (phonetic) had asked him to go to work for him selling soap. Both laughed at the latter remark. No other pertinent information was developed from this conversation.

It is noted that Carroll has previously engaged in conversation with a Commander Payne(phonetic) who has been unidentified. In a prior conversation with another party Carroll referred to Payre as a "soap salesman."

It has been determined that the Bestline Products Inc., of Washington, D.C. is a firm which sells and dispenses soap and household cleaning products. The firm has salesmen and executives recruited and trained and facilities of the Howard Johnson Motel at Raute No.1 and the Beltway are used for this purpose. Meetings are usually held at 7:30 PM on Tuesdays in a conference room. (The Commander Payne referred to above once referred to a meeting he was having at 7:30 PM on Tuesday at the Howard Johnson Motel at Route No.1 and the Beltway)

It has further been determined that Lt.Commander Francis S. Paine, Jr., 8622 Langport Drive, Springfield, Virginia, is associated with Bestline Products, Inc. This could be the individual known only as Commander Payne who has been in contact with Robert T. Carroll.

65-75108-70 A NOT RECORDED

JUN 2 5 1973

JUN 25 1973 pm

January 26, 1972

JUNE

RE: ROBERT T. CARROLL

The following is a summary of pertinent information developed on January 25, 1972 concerning Robert T. Carroll:

At 7:49 PM an unknown individual referred to as "Sam" called Carroll. Carroll said that Ike Hager (phonetic) had called him and wanted to know if Carroll wanted to go to work at the "Bureau." Carroll said that he wanted to but said no because of the operation (on his nose) he is going to have. He said also that Commander Payne (phonetic) had asked him to go to work for him selling soap. Both laughed at the latter remark. No other pertinent information was developed from this conversation.

It is noted that Carroll has previously engaged in conversation with a Commander Payne(phonetic) who has been unidentified. In a prior conversation with another party Carroll referred to Payze as a "soap salesman."

It has been determined that the Bestline Products Inc., of Washington, D.C. is a firm which sells and dispenses soap and household cleaning products. The firm has salesmen and executives recruited and trained and facilities of the Howard Johnson Motel at Raute No.1 and the Beltway are used for this purpose. Meetings are usually held at 7:30 PM on Tuesdays in a conference room. (The Commander Payne referred to above once referred to a meeting he was having at 7:30 PM on Tuesday at the Howard Johnson Motel at Route No.1 and the Beltway)

It has further been determined that Lt.Commander Francis S. Paine, Jr., 8622 Langport Drive, Springfield, Virginia, is associated with Bestline Products, Inc. This could be the individual known only as Commander Payne who has been in contact with Robert T. Carroll.

65-75108-70 1 NOT RECORDED

JUN 2 5 1973

JUN 25 1973 pm

January 28; 1972

JUNE

RE: WILLIAM FRANK MORGAN
PORTLAND, OREGON
(Charles E. Radford II)

The only information of significance developed from this coverage on January 25, 1972, was from a call at 8:08 PM from Tonne Radford to her mother in the Seattle, Washington, area. Tonne said that they had just arrived in Portland and would be going to Salem, Oregon on January 26, 1972 to look for a house. No other pertinent information was developed.

1

65-75/08-69 NOT RECORDED

January 26, 1972

JUNE

 $\int_{F^{*}}$ 

RE: WILLIAM FRANK MORGAN
PORTLAND, OREGON
(Charles E. Radford II)

The only information of significance developed from this coverage on January 25, 1972, was from a call at 8:08 PM from Tonne Radford to her mother in the Seattle, Washington, area. Tonne said that they had just arrived in Portland and would be going to Salem, Oregon on January 26, 1972 to look for a house. No other pertinent information was developed.

1

65-75/08-69 NOT RECORDED

January 25, 1972

JUNE

## re: robert t. Ocarroll

The following is a summary of pertinent information developed on January 24, 1972 concerning Robert T. Carroll:

At 12:53 PM Carroll called Georgianna M. Prince, but their conversation was purely personal in nature.

At 10:23 PM an unidentified woman referred to as "Dee" (phonetic) and who from the conversation appears to be someone who has worked with Carroll in the past, called Carroll. appeared that they had not talked to each other in some time. Carroll mentioned that Chuck Radford was transferred in what he called an "overnight transfer." He told Dee that they told for Chuck at 11:00 PM one night that he would have to leave the next morning. Dee said, "My gosh, what happened ?" Bob said, "It was because of this Anderson thing." Dee indicated that she did not know anything about it and Carroll said that it was in all the papers. He then explained how Jack Anderson printed information which had been supplied to him by a source in the White House. Carroll said that they had transferred Chuck for his own protection because he knew Jack Anderson. He said, "They had to find out where the leak was coming from, but it had to come from somebody higher up than Chuck." Dee said, "They didn't fire him or anything like that ?" Bob Carroll said no. but that it was a blow because they transferred him overnight. Cauroll then mentioned that the Radfords had called him from Oregon and mentioned that they were going to stop off and see the Allens (phonetic) (who were apparently acquaintances of Dee who live in Oregon) but that he did not know whether or not they did.

No other pertinett information was developed on January 24, 1973.

65-75/18-66 NOT RECORDED

JUN 2 5 1973



January 25, 1972

JUNE

## RE: ROBERT T. CARROLL

The following is a summary of pertinent information developed on January 24, 1972 concerning Robert T. Carroll:

At 12:53 PM Carroll called Georgianna M. Prince, but their conversation was purely personal in nature.

At 10:23 PM an unidentified woman referred to as "Dee" (phonetic) and who from the conversation appears to be someone who has worked with Carroll in the past, called Carroll. appeared that they had not talked to each other in some time. Carroll mentioned that Chuck Radford was transferred in what he called an "overnight transfer." He told Dee that they told for Chuck at 11:00 PM one night that he would have to leave the next morning. Dee said, "My gosh, what happened?" Bob said, "It was because of this Anderson thing." Dee indicated that she did not know anything about it and Carroll said that it was in all the papers. He then explained how Jack Anderson printed information which had been supplied to him by a source in the White House. Carroll said that they had transferred Chuck for his own protection because he knew Jack Anderson. He said, "They had to find out where the leak was coming from, but it had to come from somebody higher up than Chuck." Dee said, "They didn't fire him or anything like that?" Bob Carroll said no, but that it was a blow because they transferred him overnight. Cauroll then mentioned that the Radfords had called him from Oregon and mentioned that they were going to stop off and see the Allens (phonetic) (who were apparently acquaintances of Dee who live in Oregon) but that he did not know whether or not they did.

No other pertinet information was developed on January 24, 1972.

65-75/08-66 NOT RECORDED JUN 25 1973



JUNE

RE: GEORGIANNA M. PRINCE

The following is a summary of pertinent information developed January 15, 1972 concerning Georgianna M. Prince:

At 7:10 AM Georgianna Prince talked to "Bill" who answered the phone as "L.C. Hicks." The discussion ranged from Bill getting a key for the warehouse so he could make instant coffee to Georgianna's appointment with a hairdresser. They talked about a third unnamed person, referred to only as "he" and Georgianna remarked that some of the things "he" said the night before really didn't make much sense to her and that she doesn't know if he understands "this whole thing about the overseas people and the assignments and so on...that isn't in my mind the way it is going to work." Georgianna indicated that he "needs our help." She said "he" is not normally occupied with "Face" (phonetic) and she thinks he wants to put his best boot forward.

Georgianna then expressed her love for Bill, saying "You are terrible...you are beautiful....you really are and I love you very much." She then told him that she watched him...his tall lights...all the way across the bridge this morning.

At 11:25 AM Georgianna talked to "Bill" concerning their work (apparently they work in the same organization). In talking about a new television show Bill remarked "I understand that Anderson was onthie David Frost Show the night before. Georgianna said, "Was he?" Bill said that he must have turned it off too soon. Bill said that John Thomas was saying that Anderson discussed Kissinger. John Thomas was not identified and there was no other discussion in this vein. Georgianna remarked that she remembered that John Thomas tried to take Bill away from them. Bill said that he understands Thomas remarked that he understands Bill is doing a good job. There was no clarifying information regarding the latter exchange.

At 1:23 PM "Bill" called Georgianna. At one point there were line noises on the phone and Georgianna said that the paper says that the phones are overloaded in Virginia, and there had been some phone failures during the storm. She said that she hopes that is what it is. Various other topics are discussed and the conversation is ended with an intimate exchange of "I love you."

No pertinent information was developed on January 16, 1972.

7

JUNE

RE: GEORGIANNA M. PRINCE

The following is a summary of pertinent information developed January 15, 1972 concerning Georgianna M. Prince:

At 7:10 AM Georgianna Prince talked to "Bill" who answered the phone as "L.C. Hicks." The discussion ranged from Bill getting a key for the warehouse so he could make instant coffee to Georgianna's appointment with a hairdresser. They talked about a third unnamed person, referred to only as "he" and Georgianna remarked that some of the things "he" said the night before really didn't make much sense to her and that she doesn't know if he understands "this whole thing about the overseas people and the assignments and so on...that isn't in my mind the way it is going to work." Georgianna indicated that he "needs our help." She said "he" is not normally occupied with "Face" (phonetic) and she thinks he wants to put his best foot forward.

Georgianna then expressed her love for Bill, saying "You are terrible...you are beautiful...you really are and I love you very much." She then told him that she watched him...his tall lights...all the way across the bridge this morning.

At 11:25 AM Georgianna talked to "Bill" concerning their work (apparently they work in the same organization). In talking about a new television show Bill remarked "I understand that Anderson was onthine David Frost Show the night before. Georgianna said, "Was he?" Bill said that he must have turned it off too soon. Bill said that John Thomas was saying that Anderson discussed Kissinger. John Thomas was not identified and there was no other discussion in this vein. Georgianna remarked that she remembered that John Thomas tried to take Bill away from them. Bill said that he understands Thomas remarked that he understands Bill is doing a good job. There was no clarifying information regarding the latter exchange.

At 1:23 PM "Bill" called Georgianna. At one point there were line noises on the phone and Georgianna said that the paper says that the phones are overloaded in Virginia, and there had been some phone failures during the storm. She said that she hopes that is what it is. Various other topics are discussed and the conversation is ended with an intimate exchange of "I love you."

No pertinent information was developed on January 16, 1972.

7

NOT RECORDE

WILLIAM FRANK MORGAN PORTLAND, OREGON (Charles E. Radford II)

The following is a summary of pertinent information developed through coverage of William Frank Morgan, Portland, Oregon, over the period January 14 through 16, 1972:

On January 14th at 12:40 PM Ron Morgan talked to Mrs. William Morgan. Mrs. Morgan made reference to "Sonny" (family name for Charles E. Radford II ?), saying that he is very tired and has this "other thing still hanging over him. The caller inquired, "You mean they haven't cleared it up yet ?" Mrs. Morgan opined that she guessed not. The caller replied, "Oh! That's crazy. Why would they bring him clear over here ?" There was nothing more significant in this conversation and there were no other significant calls on January 14th. 65-7510240

No information of pertinence was developed on January 15th.

On January 16, 1972, at 9:33 PM Tonne (Radford) called the long distance information operator and asked for the telephone 5 1973 number of Jack N. Anderson, Bethesda, Maryland. It was giwen as (301) 365-7632 and was then dialed by Tonne. A male Voice answered and Tonne said, "Jack ? Is Libby (phonetic) there, this is Tonne." A woman came on the line and Tonne said, "Libby? This is Tonne, I understand you called. We are in Portland, Oregon right now." Libby inquired if they would be there awhile and said, "I never did give you that stuff." Tonne replied that they were going to be transferred someplace around Portland. She said, "He'a supposed to pick up his orders tomorrow." Libby replied, # 0.K., send me your address and I'll send you your geneology. If you want me to do anything more I'11 send what we have so far. We wondered and I called." Tonne replied, " There was nothing we could say to anybody." Libby said, "I'll still help you on your geneology. Did you see the folks in Salt Lake City ?" Tonne replied that the weather had been -bad and they took the Southern route. She said, "We couldn't tell anybody where we were going, so it's still hush hush and it's between you and I. Did Jack get the card ?" Libby replied, "Not yet." Tonne said, " We sent a post card from Arizona last week. It's all done in short hand so I'm sure Jack can read it. It'll explain some things. Libby replied, "I hope to see you again sometime." Nothing more pertinen was discussed, and there were no other pertinent calls on Japuary **16**, 1972.

RE: WILLIAM FRANK MORGAN
PORTLAND, OREGON
(Charles E, Radford II)

The following is a summary of pertinent information developed through coverage of William Frank Morgan, Portland, Oregon, over the period January 14 through 16, 1972:

On January 14th at 12:40 PM Ron Morgan talked to Mrs. William Morgan. Mrs. Morgan made reference to "Sonny" (family name for Charles E. Radford II?), saying that he is very tired and has this "other thing still hanging over him. The caller inquired, "You mean they haven't cleared it up yet?" Mrs. Morgan opined that she guessed not. The caller replied, "Oh! That's crazy. Why would they bring him clear over here?" There was nothing more significant in this conversation and there were no other significant calls on January 14th.

No information of pertinence was developed on January 15th.

NOT RECORDED On January 16, 1972, at 9:33 PM Tonne (Radford) called the long distance information operator and asked for the telephone 5 1973 number of Jack N. Anderson, Bethesda, Maryland. It was given as (301) 365-7632 and was then dialed by Tonne. A male Voice answered and Tonne said, "Jack? Is Libby (phonetic) there, this is Tonne." A woman came on the line and Tonne said, "Libby? This is Tonne, I understand you called. We are in Portland, Oregon right now." Libby inquired if they would be there awhile and said, "I never did give you that stuff." Tonne replied that they were going to be transferred someplace around Portland. "He'a supposed to pick up his orders tomorrow." Libby replied, # 0.K., send me your address and I'll send you your geneology. If you want me to do anything more I'11 send what we have so far. We wondered and I called." Tonne replied, " There was nothing we could say to anybody." Libby said, "I'll still help you on your geneology. Did you see the folks in Salt Lake City ?" Tonne replied that the weather had been -bad and they took the Southern route. She said, "We couldn't tell anybody where we were going, so it's still hush hush and it's between you and I. Did Jack get the card ?" Libby replied, "Not yet." Tonne said, " Ne sent a post card from Arizona last week. It's all done in short hand so I'm sure Jack can read it. It'll explain some things. Libby replied, "I hope to see you again sometime." Nothing more pertinen was discussed, and there were no other pertinent calls on Japuary **16**, 1972.

RE: WILLIAM FRANK MORGAN
PORTLAND, OREGON
( Charles E. Radford II )

The following is a summary of pertinent information developed through special coverage of William Frank Morgan, Portland, Oregon; on January 13, 1972:

At 9:27 AM Chuck Radford called and talked to "Mom" (Mrs. Morgan). She told him that a Lieutenant Butler had called regarding a change of orders and that he should not get housing in Seattle or anywhere else until he talked to Butler. She gave him three telephone numbers to call to reach Butler. She asked if Radford had seen Frank and Barbara (Tabor) and he replied that he would see them 1/14/72. He gave their telephone number as (916) 289-3431. Radford said that he is two days behind schedule since they spent an extra day on the road and an extra day in San Bernadino. He said that he is very tired from driving and "this other thing too." He said, "It is really a strain on my mind." Mrs. Morgan told Radford that she got a "crazy phone call" Saturday from some unknown individual who was trying to get in touch with Radford. She did not elaborate. Radford said they would probably arrive in Portland Saturday 1/15/72. Radford said that he will call Lieutenant Butler.

At 6:53 PM Mr. Morgan made a call to his son Ron to wish him a happy birthday. They discussed "Sonny" and Tonne and it was apparent that Ron and "Sonny" had never met. Morgan discussed the Naval Reserve and said that it is possible that "Sonny" may be assigned recruiting duties in Portaand. Ron said that if he is assigned there he "may take care of the Captain." Mr. Morgan said that "It ain't easy that 'Sonny' has his other troubles too."

There was no further pertinent information developed on January 13, 1972.

65-75108-37 NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

W 55131 N 0 5 1973 / M W 55131 N DOCTA: 32989632

32 Page 527

RE: WILLIAM FRANK MORGAN
PORTLAND, OREGON
( Charles E. Radford II )

The following is a summary of pertinent information developed through special coverage of William Frank Morgan, Portland, Oregon; on January 13, 1972:

At 9:27 AM Chuck Radford called and talked to "Mom" (Mrs., Morgan). She told him that a Lieutenant Butler had called regarding a change of orders and that he should not get housing in Seattle or anywhere else until he talked to Butler. She gave him three telephone numbers to call to reach Butler. She asked if Radford had seen Frank and Barbara (Tabor) and he replied that he would see them 1/14/72. He gave their telephone number as (916) 289-3431. Radford said that he is two days behind schedule since they spent an extra day on the road and an extra day in San Bernadino. He said that he is very tired from driving and "this other thing too." He said, "It is really a strain on my mind." Mrs. Morgan told Radford that she got a "crazy phone call" Saturday from some unknown individual who was trying to get in touch with Radford. She did not elaborate. Radford said they would probably arrive in Portland Saturday 1/15/72. said that he will call Lieutenant Butler.

At 6:53 PM Mr. Morgan made a call to his son Ron to wish him a happy birthday. They discussed "Sonny" and Tonne and it was apparent that Ron and "Sonny" had never met. Morgan discussed the Naval Reserve and said that it is possible that "Sonny" may be assigned recruiting duties in Portaind. Ron said that if he is assigned there he "may take care of the Captain." Mr. Morgan said that "It ain't easy that 'Sonny' has his other troubles too."

There was no further pertinent information developed on January 13, 1972.

65-75108-37 NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

W 55131 N 0 5 1973

AV

## RE: ROBERT T. CARROLL

The following pertinent information was developed on January 18, 1972, concerning Robert T. Carroll:

At 12:48 PM Helen (believed to be Heley Hoyt, who has previously contacted Carroll on several occasions) called Carroll who told her that he got a recording saying that her number, 554-3422, was not a working number. Helen said she would have to get the matter straightened out. Helen, who is apparently a lawyer, and from the voice, possibly a negro, said she is going to Texas next Wednesday as she has to attend a conference in Tyler, Texas on Thursday and then on Monday to Sherman, Texas "for the arraignment and perhaps get the whole case settled while she is down there." Carroll mentioned that she should get a will drawn up and she said she would draft one up for him over the weekend. Carroll inquired if Howard is still at home. In prior conversations it was indicated that Howard was Helen Hoyt's husband and has been ill-

A At 4:03 PM a woman who identified herself as Pandora (phonetic talked to Dan (Martin), asking for Bob Carroll. She said she was on her way out and wanted to drop by. He was not there and she said she'll tabk to Bob later.

At 4:55 PM Georgianna (Prince?) called Bob Carroll. He asked about her health and she said she is feeling better but is still working only half days. She said she got a call from Mrs. Brown in Personnel at the Navy Department wanting information on how a technician is hired. He couldn't recall the person and Georgianna said she was the one who assigned Bob to Helsinkis He then recalled this was Vicki Brown. He then said he is going to the hospital January 25th for operation on his nose. Georgianna asked for phone number of Mary O\*Reilly, which he gave as (201) DA 7-1812

At 5:57 PM an unidentified woman, believed to be Pandora, referred to above, talked to Carroll. She indicated that she wanted to drop by, but he had to be in an out so she said she'd come by 1/14/72.

No other pertinent information was developed on January 13, 1972.

JUN 2 5 1973

7

RE: ROBERT T. CARROLL

The following pertinent information was developed on January 13, 1972, concerning Robert T. Carroll:

At 12:48 PM Helen (believed to be Heley Hoyt, who has previously contacted Carroll on several occasions) called Carroll who told her that he got a recording saying that her number, 554-3422, was not a working number. Helen said she would have to get the matter straightened out. Helen, who is apparently a lawyer, and from the voice, possibly a negro, said she is going to Texas next Wednesday as she has to attend a conference in Tyler, Texas on Thursday and then on Monday to Sherman, Texas "for the arraignment and perhaps get the whole case settled while she is down there." Carroll mentioned that she should get a will drawn up and she said she would draft one up for him over the weekend. Carroll inquired if Howard is still at home. In prior conversations it was indicated that Howard was Helen Hoyt's husband and has been ill-

A At 4:03 PM a woman who identified herself as Pandora (phonetic talked to Dan (Martin), asking for Bob Carroll. She said she was on her way out and wanted to drop by. He was not there and she said she'll took to Bob later.

At 4:55 PM Georgianna (Prince?) called Bob Carroll. He asked about her health and she said she is feeling better but is still working only half days. She said she got a call from Mrs. Brown in Personnel at the Navy Department wanting information on how a technician is hired. He couldn't recall the person and Georgianna said she was the one who assigned Bob to Helsinkis He then recalled this was Vicki Brown. He then said he is going to the hospital January 25th for operation on his nose. Georgianna asked for phone number of Mary O\*Reilly, which he gave as (201) DA 7-1812

At 5:57 PM an unidentified woman, believed to be Pandora, referred to above, talked to Carroll. She indicated that she wanted to drop by, but he had to be in an out so she said she'd come by 1/14/72.

NOT RECORDED

No other pertinent information was developed on January 13, 1972.

JUN 25 1973

7

JIMIE

### RE: ROBERT T. CARROLL

The following is a summary of pertinent information developed concerning Robert T. Carroll on January 12, 1972:

At 1:40 PM an unidentified woman called Carroll and said she would have to call him back, and that all is well.

At 3:20 PM an unidentified woman, believed to be the same one who made the call at 1:40, PM (also believed same voice which has previously been identified withtthe name "Georgianna,") called Carroll. She said that she would come over his place "tonight" and would call before she came.

At 4:25 PM the same unidentified woman called Carroll and said that she forgot she told Jan she would go with her "tonighi" to look at an apartment. She asked if Carroll would be home "tomorrow" and he said yes. She will call him.

At 5:10 PM "Georgianna" (believed same as unidentified woman described above) talked to Dan Martin (Carroll's room mate) asking for Bob Carroll, who was not at home. She left word that she will call him "tomorrow."

At 5:43 PM an unidentified woman talked to "Danny" (Dan Martin) verifying that he (Danny) would get thre in time if Jack came to pick him up at 6:30 PM. (Previously an individual named Jack has been mentioned in conversations. However, in one conversation, it was established that the outgoing mall was not to a known number of Jack Anderson. The full number called could not be identified, however.

At 7:31 PM an unidentified woman called Carroll, asking if Jakk were there. Carpollssaid that he "is just sitting here." "He said he has to go eat. The woman asked Carroll to tell Jack he had better hurry, as "we are having company."

The foregoing is all of the pertinent information developed from this coverage on January 12, 1972.

65-75/02-33 NOT RECORDED

JUN 2 5 1973

JUN :

JUN 2 5 1973 pm

JUNE

### RE: ROBERT T. CARROLL

The following is a summary of pertinent information developed concerning Robert T. Carroll on January 12, 1972:

At 1:40 PM an unidentified woman called Carroll and said she would have to call him back, and that all is well.

At 3:20 PM an unidentified woman, believed to be the same one who made the call at 1:40, PM (also believed same voice which has previously been identified withtthe name "Georgianna,") called Carroll. She said that she would come overto his place "tonight" and would call before she came.

At 4:25 PM the same unidentified woman called Carroll and said that she forgot she told Jan she would go with ner "tonight" to look at an apartment. She asked if Carroll would be home "tomorrow" and he said yes. She will call him.

At 5:10 PM "Georgianna" (believed same as unidentified woman described above) talked to Dan Martin (Carroll's room mate) asking for Bob Carroll, who was not at home. She left word that she will call him "tomorrow."

At 5:43 PM an unidentified woman talked to "Danny" (Dan Martin) verifying that he (Danny) would get thre in time if Jack came to pick him up at 6:30 PM. (Previously an individual named Jack has been mentioned in conversations. However, in one conversation, it was established that the outgoing mall was not to a known number of Jack Anderson. The full number called could not be identified, however.

At 7:31 PN an unidentified woman called Carroll, asking if Jakk were there. Carpollssaid that he "is just sitting here." "He said he has to go eat. The woman asked Carroll to tell Jack he had better hurry, as "we are having company."

The foregoing is all of the pertinent information developed from this coverage on January 12, 1972.

65-75/08-33 NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

JUN 2 5 1973

W. 55131 DocId: 32989632 Page 532

JIME

RE: WILLIAM FRANK MORGAN
PORTLAND, OREGON
(CHARLES E. RADFORD II)

The following is a summary of pertinent information developed January 12, 1972 as result of special coverage of William Frank Morgan, Portland, Oregon:

At 6:44 PM William Morgan called the operator and tried to learn the telephone number of Frank Tabor (wife's name Barbara) of Downeyville, California. The operator said that that Frank Tabor is not listed. Morgan said that he drives a school bus and has Zip Code 95936. The operator said that she couldn't help him.

At 6:49 PM Morgan (who referred to himself as "Sunny") decalled residence of the parents of Tonne Radford. The telephone number could not be reconstructed. Their name is Buckles (phonetic). Morgan told the young man answering the phone that he is Chuck Radford's stepfather. He said that the Navy has been attempting to contact Radford day by day by day. Morgan said that he hasn't heard anything from Radford. He said that the Navy has instructed that Radford not get housing in Seattle or anywhere until he hears from the Navy.

The youth, who is believed to be Tonne Radford's brother, said they last heard from the Radfords when they were in San Bernadion (California). Morgan said that he had tried to contact them there where they stayed but couldn't. Morgan said, "they'll probably come by here, but we haven't heard from them directly at all." He also said that Radford had left the Morgan address as the place where he can be reached. He told the youth to have Radford get in contact with Lieutenant Butler and that Morgan has two numbers Radford can call to do this (the numbers were not given).

No other information was developed on January 12, 1972 as a result of this coverage.

67-75108-32 NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

JIME

WILLIAM FRANK MORGAN PORTLAND, OREGON (CHARLES E. RADFORD II)

The following is a summary of pertinent information developed January 12, 1972 as result of special coverage of William Frank Morgan, Portland, Oregon:

At 6:44 PM William Morgan called the operator and tried to learn the telephone number of Frank Tabor (wife's name Barbara) of Downeyville, California. The operator said that that Frank Tabor is not listed. Morgan said that he drives a school bus and has Zip Code 95936. The operator said that she couldn't help him.

At 6:49 PM Morgan (who referred to himself as "Sonny") called residence of the parents of Tonne Radford. The telephone number could not be reconstructed. Their name is Buckles (phonetic). Morgan told the young man answering the phone that he is Chuck Radford's stepfather. He said that the Navy has been attempting to contact Radford day by day. Morgan said that he hasn't heard anything from Radford. He said that the Navy has instructed that Radford not get housing in Seattle or anywhere until he hears from the Navy.

The youth, who is believed to be Tonne Radford's brother, said they last heard from the Radfords when they were in San Bernadion (California). Morgan said that he had tried to contact them there where they stayed but couldn't. Morgan said, "they'll probably come by here, but we haven't heard from them directly at all." He also said that Radford had left the Morgan address as the place where he can be reached. He told the youth to have Radford get in contact with Lieutenant Butler and that Morgan has two numbers Radford can call to do this (the numbers were not given).

No other information was developed on January 12, 1972 as a result of this coverage.

JUNE

RE: ROBERT T. CARROLL

The following is a summary of pertinent information developed concerning Robert T. Carroll on January 11, 1972:

At 1:25 PM a Commander Payne (Phonetic) tried to reach Bob Carroll with negative results. Commander Payne asked that Bob call him at his office before 5:00 PM.

At 5:27 PM Commander Payne again tried to reach Carroll, who was not in. Payne explained that he was supposed to meet Bob that night and had some information to give him.

At 8:17 PM Carroll placed a call through the operator to Arca Code 201-DA=7-1812 (Newark area). He told the operator he is calling his sister in New Jersey. He talked to Mary and said he is going into the hospital on January 24th for his operation and will be in the hospital for 3 or 4 days. Carroll related the story of Charles E. Radford's transfer and said that Georgianna was furious about the way "Chuck" was transferred. Remainder of the conversation was personal family chatter.

At 9:57 PM Carroll talked to a girl with name sounding phonetically like Carol. This believed to be a long distance call to New Jersey. Carroll asked if her father was there and then spoke to a man, addressing him as "young James." Carroll discussed his nose operation on January 24th and discussed other personal affairs. Carroll then said that he has a great story to tell James about the Jack Anderson thing, but will have to wait until he sees him. James said, "It's about time someone pulled the rug from under those guys."

Carroll said that he is thinking about going back to Spain; that he has been offered a job as bartender at MAG in Madrid.

The foregoing is the only significant information developed on January 11, 1972.

NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

NW 5113 2031 2989632 Page 53

JUNE

RE: ROBERT T. CARROLL

The following is a summary of pertinent information developed concerning Robert T. Carroll on January 11, 1972:

At 1:25 PM a Commander Payne (Phonetic) tried to reach Bob Carroll with negative results. Commander Payne asked that Bob call him at his office before 5:00 PM.

At 5:27 PM Commander Payne again tried to reach Carroll, who was not in. Payne explained that he was supposed to meet Bob that night and had some information to give him.

At 8:17 PM Carroll placed a call through the operator to Area Code 201-DA-7-1812 (Newark area). He told the operator he is calling his sister in New Jersey. He talked to Mary and said he is going into the hospital on January 24th for his operation and will be in the hospital for 3 or 4 days. Carroll related the story of Charles E. Radford's transfer and said that Georgianna was furious about the way "Chuck" was transferred. Remainder of the conversation was personal family chatter.

At 9:57 PM Carroll talked to a girl with name sounding phonetically like Carol. This believed to be a long distance call to New Jersey. Carroll asked if her father was there and then spoke to a man, addressing him as "young James." Carroll discussed his nose operation on January 24th and discussed other personal affairs. Carroll then said that he has a great story to tell James about the Jack Anderson thing, but will have to wait until he sees him. James said, "It's about time someone pulled the rug from under those guys."

Carroll said that he is thinking about going back to Spain; that he has been offered a job as bartender at MAG in Madrid.

The foregoing is the only significant information developed on January 11, 1972.

NOT RECORDED

JUN 2 5 1973

ин 5**411 № 205 1973** 19632 Раде 530

JUNE

RE: ROBERT T. CARROLL

The following is a summary of pertinent information developed concerning Robert T. Carrol on January 10, 1972:

At 3:30 PM an unidentified woman referred to as "Joey" (based on prior conversations, believed to be Joanne Lykens, wife of Sgt. Johnson A. Lykens, previously identified) called Robert T. Carroll. Joey mentioned that she worked for Internal Revenue Service before going to California and then overseas. She said that she was stationed in India at one time. She said she is getting about 400 (dolaars?) in connection with her disability, and free life insurance. She is possibly going to Jamaica. She said that Johnson (Lykens) is making \$10,500. Carroll said that he is receiving 30% disability.

There was no other, information of significance developed on January 10, 1972.

65-7510 (- 28 NOT RECORDED

JUN 2 5 1973

NW 55131 Docld: 32989632 Page 537

JUNE

RE: ROBERT T. CARROLL

The following is a summary of pertinent information developed concerning Robert T. Carrol on January 10, 1972:

At 3:30 PM an unidentified woman referred to as "Joey" (based on prior conversations, believed to be Joanne Lykens, wife of Sgt. Johnson A. Lykens, previously identified) called Robert T. Carroll. Joey mentioned that she worked for Internal Revenue Service before going to California and then overseas. She said that she was stationed in India at one time. She said she is getting about 400 (dolaars?) in connection with her disability, and free life insurance. She is possibly going to Jamaica. She said that Johnson (Lykens) is making \$10,500. Carroll said that he is receiving 30% disability.

There was no other information of significance developed on January 10, 1972.

65-75104-24 NOT RECORDED

JUN 2 5 1973

HW 55131 Docid: 32989632 Page 538

JUNE

44.5

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

Information previously summarized indicated that Charles E. Radford II and his family spent the last night before departing for Seattle at the home of Sergeant Johnson A. Lykens, 9462 4th Place, Lorton Virginia.

The only information available which could be identified with Sergeant Johnson A. Lykens is as follows:

On November 9, 1968 VIKTOR RYANZANTSEV, Soviet Office of Economic Affairs employee, was in contact with the wife of M/Sergeant Johnson A. Lykens, Marine Sergeant, U.S. Embassy, New Delhi. This information was reported through channels to interested agencies, (it is assumed that Marine Corps was made aware - State Department is aware of the contact).

65-75108-27 NOT RECORDED

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

Information previously summarized indicated that Charles E. Radford II and his family spent the last night becore departing for Seattle at the home of Sergeant Johnson A. Lykens, 9462 4th Place, Lorton Virginia.

The only information available which could be identified with Sergeant Johnson A. Lykens is as follows:

On November 9, 1968 VIKTOR RYANZANTSEV, Soviet Office of Economic Affairs employee, was in contact with the wife of M/Sergeant Johnson A. Lykens, Marine Sergeant, U.S. Embassy, New Delhi. This information was reported through channels to interested agencies, (it is assumed that Marine Corps was made aware - State Department is aware of the contact).

65-75102-27 NOT RECORDED

January 10, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

During a conversation between Radford's wife, Tonne, and an unidentified man named Miller at 4:27 PM on 1/5/72, mention was made of an individual with a name which sounded phonetically like Larry Manrang. The tape containing this conversation has been carefully analyzed and it is now believed that this individual is H. Laurence Manwaring, who is known to be active in the Mormon Church. He resides at 514 North Oak Street, Falls Church, Virginia. The current city directory shows that he lives at that address with his wife, Bernice, and carries his occupation as retired.

Information available to us indicates that H. Laurence Manwaring was Director. Soil Bank Division, Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture.

It will be noted that during the above-mentioned conversation, the person named Miller, which was not believed to be a last name, made reference to a matter "which found its way to the floor of Congress" and which caused a problem for Miller during the time he was with Benson. In this connection Mr. Ezra Taft Benson, a Morman, was Secretary of Agriculture between 1953 and 1961.

The only significant information available concerning Manwaring is that he was interviewed numerous times in 1962 during the course of the probe of the Billie Sol Estes case concerning various individuals with whom he was acquainted, or other persons who were also employed by Department of Agriculture.

NOT RECORDED

JUN 2 5 1973

January 10, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

During a conversation between Radford's wife, Tonne, and an unidentified man named Miller at 4:27 PM on 1/5/72, mention was made of an individual with a name which sounded phometically like Larry Manrang. The tape containing this conversation has been carefully analyzed and it is now believed that this individual is H. Laurence Manwaring, who is known to be active in the Mormon Church. He resides at 514 North Oak Street, Falls Church, Virginia. The current city directory shows that he lives at that address with his wife, Bernice, and carries his occupation as retired.

Information available to us indicates that H. Laurence Manwaring was Director, Soil Bank Division, Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture.

It will be noted that during the above-mentioned conversation, the person named Miller, which was not believed to be a last name, made reference to a matter "which found its way to the floor of Congress" and which caused a problem for Miller during the time he was with Benson. In this connection Mr. Ezra Taft Benson, a Morman, was Secretary of Agriculture between 1953 and 1961.

The only significant information available concerning Manwaring is that he was interviewed numerous times in 1962 during the course of the probe of the Billie Sol Estes case concerning various individuals with whom he was acquainted, or other persons who were also employed by Department of Agriculture.

NOT RECORDED

JUN 2 5 1973

JUNE

RE: ROBERT T. CARROLL

The following is a summary of information developed concerning Robert T. Carroll on January 7, 8, and 9, 1972:

Numerous insignificant calls were placed or received by two individuals who are apparently living or staying with Carroll. From information developed during the various calls it appears that these two individuals are James and Dan Martin. Dan Martin has been in contact with the Alexandria School Board, and based on prior data noted, he has apparently been trying to find employment as a school hal monitor.

On 1/7/72 at 5:26 PM a Mr. Hammond talked to Dan Martin and asked for Mr. Carroll. Dan said that Carroll left a message for Hammond that Chuck Radford has been transferred and that someone else will have to take his Bunday school class. Hammond asked who is Mr. Carroll and Dan said that he is a friend of Chuck. Hammond asked to who he was speaking and the answer was Dan Martin, Carroll's room-mate. Hammond was amazed at the Radfords leaving so suddenly. In response to the question, Mairin said that he did not know the reason for Radford's transfer.a

On 1/7/72 in a conversation at 9:57 PM between "Jim" (thought to be James Martin) he told a girl, Clare (phonetic) that he as a blue Mustang; that he is from Florida; was in the Marines until last June and came here to go to school. He said he was working the next day from 8:00 AM to midnight.

On 1/8/72 at 10:39 AM James called Robert Carroll and gave him two telephone numbers for Patty to call and talk to him (James). Number 546-8483 and 546-9451 and ask for the Security Guard.

On 1/9/72 a Commander Payne (phonetic) called Bob Carroll and said that if, by chance, Bob's plans had changed the invitation still stands. Payne mentioned that he wants to get (Bob) "back on the track," before the Sams (not clear at this point) run out. He also said something to the effect, "also told him about the 3%." Payne said that he is now holding meetings on Tuesday at 7:30 PM at Howard Johnson motel at Route 1 and the Beltway. He told Bob to drop by, that he will be there and they can have a talk. Bob said that he is unable to say now.

NOT RECORDED

5 1973 fran Doctd: 32989632 Page 543 RE: ROBERT T. CARROLL January 10, 1972

PAGE TWO

On 1/9/72, at 12:52 PM Robert Carroll talked to an unidentified woman. Carroll mentioned that Tonne (Radford) had just gone to the commissary (obviously before Radfords departed Washington area); that he felt so sorry for them. The woman asked where the Radfords are going and Carroll informed her they are going to the State of Washington.

The woman said that Jack had called him (Cærvoll) Friday night but Carroll was not at home. Carroll said that he had gone to Lorton for dinner and to pick up Chuck's (Radford) cleaning receipts. (Prior conversations between Carroll and Radford indicated that cleaning receipts would be left with Sergeant Johnson A. Lykens, at Lorton.)

The tape of this partacular conversation was carefully analyzed in an effort to determine the telephone number called by Carroll. It was not possible to reconstruct the telephone number. However, enough of the number was determined to state it was not that of Jack Anderson.

The foregoing is all of the pertinent information developed during the period January 7 through 9, 1972.



JUNE

#### RE: ROBERT T. CARROLL

The following is a summary of information developed concerning Robert T. Carroll on January 7, 8, and 9, 1972:

Numerous insignificant calls were placed or received by two individuals who are apparently living or staying with Carroll. From information developed during the various calls it appears that these two individuals are James and Dan Martin. Dan Martin has been in contact with the Alexandria School Board, and based on prior data noted, he has apparently been trying to find employment as a school hal monitor.

On 1/7/72 at 5:26 PM a Mr. Hammond talked to Dan Martin and asked for Mr. Carroll. Dan said that Carroll left a message for Hammond that Chuck Radford has been transferred and that someone else will have to take his Sunday school class. Hammond asked who is Mr. Carroll and Dan said that he is a friend of Chuck. Hammond asked to who he was speaking and the answer was Dan Martin, Carroll's room-mate. Hammond was amazed at the Radfords leaving so suddenly. In response to the question, Määrin said that he did not know the reason for Radford's transfer.a

On 1/7/72 in a conversation at 9:57 PM between "Jim" (thought to be James Martin) he told a girl, Clare (phonetic) that he as a blue Mustang; that he is from Florida; was in the Marines until last June and came here to go to school. He said he was working the next day from 8:00 AM to midnight.

On 1/8/72 at 10:39 AM James called Robert Carroll and gave him two telephone numbers for Patty to call and talk to him (James). Number 546-8483 and 546-9451 and ask for the Security Guard.

On 1/9/72 a Commander Payne (phonetic) called Bob Carroll and said that if, by chance, Bob's plans had changed the invitation still stands. Payne mentioned that he wants to get (Bob) "back on the track," before the Sams (not clear at this point) run out. He also said something to the effect, "also told him about the 3%." Payne said that he is now holding meetings on Tuesday at 7:30 PM at Howard Johnson motel at Route 1 and the Beltway. He told Bob to drop by, that he will be there and they can have a talk. Bob said that he is unable to say now.

NOT RECORDED

RE: ROBERT T. CARROLL January 10, 1972

PAGE TWO

On 1/9/72, at 12:52 PM Robert Carroll talked to an unidentified woman. Carroll mentioned that Tonne (Radford) had just gone to the commissary (obviously before Radfords departed Washington area); that he felt so sorry for them. The woman asked where the Radfords are going and Carroll informed her they are going to the State of Washington.

The woman said that Jack had called him (Carroll) Friday night but Carroll was not at home. Carroll said that he had gone to Lorton for dinner and to pick up Chuck's (Radford) cleaning receipts. (Prior conversations between Carroll and Radford indicated that cleaning receipts would be left with Sergeant Johnson A. Lykens, at Lorton.)

The tape of this partacular conversation was carefully analyzed in an effort to determine the telephone number called by Carroll. It was not possible to reconstruct the telephone number. However, enough of the number was determined to state it was not that of Jack Anderson.

The foregoing is all of the pertinent information developed during the period January 7 through 9, 1972.



January 7, 1972

JUNE

RE: ROBERT T. CARROLL

The following observations are offered concerning possibility that the unknown woman named "Georgianna" who has discussed the matter involving Charles E. Radford II with Robert T. Carroll might be Georgianna M. Prince, an employeeoof State Department:

Information available concerning Georgianna M. Prince does not show any connection between Prince and Robert T. Carroll. It is noted, however, that as of December, 1965 Prince had served in U.S. Embassies in Mexico City, Belgrade, Ankara and Helsinki. A Robert T. Carroll, who is possibly identical to above-captioned individual, is known to have been a YNC in the Defense Attache's Office in New Delhi in 1968. While no background is available on Carroll's other assignments, it appears possible that he could have been assigned to other Embassy posts in other countries, possibly at the same time as Prince.

As a matter of interest, in 1965 it was determined that the Czechoslovak Intelligence Service was interested in Georgianna M. Prince and was attempting to obtain information concerning her. Georgianna M. Prince is of Czech extraction. Prince was residing in Arlington, Virginia in 1965, and this fact was known to the Czechoslovak Intelligence Service.

State Department is aware of Czechoslovak Intelligence Service interest in Georgianna M. Prince.

1.5.75/08-24 NOT RECORDED

\*JUN 2 5 1973

January 7, 1972

JUNE

RE: ROBERT T. CARROLL

The following observations are offered concerning possibility that the unknown woman named "Georgianna" who has discussed the matter involving Charles E. Radford II with Robert T. Carroll might be Georgianna M. Prince, an employeeoof State Department:

Information available concerning Georgianna M. Prince does not show any connection between Prince and Robert T. Carroll. It is noted, however, that as of December, 1965 Prince had served in U.S. Embassies in Mexico City, Belgrade, Ankara and Helsinki. A Robert T. Carroll, who is possibly identical to above-captioned individual, is known to have been a YNC in the Defense Attache's Office in New Delhi in 1968. While no background is available on Carroll's other assignments, it appears possible that he could have been assigned to other Embassy posts in other countries, possibly at the same time as Prince.

As a matter of interest, in 1965 it was determined that the Czechoslovak Intelligence Service was interested in Georgianna M. Prince and was attempting to obtain information concerning her. Georgianna M. Prince is of Czech extraction. Prince was residing in Arlington, Virginia in 1965, and this fact was known to the Czechoslovak Intelligence Service.

State Department is aware of Czechoslovak Intelligence Service interest in Georgianna M. Prince.

1-75108-24 NOT RECORDED

MUN 25 1973

JUNE

RE: ROBERT T. CARROLL

The following is a summary of pertinent information concerning Robert T. Carroll which was developed on January 6, 1972:

An outgoing call was made by a Sergeant Colley (phonetic) to Commander Simons' office, Bolling Air Force Base, for Sergeant Aguila (phonetic). Sergeant Burke said that Aguila was busy on another phone and would call Colley back. This was at 10:04 AM.

At 1:11 PM Helen Hoyt talkedtto Bob Carroll. He indicated he had been to the Finance Center and the PX and commissary. He said he was supposed to go to Patty's "tonight." Mention is made about Patty being from Bedford, Pennsylwania.

At 1:11 PM an unidentified man called the administration office, Alexandria School Board regarding a hall monitoring job. He was told to call the next day.

At 5:44 PM Bob Carpôd talked first to Joanne Lykens and then Johnson Lykens (Sgergeant Johnson A. Lykens, 9462 4th Place, Lorton, Virginia). Joanne said she has some notes for Bob, and the cleaning tickets that Chuck (Radford) left. They discussed the visit the night before of the Radfords. Bob Carroll then commented that Johnson's new commandant is making statements already; that he was on the front page of the Washington Post the day before saying that Viet Nam was necessary. Bob told of hissvisit to the Finance Center trying to get his \$1500 claim straightened out. Bob mentioned getting disability in December.

In discussing the Radfords, Bob said that Chuck should not have taken the transfer, and that he had told Chuck that if there is nothing there, "I would not go, or put up or shut up, and they can't put up." Johnson Lykens said that he would have fought tooth and toe nail. Bob said that a friend of his at State recommended that he go to the American Civil Liberties Union, but Bob felt that Chuck should go first to the JAG and tell them what he was going to do. Johnson said that Chuck has got to be exonerated from this deal, because if this guy burns him, hismmilitary career is shot, that he may as well get out.

45-25/12-23 NOT RECORDED

JUN 2 5 1973

NWJJIN 2 5 1973 Page 549

10.00

RE: ROBERT T. CARROLL January 6, 1972

PAGE TWO

Bob told Johnson that the stupidest thing was that "yesterday" Tonne was supposed to go with Anderson's wife to Archives. Bob said that he couldn't believe it. Bob said that when Chuck first told him (Bob) that Jack Anderson was a Mormon, and that they had met, Bob told Chuck that for his own protection he should stay away; he should not have anything to do with him; it would be better for Chuck, with the job he is in. Bob said that Chuck told him, no, no, "if I can't have my friends, blah, blah, blah." Bob added, "He's so damned honest, you know."

Joanne informed Bob that Chuck wants Bob to call Vanguard regarding the pay (\$70) which he has coming, but she forgot to ask the address where he wants it sent. Joanne gave the address as Vanguard, 5202 Wisconsin and Bob said that he knows because Jim works for them too. Joanne also gave Bob the name, Paul Harvey, Office 966-8700, and Harvey's home phone as 538-5398. (Telephone directory lists Vanguard Detective Agency at 5202 Wisconsin) Joanne said also that Chuck wants Bob to call (Bishop) Victor Hammond in D.D.R. & E. at the Pentagon, and tell him that he will have to get a new Sunday school teacher for class II-B.

Bob referred to "this friend I have in State, she is very high up." (Joanne said that she knows who Bob means) Bob said that she was very upset. She said that it was a witch hunt and she is the one who recommended that Bob go to American Civil Liberties Union for a lawyer. Bob said "she" (Georgianna) likes Chuck and Tonne, especially Chuck, because he has had a lot of dealings with her, "not a lot of dealings, but in any event.... so anyway, she was very upset."

Joanne referred to the fact that Radford had told "them" that Bob had lent them the money for downpayment on their car. Bob said, "Oh, yeah, and they wanted to know, no interest and all that." Joanne said that "they" had said, "well boy, he must be a good friend, he must really trust you." Joanne commented, "Man, if I had one of those guys say that to me, I'd say, 'well, you know I had no reason to be mistrusted until goons like you started messing around.'" Bob said, "Wait until they come over to see me." Joanne asked if he thinks they will and Bob said that Chuck told him they might.

RE: ROBERT T. CARROLL January 7, 1972

PAGE THREE

Bob said that he told Chuck, "Look, Chuck, 20 years I've had people like that, and 20 years they haven't fazed me." Bob explained that when he lived here before he moved three times. The first time he was very poor, then he made chief and moved to a better apartment. But he moved again because of the noise and all the kids. So he moved over to where he is now, which is where he wanted to be in the first place. Bob said that "they" asked "georgianna" first of all why wasn't Bob married, and second of all why did he move so much. She told them it was none of their "goddamned" business. If they wanted to know, go ask him (Bob). "Georgiann" according to Bob, said the guy almost turned purple. Bob then mentioned that he has two house-guests, Jim and his brother.

At 6:29 PM Bob talked to Helen Hoyt, saying that he had just talked to Patty and she is still sick so he will be able to come over on Saturday night. Helen said that Howard is on the way to recovery. Bob said that he would probably have some sort of engagement with "Georgianna" at noon (date not stated), if she goes up to the shopping center in the afternoon. Bob mentioned getting a call from Lennie Tyndal (phonetic) asking if Bob wanted to tent his house, but Bob declined, as it is out too far. Bob mentioned that he is going to the hospital "tomorrow" about, "my nose business."

At 10:03 PM an unidentified man placed a person to person call to Janet Stokely (phonetic) Area Code 904-997-1604. There was no answer. The call was repeated at 10:55 PM, but there was still no answer.

The foregoing is all the pertinent information developed on January 6, 1972:

JUNE

RE: ROBERT T. CARROLL

The following is a summary of pertinent information concerning Robert T. Carroll which was developed on January 6, 1972:

An outgoing call was made by a Sergeant Colley (phonetic) to Commander Simons' office, Bolling Air Force Base, for Sergeant Aguila (phonetic). Sergeant Burke said that Aguila was busy on another phone and would call Colley back. This was at 10:04 AM.

At 1:14 PM Helen Hoyt talkedtto Bob Carroll. He indicated he had been to the Finance Center and the PX and commissary. He said he was supposed to go to Patty's "tonight." Mention is made about Patty being from Bedford. Pennsylmania.

At 1:11 PM an unidentified man called the administration office, Alexandria School Board regarding a hall monitoring job. He was told to call the next day.

At 5:44 PM Bob Carpôn talked first to Joanne Lykens and then Johnson Lykens (Sgergeant Johnson A. Lykens, 9462 4th Place, Lorton, Virginia). Joanne said she has some notes for Bob, and the cleaning tickets that Chuck (Radford) left. They discussed the visit the night before of the Radfords. Bob Carroll then commented that Johnson's new commandant is making statements already; that he was on the front page of the Washington Post the day before saying that Viet Nam was necessary. Bob told of hissvisit to the Finance Center trying to get his \$1500 claim straightened out. Bob mentioned getting disability in December.

In discussing the Radfords, Bob said that Chuck should not have taken the transfer, and that he had told Chuck that if there is nothing there, "I would not go, or put up or shut up, and they can't put up." Johnson Lykens said that he would have fought tooth and toe nail. Bob said that a friend of his at State recommended that he go to the American Civil Liberties Union, but Bob felt that Chuck should go first to the JAG and tell them what he was going to do. Johnson said that Chuck has got to be exonerated from this deal, because if this guy burns him, hismmilitary career is shot, that he may as well get out.

NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

NWJUN 2 5 1973 MM NWJUN 2 5 1973 MM NWJUN 2 5 1973 MM

12.40

RE: ROBERT T. CARROLL January 8, 1972

PAGE TWO

Bob'told Johnson that the stupidest thing was that "yesterday" Tonne was supposed to go with Anderson's wife to Archives. Bob said that he couldn't believe it. Bob said that when Chuck first told him (Bob) that Jack Anderson was a Mormon, and that they had met, Bob told Chuck that for his own protection he should stay away; he should not have anything to do with him; it would be better for Chuck, with the job he is in. Bob said that Chuck told him, no, no, "if I can't have my friends, blah, blah, blah." Bob added, "He's so damned honest, you know."

Joanne informed Bob that Chuck wants Bob to call Vanguard regarding the pay (\$70) which he has coming, but she torgot to ask the address where he wants it sent. Joanne gave the address as Vanguard, 5202 Wisconsin and Bob said that he knows because Jim works for them too. Joanne also gave Bob the name, Paul Harvey, Office 966-8700, and Harvey's home phone as 538-5398. (Telephone directory lists Vanguard Detective Agency at 5202 Wisconsin) Joanne said also that Chuck wants Bob to call (Bishop) Victor Hammond in D.D.R. & E. at the Pentagon, and tell him that he will have to get a new Sunday school teacher for class II-B.

Bob referred to "this friend I have in State, she is very high up." (Joanne said that she knows who Bob means) Bob said that she was very upset. She said that it was a witch hunt and she is the one who recommended that Bob go to American Civil Liberties Union for a lawyer. Bob said "she" (Georgianna) likes Chuck and Tonne, especially Chuck, because he has had a lot of dealings with her, "not a lot of dealings, but in any event.... so anyway, she was very upset."

Joanne referred to the fact that Radford had told "them" that Bob had lent them the money for downpayment on their car. Bob said, "Oh, yeah, and they wanted to know, no interest and all that." Joanne said that "they" had said, "well boy, he must be a good friend, he must really trust you." Joanne commented, "Man, if I had one of those guys say that to me, I'd say, 'well, you know I had no reason to be mistrusted until goons like you started messing around." Bob said, "Wait until they come over to see me." Joanne asked if he thinks they will and Bob said that Chuck told him they might.

RE: ROBERT T. CARROLL January 7, 1972

PAGE THREE

Bob said that he told Chuck, "Look, Chuck, 20 years I've had people like that, and 20 years they haven't fazed me." Bob explained that when he lived here before he moved three times. The first time he was very poor, then he made chief and moved to a better apartment. But he moved again because of the noise and all the kids. So he moved over to where he is now, which is where he wanted to be in the first place. Bob said that "they" asked "georgianna" first of all why wasn't Bob married, and second of all why did he move so much. She told them it was none of their "goddamned" business. If they wanted to know, go ask him (Bob). "Georgiann" according to Bob, said the guy almost turned purple. Bob then mentioned that he has two house-guests, Jim and his brother.

At 6:29 PM Bob talked to Helen Hoyt, saying that he had just talked to Patty and she is still sick so he will be able to come over on Saturday night. Helen said that Howard is on the way to recovery. Bob said that he would probably have some sort of engagement with "Georgianna" at noon (date not stated), if she goes up to the shopping center in the afternoon. Bob mentioned getting a call from Lennie Tyndal (phonetic) asking if Bob wanted to tent his house, but Bob declined, as it is out too far. Bob mentioned that he is going to the hospital "tomorrow" about, "my nose business."

At 10:03 PM an unidentified man placed a person to person call to Janet Stokely (phonetic) Area Code 904-997-1604. There was no answer. The call was repeated at 10:55 PM, but there was still no answer.

The foregoing is all the pertinent information developed on January 6, 1972:

January 6, 1972.

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of information developed concerning Charles E. Radford II on January 5, 1972:

At 6:16 PM Tonne Radford called "Bob" Carroll and told him the moving truck was there. In response to "Bob" she said that she had called Joanne (phonetic) and told her and she couldn't believe it. "Bob" said he was talking to Georgianna (phonetic) and she said that Radford shouldn't have taken the transfer. They then mentioned news articles.

At 9:36 PM an individual referred to as "Dad" which was apparently a long distance call from the State of Washington, called and talked to Tonno. She told him that they have been transferred to Seattle; that they were leaving "tonight" and will stop in Downeyville on the way. "Dad" said, "But everything is all right with Chuck, he's not involved in this thing?"

Tonne replied, "Oh, yeah, they're still investigating." "Dad" mentioned hearing Jack Anderson on the news the night before and Tonne said that he was on "tonight." Tonne said that Radford could tell him all about it when he gets there.

At 9:57 PM an unidentified man invited Radford to spend the night at his place, but Radford said that he was planning on leaving early in the morning because he had to go up to Bainbridge to see an uncle. However, after consulting with Tonne Radford accepted the offer. The unidentified man said he is going to bed but that Joanne would be around.

The foregoing is all of the pertinent information developed after 4:27 PM, it being noted that a prior summary included all other data developed prior to 4:27 PM.

65-25102-21 NOT RECORDED

JUN 2 5 1973

odaria od na

January 6, 1972

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is a summary of information developed concerning Charles E. Radford II on January 5, 1972:

At 6:16 PM Tonne Radford called "Bob" Carroll and told him the moving truck was there. In response to "Bob" she said that she had called Joanne (phonetic) and told her and she couldn't believe it. "Bob" said he was talking to Georgianna (phonetic) and she said that Radford shouldn't have taken the transfer. They then mentioned news articles.

At 9:36 PM an individual referred to as "Dad" which was apparently a long distance call from the State of Washington, called and talked to Tonno. She told him that they have been transferred to Seattle; that they were leaving "tonight" and will stop in Downeyville on the way. "Dad" said, "But everything is all right with Chuck, he's not involved in this thing?"

Tonne replied, "Oh, yeah, they're still investigating." "Dad" mentioned hearing Jack Anderson on the news the night before and Tonne said that he was on "tonight." Tonne said that Radford could tell him all about it when he gets there.

At 9:57 PM an unidentified man invited Radford to spend the night at his place, but Radford said that he was planning on leaving early in the morning because he had to go up to Bainbridge to see an uncle. However, after consulting with Tonne Radford accepted the offer. The unidentified man said he is going to bed but that Joanne would be around.

The foregoing is all of the pertinent information developed after 4:27 PM, it being noted that a prior summary included all other data developed prior to 4:27 PM.

(5-25/02-2 NOT RECORDED

JUN 2 5 1973

1 July Oliv

RE: ROBERT T. CARROLL

JUNE

The following is a summary of pertinent information developed concerning Robert T. Carroll on January 5, 1972:

At 3:37 PM a Helen Hoyt talked to a man named Dan (last name unknown) and asked for Bob Carroll. He was not in and Helæm asked that Bob call her when he returns.

At 5:07 PM an unidentified woman, believed to possibly be individual previously referred to as "Georgianna" in conversations between Carroll and Charles E. Radford II, talked to Carroll. Bob informed her of Radford's transfer following Bob's advice for him to "call the agent." Bob said the agent looked up the case file and said, "you have no case here." The woman said that she would like to believe that Radford is innocent of the major crime, but if he is being punished for having lunch with a man named Jack Anderson... Bob said no, they had nothing, so the lawyer and Admiral Moorer got together, and they said to get him out of the limelight, so they sent him to the West Coast, which is where he wanted to go originally anyway. Bob said that the told Radford the only thing he should get squared away is the deficiency mark or whatever you call it.

The woman remarked that even if Radford wants the West Coast, this still makes him look guilty. Bob agreed, but noted Anderson's claim that it was a top official. Bob said that what they want to do is get him away from Anderson. Bob said that on top of all that, Tonne Radford was supposed to go to the archives today with Anderson's wife to look up the geneology of the family. Bob said he told Tonne, "Are you crazy?"

Bob mentioned that Radford had told him he came out bad on the lie detector test. The woman asked if they are transferring everybody. Bobbsaid, "Well, they're kicked out of the White House." But Bob didn't know if they are transferring everybody that knows Anderson. The woman said that the transfer makes Radford look guilty. The Woman said that it is terrible that someone gave those papers to Anderson, and that Anderson gave them to the Post and that the Post published them. Bob said that Radford should have taken his (Bob's) advice in the beginning. The woman agreed, saying that if Anderson invited her to lunch she would probably refuse, she doean't like his nasty style.

65-75/07-20 NOT RECORDED

JUN 2 5 1973

NW 99131 25 1973/m Pocid: 32989632 Page 557 RE: ROBERT T. CARROLL January 5, 1972

PAGE TWO

The unknown woman asked if this means you can't have lunch with a couple of thousand people, noting that she greets Marvin Kalb in the hall every day, and conceivably he might invite her to lunch one day. Bob said it might boild down to that. Bob then mentioned getting a card from John Gotlepski (phonetic), who is working up in Hackensack, New Jersey now. They then discussed the unknown woman's back ailment and she asked Bob to give Radford her best wishes. She also suggested that she and Bob might get together later in the week.

At 6:57 PM Helen Hoyt called Bob Carroll and said that Howard is sick with the flu and Bob agreed to drive her mother to the bus station in the morning. Bob said he would use his key to get in. Helen will give him breakfast.

At 7:23 PM Bob Carroll called and talked to Tonne Radford. He gave her names of motels that accept Esso credit cards. Radford arrived and got on the phone and Bob told him of his conversation with "Georgianna." They then mentioned the news stories. They also mentioned that the FBI is investigating the case.

At 10:57 PM Joanne (phonetic) last kname unknown, talked to Bob Carroll and said that Chuck and Tonne Radford are coming over to spend the night. Bob said that he was talking to a friend of his at State (possibly "Georgianna) and she said Radford should never have taken the transfer. Bob mentioned that Tonne was going to the archives with what's his name's wife, and "I thought, 'Oh! Come on Tonne'" Joanne asked why she was going to the archives and Bob said it was to look up the geneology for the Mormon bit, they have to look up the family history and all that nonsense. Bob commented that Radford took the lie detector test too, which he should never have done. Joanne mentioned that "Tom" said hello.

At 11:16 PM a man named Jack, last kname unknown, called Bob Carroll. Jack talked about his medical treatment and operation. Jack said the bandage came off in his sleep and he wondered if he should put it back on or just leave it off. Bob checked with someone who was with him and told Jack to put the bandage back on.

The foregoing is all of the pertinent information developed on January 5, 1972.

RE: ROBERT T. CARROLL

JUNE

The following is a summary of pertinent information developed concerning Robert T. Carroll on January 5, 1972:

At 3:37 PM a Helen Hoyt talked to a man named Dan (Tast name unknown) and asked for Bob Carroll. He was not in and Helæn asked that Bob call her when he returns.

At 5:07 PM an unidentified woman, believed to possible be individual previously referred to as "Georgianna" in conversations between Carroll and Charles E. Radford II, talked to Carroll. Bob informed her of Radford's transfer following Bob's advice for him to "call the agent." Bob said the agent looked up the case file and said, "you have no case here." The woman said that she would like to believe that Radford is innocent of the major crime, but if he is being punished for having lunch with a man named Jack Anderson... Bob said no, they had nothing, so the lawyer and Admiral Moorer got together, and they said to get him out of the limelight, so they sent him to the West Coast, which is where he wanted to go originally anyway. Bob said that the told Radford the only thing he should get squared away is the deficiency mark or whatever you call it.

The woman remarked that even if Radford wants the West Coast, this still makes him look guilty. Bob agreed, but noted Anderson's claim that it was a top official. Bob said that what they want to do is get him away from Anderson. Bob said that on top of all that, Tonne Radford was supposed to go to the archives today with Anderson's wife to look up the geneology of the family. Bob said he told Tonne, "Are you crazy?"

Bob mentioned that Radford had told him he came out bad on the lie detector test. The woman asked if they are transferring everybody. Bobbsaid, "Well, they're kicked out of the White House." But Bob didn't know if they are transferring everybody that knows Anderson. The woman said that the transfer makes Radford look guilty. The Woman said that it is terrible that someone gave those papers to Anderson, and that Anderson gave them to the Post and that the Post published them. Bob said that Radford should have taken his (Bob's) advice in the beginning. The woman agreed, saying that if Anderson invited her to lunch she would probably refuse, she doean't like his nasty style.

65-75/02-23 NOT RECORDED

JUN 2 5 1973

JUN 25 1973/m w 55131 Boc1d: 32989632 Page 559 RE: ROBERT T. CARROLL January 5, 1972

PAGE TWO

The unknown woman asked if this means you can't have lunch with a couple of thousand people, noting that she greets Marvin Kalb in the hall every day, and conceivably he might invite her to lunch one day. Bob said it might boild down to that. Bob then mentioned getting a card from John Gotlepski (phonetic), who is working up in Hackensack, New Jersey now. They then discussed the unknown woman's back ailment and she asked Bob to give Radford her best wishes. She also suggested that she and Bob might get together later in the week.

At 6:57 PM Helen Hoyt called Bob Carroll and said that Howard is sick with the flu and Bob agreed to drive her mother to the bus station in the morning: Bob said he would use his key to get in. Helen will give him breakfast.

At 7:23 PM Bob Carroll called and talked to Tonne Radford. He gave her names of motels that accept Esso credit cards. Radford arrived and got on the phone and Bob told him of his conversation with "Georgianna." They then mentioned the news stories. They also mentioned that the FBI is investigating the case.

At 10:57 PM Joanne (phonetic) last kname unknown, talked to Bob Carroll and said that Chuck and Tonne Radford are coming over to spend the night. Bob said that he was talking to a friend of his at State (possibly "Georgianna) and she said Radford should never have taken the transfer. Bob mentioned that Tonne was going to the archives with what's his name's wife, and "I thought, 'Oh! Come on Tonne'" Joanne asked why she was going to the archives and Bob said it was to look up the geneology for the Mormon bit, they have to look up the family history and all that nonsense. Bob commented that Radford took the lie detector test too, which he should never have done. Joanne mentioned that "Tom" said hello.

At 11:16 PM a man named Jack, last kname unknown, called Bob Carroll. Jack talked about his medical treatment and operation. Jack said the bandage came off in his sleep and he wondered if he should put it back on or just leave it off. Bob checked with someone who was with him and told Jack to put the bandage back on.

The foregoing is all of the pertinent information developed on January 5, 1972.

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is pertinent information developed concerning Charles E. Radford II on January 4, 1972:

At 10:26 AM Radford talked to a Chief Sessions (phonetic) and during the conversation Sessions asked if "the guy" saw Radford the day before. Radford said yes and that this person identified himself as being from Paul Carney's (phonetic) shop. Radford said that this person picked up his DIA pass and building pass, and that all he has left is his uniform. Sessions asked if anyone had talked to Radford this week and Radford replied negatively. Radford said that he read in the newspaper that the investigation is going on and that he doesn't know where that came from. He said it sure is a mess.

At 2:14 PM Radford called "Bob" (probably Robert T. Carroll, previously identified) and engaged in a lengthy conversation.

Radford wanted the telephone number of the Civil Liberties Union.

"Bob" said it is the American Civil Liberties Union, but that he doesn't have the number. "Bob" asked Radford if he is going to contact the Civil Liberties Union or wait and Radford said that he thinks he will contact them and see what they recommend, if they will recommend. Radford than told "Bob" that they took his building pass and everything and "Bob" expressed the opinion that this is usual. Radford said he felt that they could at least assign him to an unclassified job of some sort. "Bob" made the statement, Charles, you have to go back to work somewhere, I need a phone call."

Radford said that he was talking to Shertleff (phonetic) and he said it really doesn't make any difference if you are guilty or not, they'll make a case out of what they've got. "Bob" asked if Radford had tried to talk to the Admiral. Radford said no, that the Admiral would hardly mutter anything to him the first couple of days. He said he is sure it is much worse now that he has been kicked out of the White House. "Bob" said that the Admiral could have been the leak, too. Radford said, "You're darn right!" "Bob" suggested that perhaps they took away the Admiral's building pass. Radford said no, that he is still working. He said that the Chief is still working for the Admiral, too, at the Pentagon; that they have all been kicked out of the White House. "Bob" said it's more than Radford, then. Radford said, "Yes, but 'he's still /7 working and I'm not."

JUN 2 5 1973

MW 95131 5 1973 / Page 561

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD January 5, 1972

PAGE TWO

"Bob" said that all his people are retired, up in ONI, and that he doesn't know who to call to find out something. Radford said he is going to phone these other "guys" (American Civil Liberties Union ?) and see if they will recommend something. "Bob" cautioned that Radford cannot go too far with the case; that he is under that code thing where he can't release stuff. Radford seemed surprised and wanted to know if he is forced to go through the Pentagon for a lawyer. "Bob" said he didn't think so but that he would (recommend) that Radford go see the Pentagon people first, the JAG office, and tell them what Radbord plans to do, because it is jeopardizing his career. "Bob" repeated that he would (recommend) that Radford go to the Pentagon JAG first. He said they are the ones who can get in touch with ONI and find out what is going on, and then break it to the other people (Civil biberties Union ?). "Bob" said that Radford would have to be careful about what he told them. Radford said that the whole thing is classified, and if he couldn't tell them about that he wouldn't have anything to say. "Bob" again said that Radford should go to the JAG first, and see what they have to say.

Discussion then took place concerning tests taken by Radford. Radford said that he was told that the results of the tests were bad. "Bob" asked how the tests could be bad if Radford didn't know anything. Radford said that he had been upset when he took the test. "Bob" asked if only Radford's test showed up bad. Radford said yes and that he doesn't know of they are trying to pull a sneaky on him or what.

Radford, at one point, said that he could at least be working as a chaplain. "Bob" said that they may be investigating other aspects or something. Radford said that he is sure that's what they are doing, but that "If the Admiral can continue working at his same old position while they are investigating these other aspects, why can't I?" "Bob" replied that he is an Admiral and trustworthy. Radford inisted that he is just as trustworthy as an Admiral. Radford said that they have a lot that makes it look like he (Radford) is not innocent, just by virtue of his movements. He said, "I figure that's why I'm here, because the Admiral is still working and he and I knew the same thing, the only difference is he didn't know Jack and I do, so I'm home and he's not, I'm suspended and he's not.

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II January 5, 1972

PAGE THREE

At another point in the conversation "Bob" said that the lie detector thing was interesting, where they said that Radford showed up bad. "Bob" asked what questions were asked. Radford said they asked him if he gave material to Anderson, if he sold material to Anderson, did he see Anderson, and things like that. He said that they say I was lying to them. Following a discussion as to the reliability of the polygraph operator, the following verbatim conversation took place: "Bob" asked, "Did Anderson tell you where he got the stuff?" Radford, in a surprised tone of voice, "Huh?" "Bob" repeated, "Did Anderson tell you where he got the stuff?" Radford replied, "No, I never asked him. I'm having as little tontact with him as possible, believe me. Anymore than is absolutely necessary is to much, for they can always use that too, you know." "Bob" asked, "They still don't know how you know Anderson?" Radford replied, "I told them? They asked me. You know, it's true, I do. But not all that well. I know him and that's about the extent of it.

"Bob" wondered if they published anything after Radford left the office that Radford did not see. Radford said that he doesn't know, but that they made a remark that nothing had been and this makes it just as ball. He said, "But on the other hand, the guy that gave it to him, it scared the daylights out of him, and he's not going to do anything until you know, I get hung, or somebody gets hung, and he's clear." Bob asked, "Wasn't there one paper you told me that only you and the Admiral saw?" Radford replied yes. "Bob" then said that somebody had to see that whenever the Admiral took it someplace. Radford agreed. "Bob" indicated that it could be somebody over at the White House.

At 3:44 PM Radford talked to a Colonel Finklestein in Admiral Moore"s Office. He inquired as to procedures concerning filing of formal charges and getting a lawyer. He said that he has a problem; that they are accusing him of bigger secrets than he thought they were.

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II
January 5, 1972

PAGE FOUR

At 5:52 PM Colonel Finklestein (phonetic) called Radford and said that after "our little talk this afternoon, which seemed so benign at the time, I did some checking around. I think you mand I need so sit down and takk." Finklestein suggested that Radford come to this home as soon as Radford could get there. Radford agreed to go.

At 8:39 PM Radford called his wife, Tonne, and asked her who she was talking to because he had called and the line was busy. Tonne said she had not talked to anyone. Radford said that he was then at "Bobis" house.

At 10:07 PM Colonel Finkelstein (phonetic) called Radford and said, "How does porthand or Seattle sound?" Radford replied this would be wonderful. Colonel Finkelstein asked how "tomorrow would sound." In response to question as to whether Radford wanted leave and where would he be, Radford replied that he did want leave and would be at 5511 Southeast Mitchell Street, Portland, Oregon. Finkelstein said that the orders will read as Yeoman but that he has been assured that this will be straightened out. Finkelstein told Radford to expect orders "tomorrow and a moving van tomorrow afternoon." Finkelstein agreed to let Radford have 30 days leave to drive across country.

At 10:38 PM Radford called "Bob" Carroll and informed him of his transfer. "Bob" was amazed at how sudden it was. Radford said that if he gets Portland he will stay with his folks; that he has a step-brother and step-sister there. If it's Seattle they will stay with Tonne's folks for awhile.

The foregoing is alloof the pertinent information developed on January 4, 1972.

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following is pertinent information developed concerning Charles E. Radford II on January 4, 1972:

At 10:26 AM Radford talked to a Chief Sessions (phonetic) and during the conversation Sessions asked if "the guy" saw Radford the day before. Radford said yes and that this person identified himself as being from Paul Carney's (phonetic) shop. Radford said that this person picked up his DIA pass and building pass, and that all he has left is his uniform. Sessions asked if anyone had talked to Radford this week and Radford replied negatively. Radford said that he read in the newspaper that the investigation is going on and that he doesn't know where that came from. He said it sure is a mess.

At 2:14 PM Radford called "Bob" (probably Robert T. Carroll, previously identified) and engaged in a lengthy conversation.

Radford wanted the telephone number of the Civil Liberties Union.

"Bob" said it is the American Civil Liberties Union, but that he doesn't have the number. "Bob" asked Radford if he is going to contact the Civil Liberties Union or wait and Radford said that he thinks he will contact them and see what they recommend, if they will recommend. Radford than told "Bob" that they took his building pass and everything and "Bob" expressed the opinion that this is usual. Radford said he felt that they could at least assign him to an unclassified job of some sort. "Bob" made the statement, Charles, you have to go back to work somewhere, I need a phone call."

Radford said that he was talking to Shertleff (phonetic) and he said it really doesn't make any difference if you are guilty or not, they'll make a case out of what they've got. "Bob" asked if Radford had tried to talk to the Admiral. Radford said no, that the Admiral would hardly mutter anything to him the first couple of days. He said he is sure it is much worse now that he has been kicked out of the White House. "Bob" said that the Admiral could have been the leak,too. Radford said, "You're darn right!" "Bob" suggested that perhaps they took away the Admiral's building pass. Radford said no, that he is still working. He said that the Chief is still working for the Admiral, too, at the Pentagon; that they have all been kicked out of the White House. "Bob" said it's more than Radford, then. Radford said, "Yes, but 'he's' still working and I'm not."

JUN 2 5 1973

NW 15131 5001d: 32989632 Page 565

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD January 5, 1972

PAGE TWO

"Bob" said that all his people are retired, up in ONI, and that he doesn't know who to call to find out something. Radford said he is going to phone these other "guys" (American Civil Liberties Union ?) and see if they will recommend something. "Bob" cautioned that Radford cannot go too far with the case; that he is under that code thing where he can't release stuff. Radford seemed surprised and wanted to know if he is forced to go through the Pentagon for a lawyer. "Bob" said he didn't think so but that he would (recommend) that Radford go see the Pentagon people first, the JAG office, and tell them what Radford plans to do, because it is jeopardizing his career. "Bob" repeated that he would (recommend) that Radford go to the Pentagon JAG first. He said they are the ones who can get in touch with ONI and find out what is going on, and then break it to the other people (Civil biberties Union ?). "Bob" said that Radford would have to be careful about what he told them. Radford said that the whole thing is classified, and if he couldn't tell them about that he wouldn't have anything to say. "Bob" again said that Radford should go to the JAG first, and see what they have to say.

Discussion then took place concerning tests taken by Radford. Radford said that he was told that the results of the tests were bad. "Bob" asked how the tests could be bad if Radford didn't know anything. Radford said that he had been upset when he took the test. "Bob" asked if only Radford's test showed up bad. Radford said yes and that he doesn't know of they are trying to pull a sneaky on him or what.

Radford, at one point, said that he could at least be working as a chaplain. "Bob" said that they may be investigating other aspects or something. Radford said that he is sure that's what they are doing, but that "If the Admiral can continue working at his same old position while they are investigating these other aspects, why can't I?" "Bob" replied that he is an Admiral and trustworthy. Radford inisted that he is just as trustworthy as an Admiral. Radford said that they have a lot that makes it look like he (Radford) is not innocent, just by virtue of his movements. He said, "I figure that's why I'm here, because the Admiral is still working and he and I knew the same thing, the only difference is he didn't know Jack and I do, so I'm home and he's not, I'm suspended and he's not.

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II January 5, 1972

PAGE THREE

At another point in the conversation "Bob" said that the lie detector thing was interesting, where they said that Radford showed up bad. "Bob" asked what questions were asked. Radford said they asked him if he gave material to Anderson, if he sold material to Anderson, did he see Anderson, and things like that. He said that they say I was lying to them. Following a discussion as to the reliability of the polygraph operator, the following verbatim conversation took place: "Bob" asked, "Did Anderson tell you where he got the stuff?" Radford, in a surprised tone of voice, "Huh?" "Bob" repeated, "Did Anderson tell you where he got the stuff?" Radford replied, "No, I never asked him. I'm having as little tontact with him as possible, believe me. Anymore than is absolutely necessary is to much, for they can always use that too, you know." "Bob" asked, "They still don't know how you know Anderson?" Radford replied, "I told them? They asked me. You know, it's true, I do. But not all that well. I know him and that's about the extent of it.

"Bob" wondered if they published anything after Radford left the office that Radford did not see. Radford said that he doesn't know, but that they made a remark that nothing had been and this makes it just as ball. He said, "But on the other hand, the guy that gave it to him, it scared the daylights out of him, and he's not going to do anything until you know, I get hung, or somebody gets hung, and he's clear." Bob asked, "Wasn't there one paper you told me that only you and the Admiral saw?" Radford replied yes. "Bob" then said that somebody had to see that whenever the Admiral took it someplace. Radford agreed. "Bob" indicated that it could be somebody over at the White House.

At 3:44 PM Radford talked to a Colonel Finklestein in Admiral Moore"s Office. He inquired as to procedures concerning filing of formal charges and getting a lawyer. He said that he has a problem; that they are accusing him of bigger secrets than he thought they were.

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II January 5, 1972

PAGE FOUR

At 5:52 PM Colonel Finklestein (phonetic) called Radford and said that after "our little talk this afternoon, which seemed so benign at the time, I did some checking around. I think you nand I need so sit down and takk." Finklestein suggested that Radford come to lhis home as soon as Radford could get there. Radford agreed to go.

At 8:39 PM Radford called his wife, Tonne, and asked her who she was talking to because he had called and the line was busy. Tonne said she had not talked to anyone. Radford said that he was then at "Bob1s" house.

At 10:07 PM Colonel Finkelstein (phonetic) called Radford and said, "How does portard or Seattle sound?" Radford replied this would be wonderful. Colonel Finkelstein asked how "tomorrow would sound." In response to question as to whether Radford wanted leave and where would he be, Radford replied that he did want leave and would be at 5511 Southeast Mitchell Street, Portland, Oregon. Finkelstein said that the orders will read as Yeoman but that he has been assured that this will be straightened out. Finkelstein told Radford to expect orders "tomorrow and a moving van tomorrow afternoon." Finkelstein agreed to let Radford have 30 days leave to drive across country.

At 10:38 PM Radford called "Bob" Carroll and informed him of his transfer. "Bob" was amazed at how sudden it was. Radford said that if he gets Portland he will stay with his folks; that he has a step-brother and step-sister there. If it's Seattle they will stay with Tonne's folks for awhile.

The foregoing is all of the pertinent information developed on January 4, 1972.

### January 5, 1972

# RE: CHARLES . RADFORD II JUNE

The following is pertinent information developed concerning Charles E. Radford II on January 5, 1972:

At 10:41 AM Ronne Radford talked to her mother in the State of Washington and discussed their transfer to Seattle. Tonne said they are leaving tonight or tomorrow morning. The mother asked if Radford is in trouble. Tonne replied yes, that is why they are moving.

At 4:27 PM an unidentified man called Miller (phonetic) called and talked to Tonne Radford. He said his wife, Alice, is in the hospital. Miller said he called earlier when he saw this front page thing. They discussed the transfer and Miller asked if they are putting anything in Radford's record. Tonne didn't know. Miller said this has been a real nightmare. They discussed the news stories. Tonne said that "Bob" Carroll was over this morning and he said that Anderson said it was a top official that had given it to him, and if it were disclosed, it would be more embarrassing to the Nixon Administration than to Anderson. Miller said that he has told Radford all along that he (Miller) thinks it is somebody either in State or in Kissinger's office, because those are the kinds of people that do these things.

Miller said that he feels so helpless about this. He said Larry Manrang (phonetic) and he talked about this the other night for 15 minutes trying to think of something they might do to help. Miller said that any contact they make with Jack (Anderson) would make it worse. Miller said you do get over those things. Miller related that once when he was with Benson (unidentified) Miller signed a letter that they picked up on the floor of Congress and it made the front pages all over the country. Miller said that in that case it wasn't a matter of who did it, it was a matter of why Miller did it; it was just one of those things that slipped by. Miller concluded that he thinks if they don't put too much in Radford's record he can go out there and make a fresh start.

NOT RECORDED

**JUN 2 5 1973** 

JUN 2 5 1973 for NW 55131 Docta 32989632 Page 569

January 5, 1972

RE: CHARLES I . CRADFORD II JUNE

The following is pertinent information developed concerning Charles E. Radford II on January 5, 1972:

At 10:41 AM Ronne Radford talked to her mother in the State of Washington and discussed their transfer to Seattle. Tonne said they are leaving tonight or tomorrow morning. The mother asked if Radford is in trouble. Tonne replied yes, that is why they are moving.

At 4:27 PM an unidentified man called Miller (phonetic) called and talked to Tonne Radford. He said his wife, Alice, is in the hospital. Miller said he called earlier when he saw this front page thing. They discussed the transfer and Miller asked if they are putting anything in Radford's record. Tonne didn't know. Miller said this has been a real nightmare. They discussed the news stories. Tonne said that "Bob" Carroll was over this morning and he said that Anderson said it was a top official that had given it to him, and if it were disclosed, it would be more embarrassing to the Nixon Administration than to Anderson. Miller said that he has told Radford all along that he (Miller) thinks it is somebody either in State or in Kissinger's office, because those are the kinds of people that do these things.

Miller said that he feels so helpless about this. He said Larry Manrang (phonetic) and he talked about this the other night for 15 minutes trying to think of something they might do to help. Miller said that any contactthey make with Jack (Anderson) would make it worse. Miller said you do get over those things. Miller related that once when he was with Benson (unidentified) Miller signed a letter that they picked up on the floor of Congress and it made the front pages all over the country. Miller said that in that case it wasn't a matter of who did it, it was a matter of why Miller did it; it was just one of those things that slipped by. Miller concluded that he thinks if they don't put too much in Radford's record he can go out there and make a fresh start.

NOT RECORDED

**JUN 25** 1973

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

Reference is made to memorandum, captioned as above, dated January 3, 1972, which identified an individual called by Radford as Robert T. Carroll.

This may be identical to YNC Robert T. Carroll, Defense Attache Office, New Delhi, India, who was contacted by a Soviet Attache, Valentin I. Ilyintsev, July 26, 1968. There is no additional information available concerning this contact, and there is no other information available which is identifiable with Carroll.

Low

NOT RECORDED

JUN 2 5 1973

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

Reference is made to memorandum, captioned as above, dated January 3, 1972, which identified an individual called by Radford as Robert T. Carroll.

This may be identical to YNC Robert T. Carroll, Defense Attache Office, New Delhi, India, who was contacted by a Soviet Attache, Valentin I. Ilyintsev, July 26, 1968. There is no additional information available concerning this contact, and there is no other information available which is identifiable with Carroll.

Lom

NOT RECORDED

JUN 2 5 1973

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following pertinent information was developed concerning Charles E. Radford II on January 3, 1972:

At 11:28 AM in a call to Admiral Moore's Office, Radford learned from Specialist Hager (phonetic) that a Wilford Allen (phonetic) from the West Coast called and asked that Radford call him. The number given was Olivet (?) number 643-5431.

At 5:36 PM "Bob" (probably Robert T. Carroll, previously identified from telephone number) called and talked to Radford's wife, Tonne. "Bob" asked if "they" didn't call and Tonne replied, "No! Nothing." Tonne said that something happened but that Radford would have to tell "Bob" about it...."At your place." "Bob" asked if it was interesting or uninteresting and she said, "Very interesting." Bob asked, "In your favor?" Tonne said no. "Bob" then said that he had been talking to Georgianna who said, "You should get an American Civil Liberties Union lawyer."

Radford and "Bob" then discussed the matter and "Bob" said that Georgianna (not further identified) had commented that "First of all you shouldn't have done what you did." Radford asked, "Done what?" "Bob' replied, "Take those tests." Radford remarked that he didn't have anything to hide. "Bob" at this point referred to Georgianna as "she" although previously as "he." "Bob" said that Georgianna suggested that if Radford needs a lawyer, he should go to ACLU because of the "big guns they have."

"Bob" remarked that they probably have Radford's phone tapped and Radford said that he thinks they can do it in such cases, but it hasn't done them any good. Radford then asked if Jim (not further identified) is back and "Bob" replied yes. Radford then asked if Jim had called up "Vanguard" (phonetic).

At 9:32 PM Radford called long distance to Conowingo, Maryland to John H. Cadwell ascertaining that Cadwell is his uncle. Cadwell informed Radford that Radford's countin, Jim Cadwell, is in the Navy in Washington, D.C. as a radioman and lives in Alexandria, Virginia.

There was no other pertinent information developed on January 3, 1972.

65-75/02-13 NOT RECORDED

JUN 2 5 1973

ин JUN 2 Бо 19732989632 Page 573

J.V.

JUNE

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

The following pertinent information was developed concerning Charles E. Radford II on January 3, 1972:

At 11:28 AM in a call to Admiral Moore's Office, Radford learned from Specialist Hager (phonetic) that a Wilford Allen (phonetic) from the West Coast called and asked that Radford call him. The number given was Olivet (?) number 643-5431.

At 5:36 PM "Bob" (probably Robert T. Carroll, previously identified from telephone number) called and talked to Radford's wife, Tonne. "Bob" asked if "they" didn't call and Tonne replied, "No! Nothing." Tonne said that something happened but that Radford would have to tell "Bob" about it..."At your place." "Bob" asked if it was interesting or uninteresting and she said. "Very interesting." Bob asked, "In your favor?" Tonne said no. "Bob" then said that he had been talking to Georgianna who said, "You should get an American Civil Liberties Union lawyer."

Radford and "Bob" then discussed the matter and "Bob" said that Georgianna (not further identified) had commented that "First of all you shouldn't have done what you did." Radford asked, "Done what?" "Bob' replied, "Take those tests." Radford remarked that he didn't have anything to hide. "Bob" at this point referred to Georgianna as "she" although previously as "he." "Bob" said that Georgianna suggested that if Radford needs a lawyer, he should go to ACLU because of the "big guns they have."

"Bob" remarked that they probably have Radford's phone tapped and Radford said that he thinks they can do it in such cases, but it hasn't done them any good. Radford then asked if Jim (not further identified) is back and "Bob" replied yes. Radford then asked if Jim had called up "Vanguard" (phonetic).

At 9:32 PM Radford called long distance to Conowingo, Maryland to John H. Cadwell ascertaining that Cadwell is his uncle. Cadwell informed Radford that Radford's counin, Jim Cadwell, is in the Navy in Washington, D.C. as a radioman and lives in Alexandria, Virginia.

There was no other pertinent information developed on January 3, 1972.

NOT RECORDED

JUNE

January 3, 1972

## RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

It will be recalled that on December 23, 1971, Radford made a call at 3:37 PM and talked to an individual identified only as Joe. He indicated that "we" had been invited to Joe's parent's house for dinner Saturday, but were unable to make it. Radford asked Joe to inform his parents of this.

For your information the tape of the above-described conversation has been carefully analyzed and it has now been determined that the number called by Radford at 3:37 PM on 12/23/71 was 365-7632. This number is listed to Jack Northman Anderson, 7300 Burdette, Bethesda, Maryland. Noother information of significance was developed during this analysis.

fan

NOT RECORDED

JUN 2 5 1973

JUN 2 5 1973/m

JUNE

January 3, 1972

## RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

It will be recalled that on December 23, 1971, Radford made a call at 3:37 PM and talked to an individual identified only as Joe. He indicated that "we" had been invited to Joe's parent's house for dinner Saturday, but were unable to make it. Radford asked Joe to inform his parents of this.

For your information the tape of the above-described conversation has been carefully analyzed and it has now been determined that the number called by Radford at 3:37 PM on 12/23/71 was 365-7632. This number is listed to Jack Northman Anderson, 7300 Burdette, Bethesda, Maryland. Noother information of significance was developed during this analysis.

film.

NOT RECORDED

JUN 2 5 1973

JUN 25 1973/m

NW 55131 DocId:32989632 Page 577

## RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD III

The following is a summary of pertinent information developed concerning captioned individual December 30, 1971:

At 5:28 PM an unidentified woman, first name, Bea, called and talked to Radford's wife, Tonne. Bea mentioned that Larry (not further identified) has a terrible cold and will not go back up to the farm. Bea asked about "Chuck" (Radford) and Tonne said that he "hasn't heard all week," that he "is still home." Bea replied that it is like a sword of Damocles hanging over his (Radford's) head. Bea told Tonne to tell "Chuck" to keep his chin up.

At 8:57 FM an unidentified man talked to Tonne Radford in what appeared to be a long distance call. The man asked how things were and Tonne replied that "Chuck" hasn't heard anything this week at all; that he had been home all week. The man asked if a letter had been written yet and the answer was no. The man replied that the "folks are going out of their minds trying to figure out..." Tonne answered, "yes, I know, but I can't write it, Chuck has to write it, he knows more about it than I do. "

No further pertinent information was developed on December 30, 1971.

The following is a summary of pertinent information developed on December 31, 1971:

At 1:10 PM Forence Guire (phonetic) called Radford. She said she heard he is moving to the Pentagon. He replied that he had heard it the day before. He asked if General Haig (phonetic) got off o.k. and Florence said yes and that Muriel (phonetic) was going with him. She said Muriel was more enthused about going to Hawaii than China. Florence mentioned that her husband had been in the hospital and Radford indicated he knew this because Wilma (phonetic) told him when he asked for Florence's address.

65-7570 - 19 NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

NW 4311 25 1973 km Docta: 32989632 Page 57 RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD III January 3, 1971

PAGE TWO

At 3:31 PM an individual named Robert (from conversation, possibly Robert T. Carroll(phonetic)) talked to both Tonne and Charles Radford. There was a discussion concerning gifts from Tonne to Robert and Jim (not further identified). Robert asked if "Chuck" was back at the office yet. Tonne replied that he had been home all week and that there had been no word. Radford then talked to Robert and mentioned that he had been home all week and hasn't heard anything yet. Robert then said, "So nothing at all yet?" Chuck said, "Not on me, I heard by way of the grape-vine that they have been busy." Robert then asked, "No more investigators or anything?" Radford replied, "No, not on me."

No further pertinent information was developed on December 31, 1971.

The following pertinent information was developed on January 1, 1972:

At 2:35 AM Tonne Radford talked to Bob (not further identified) and Bob asked if they had gotten home all right. Tonne replied in the affirmative, but said that "Chuck" had left his glasses on the table. Bob said he would bring them over "tomorrow.

At 12:05 PM Radford called his wife, Tonne and asked her if she had called earlier and she said no. He said that the phone rang and rang and that he did not dare answer it. He said he called Carol (not further identified) and she has to go to her uncle's and sends her regrets.

At 2:15 PM an individual named Floyd (not further identified) talked to Tonne and said he was lost. He told Radford he was at the Bolling Noncommissioned Officers Club. Radford said he would go get Floyd.

There was no further pertinent information developed on January 1, 1972.

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD III
January 3, 1972

PAGE THREE

The following pertinent information was developed on January 2, 1972:

At 10:47 AM Radford's wife, Tonne, made a call and asked an unknown man for "Bob." Bob mentioned that "they" came home early and went to bed; that he had hurt his eye removing a lens (contact ?). Tonne asked, "Do they have anything in your paper today ?" Bobbsaid that he was just looking at the paper. He said that he had the one (article ?) from the day before, but hasn't seen anything "today." Tonne mentioned that there was a small article in their paper the day before. Bob said that he told "Chuck" that he would read it (the article) to him over the phone. Tonne said that "Chuck" didn't sleep at all the night before. Bob said that he doesn't know what's going to happed, "but we'll see." He said, "What can you do? There has to be more than was in the article." Bob read the title of the article to Tonne, " PROBE ON TO FIND LEAK TO ANDERSON." Bob then read the article to Tonne. Tonne mentioned that there were anly three paragraphs in their paper. Both Tonne and Bob said they were looking in "today's" paper for additional articles. Tonne said, "He is really worried." Bob said, " I told him in the beginning, you know." Tonne replied, "Yea."

At 10:00 PM Radford called the information operator for the telephone number of John H. Cadwell, Conowingo, Maryland. The number was given as 378-3478.

At 12:40 PM Radford made a call to 931-2427, which is the telephone number of Robert T. Carroll, 1603-B North Van Doren Street, Alexandria, Virginia, and talked to "Bob." Radford described himself as "the voice of doom." Bob said that there was nothing in the papers "today," but proceeded to read an article from the Washington Post on page two and Anderson's column on page B-7, entitled "U.S. SHOW OF FORCE IN BENGAL." Radford said, "Oh! For Pete's sake," after Bob had read "secret White House papers dealing with" from the article. Bob said that he didn't think he (Anderson) was in "today's" paper. Radford said, "That's enough." Bob asked, "Were you there for all that?" Radford replied, "Yes." Bob said, "Oh! But certainly some had to come from somewhere else. You Know." Radford said, "I think so, of course." During the conversation Bob indicated that we was retired and was in India sometime in the past.

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD III January 3, 1972

PAGE FOUR

(Continuation of call at 12:40 PM, January 2, 1972) After declining a dinner invitation, Bob told Radford, "I think this is snowballing more than just your place." Radford replied, " Oh! Well it is about time that they start looking around. Monday, I might find myself in court." Bob replied, "You shouldn't sweat it yet. You have a powerful ally there, if they suddenly ... " Radford asked, "Who's that ?" Bob replied, "Your friend. Then I would say something to him and let him publish that." Radford said, "Oh!" Bob said, "What they were doing to you - - you know." Radford replied, "Yea, I would like to steer clear of that." He continued, "I'm in more trouble than I can handle now." Bob said, "Last ditch effort." Radford replied that it is an idea. Bob mentioned that somebody would wake up and say, "Hey -- Zumwaldt (phonetic) would get a little upset. Say knock it off." Radford said, "it's a little higher than Zumwaldt." Bob said, "don't forget to vote for slick Dick." Radford mentioned that he had voted for him the last time. Bob said that he hadn't. Radford said that he (Radford) is the only person in the group who voted for him. Radford said that he thinks Dick has done all right. Bob asked if Radford planned to go in or wait until they call. Radford said he would wait until they call. Bob said that he will tell the guy a good story if he shows up "here."

There was no further pertinent information developed on January 2, 1972.

Reversed John Dale 75

NW 55131 DocId:32989637 Page 582

### RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD III

The following is a summary of pertinent information developed concerning captioned individual December 30, 1971:

At 5:28 PM an unidentified woman, first name, Bea, called and talked to Radford's wife, Tonne. Bea mentioned that Larry (not further identified) has a terrible cold and will not go back up to the farm. Bea asked about "Chuck" (Radford) and Tonne said that he "hasn't heard all week," that he "is still home." Bea replied that it is like a sword of Damocles hanging over his (Radford's) head. Bea told Tonne to tell "Chuck" to keep his chin up.

At 8:57 PM an unidentified man talked to Tonne Radford in what appeared to be a long distance call. The man asked how things were and Tonne replied that "Chuck" hasn't heard anything this week at all; that he had been home all week. The man asked if a letter had been written yet and the answer was no. The man replied that the "folks are going out of their minds trying to figure out...." Tonne answered, "yes, I know, but I can't write it, Chuck has to write it, he knows more about it than I do."

No further pertinent information was developed on December 30, 1971.

The following is a summary of pertinent information developed on December 31, 1971:

At 1:10 PM Forence Guire (phonetic) called Radford. She said she heard he is moving to the Pentagon. He replied that he had heard it the day before. He asked if General Haig (phonetic) got off o.k. and Florence said yes and that Muriel (phonetic) was going with him. She said Muriel was more enthused about going to Hawaii than China. Florence mentioned that her husband had been in the hospital and Radford indicated he knew this because Wilma (phonetic) told him when he asked for Florence's address.

NOT RECORDED

JUN 2 5 1973

NW 99131 25 1973 Am Decid: 32989632 Page 583 RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD III January 3, 1971

PAGE TWO

At 3:31 PM an individual named Robert (from conversation, possibly Robert T. Carroll(phonetic)) talked to both Tonne and Charles Radford. There was a discussion concerning gifts from Tonne to Robert and Jim (not further identified). Robert asked if "Chuck" was back at the office yet. Tonne replied that he had been home all week and that there had been no word. Radford then talked to Robert and mentioned that he had been home all week and hasn't heard anything yet. Robert then said, "So nothing at all yet?" Chuck said, "Not on me, I heard by way of the grape-vine that they have been busy." Robert then asked, "No more investigators or anything?" Radford replied, "No, not on me."

No further pertinent information was developed on December 31, 1971.

The following pertinent information was developed on January 1, 1972:

At 2:35 AM Tonne Radford talked to Bob (not further identified) and Bob asked if they had gotten home all right. Tonne replied in the affirmative, but said that "Chuck" had left his glasses on the table. Bob said he would bring them over "tomotrow.

At 12:05 PM Radford called his wife, Tonne and asked her if she had called earlier and she said no. He said that the phone rang and rang and that he did not dare answer it. He said he called Carol (not further identified) and she has to go to her uncle's and sends her regrets.

At 2:15 PM an individual named Floyd (not further identified) talked to Tonne and said he was lost. He told Radford he was at the Bolling Noncommissioned Officers Club. Radford said he would go get Floyd.

There was no further pertinent information developed on January 1, 1972.

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD III
January 3, 1972

PAGE THREE

The following pertinent information was developed on January 2, 1972:

At 10:47 AM Radford's wife, Tonne, made a call and asked an unknown man for "Bob." Bob mentioned that "they" came home early and went to bed; that he had hurt his eye removing a lens (contact ?). Tonne asked, "Do they have anything in your paper today ?" Bobbsaid that he was just looking at the paper. He said that he had the one (article ?) from the day before, but hasn't seen anything "today." Tonne mentioned that there was a small article in their paper the day before. Bob said that he told "Chuck" that he would read it (the article) to him over the Tonne said that "Chuck" didn't sleep at all the night before. Bob said that he doesn't know what's going to happed, "but we'll see." He said, "What can you do? There has to be more than was in the article." Bob read the title of the article to Tonne, " PROBE ON TO FIND LEAK TO ANDERSON." Bob then read the Tonne mentioned that there were only three article to Tonne. paragraphs in their paper. Both Tonne and Bob said they were looking in "today's" paper for additional articles. Tonne said, "He is really worried." Bob said, " I told him in the beginning, you know." Tonne replied, "Yea."

At 10:00 PM Radford called the information operator for the telephone number of John H. Cadwell, Conowingo, Maryland. The number was given as 378-3478.

At 12:40 PM Radford made a call to 931-2427, which is the telephone number of Robert T. Carroll, 1603-B North Van Doren Street, Alexandria, Virginia, and talked to "Bob." Radford described himself as "the voice of doom." Bob said that there was nothing in the papers "today," but proceeded to read an article from the Washington Post on page two and Anderson's column on page B-7, entitled "U.S. SHOW OF FORCE IN BENGAL." Radford said, "Oh! For Pete's sake," after Bob had read "secret White House papers dealing with" from the article. Bob said that he didn't think he (Anderson) was in "today's" paper. Radford said, "That's enough." Bob asked, "Were you there for all that?" Radford replied, "Yes." Bob said, "Oh! But certainly some had to come from somewhere else. You Know." Radford said, "I think so, of course." During the conversation Bob indicated that we was retired and was in India sometime in the past.

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD III January 3, 1972

PAGE FOUR

(Continuation of call at 12:40 PM, January 2, 1972) After declining a dinner invitation, Bob told Radford, "I think this is snowballing more than just your place." Radford replied, ". Oh! Yea. Well it is about time that they start looking around. Monday, I might find myself in court." Bob replied, "You shouldn't sweat it yet. You have a powerful ally there, if they suddenly ... " Radford asked, "Who's that ?" Bob replied, "Your friend. Then I would say something to him and let him publish that." Radford said, "Oh!" Bob said, "What they were doing to you - - you know." Radford replied, "Yea, I would like to steer clear of that." He continued, "I'm in more trouble than I can handle now." Bob said, "Last ditch effort." Radford replied that it is an idea. Bob mentioned that somebody would wake up and say, "Hey -- Zumwaldt (phonetic) would get a little upset. Say knock - it off." Radford said, "it's a little higher than Zumwaldt." - im. Bob said, "don't forget to vote for slick Dick." Radford mentioned that he had voted for him the last time. Bob said that he hadn't. Radford said that he (Radford) is the only person in the group who voted for him. Radford said that he thinks Dick has done all right. Bob asked if Radford planned to go in or wait until they call. Radford said he would wait until they call. Bob said that he will tell the guy a good story if he shows up "here."

There was no further pertinent information developed on January 2, 1972.

62-116395-516

4 27 4 encl

JPT:1hb 8/18/75

The Attorney General USOSENATE SELECT COMMITTEE ON INTELLIGNO ACTVIS (SSC)

Re 8/5/75 req of SSC for FBI materials. Enclsd is a memo for ur aprovl & forwarding to the Committee in respns to Item V in ref'd req, relating to access to screen material by 8/18/75 Also enclsd for ur records is cc of the memo prepared for the Committee.

III., A

2,

5.

Reviewed by Dishell 75

#### SSC Request, 8/5/75, Item V., Part L.

Emp	10	уе	e

#### Current Assignment or Last Known Address

George A. Berley (retired)

4116 Dunnel Lane Kensington, Maryland 20795

Wilfred L. Bergeron (retired)

9306 Adelaide Drive Bethesda, Maryland

William D. Campbell

FBI Headquarters Laboratory Division

Richard W. Suter

Houston Office

William C. Tucker

Washington Field Office

Terry T. O'Connor

FBI Headquarters
External Affairs Division

Joseph Martin English (retired)

18 Eastmoor Drive Silver Spring, Maryland 20901

February 17, 1972

JUNE

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON

RE: SPECIAL ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE
REQUESTED BY THE WHITE HOUSE

You will recall that in connection with the leak of highly classified and extremely sensitive White House documents to Jack Anderson, the White House requested that we institute special electronic surveillance coverage of the prime suspect. Charles E. Radford II, a Navy enlisted man who had access to the documents and was personally acquainted with Jack Anderson.

The White House subsequently requested that we also institute coverage of Robert T. Carroll and Georgianna M. Prince, both of whom were acquaintances of Radford and possibly knowledgeable concerning Radford's relationship with Anderson. Although some significant information was developed initially from the coverage of Carroll, particularly concerning Radford's plans to possibly contact the American Civil Liberties Union concerning the manner in which Defense Department (or White House) investigators had interrogated him on a lie detector.

Radford was subsequently transferred to Portland, Oregon, however, and the coverage on Carroll and Prince has been mostly negative in recent days. On 2/17/72, Mr. David Young, of Mr. John D. Ehrlichman's Office at the White House, advised that the coverage of Robert T. Carroll and Georgianna M. Prince should be removed due to lack of productivity. He requested that the coverage we are maintaining at Portland and Salem, Oregon be continued, however. You will recall that we maintain coverage of William Frank Morgan, Portland, Oregon, Radford's stepfather, and on Radford himself at his residence and place of employment in Salem.

Accordingly, the coverage on Carroll and Prince was ordered discontinued immediately and Washington Field Office advised that it was discontinued at 9:45 AM on this date.

I will keep you fully of all developments in this case.

65-75108-113

W. MARK FELT

CONFIDENTIAL 1 DATE OF DECLASSIFICATION INDEFINITE EXEMPT FROM GOS CAT

February 17, 1972

JUNE

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON

RE: SPECIAL ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE REQUESTED BY THE WHITE HOUSE

You will recall that in connection with the leak of highly classified and extremely sensitive White House documents to Jack Anderson, the White House requested that we institute special electronic surveillance coverage of the prime suspect, , a Navy enlisted man who had access to the documents and was personally acquainted with Jack Anderson. (C)

The White House subsequently requested that we also institute coverage of 🚛 and both of whom were acquaintances of and possibly knowledgeable concerning 's relationship with Anderson. some significant information was developed initially from the coverage of particularly concerning s plans to possibly contact the American Civil Liberties Union concerning the manner in which Defense Department (or White House) investigators had interrogated him on a lie detector. (C)

was subsequently transferred to Portland, Oregon, however, and the coverage on and and has been mostly negative in recent days. On 2/17/72, Mr. David Young, of Mr. John D. Ehrlichman's Office at the White House, advised that the coverage of # be removed due to lack of productivity. He requested that the coverage one are maintaining at Portland and Salem, Oregon be continued, however. You will recall that we maintain coverage Portland, Oregon, Assiste s. stepfather, himself at his residence and place of employment and on in Salem.

Accordingly, the coverage on and . discontinued immediately and Washington Field Office advised that it was discontinued at 9:45 AM on this date. (C)

I will keep you fully of all developments in this case.

T-15102-W. MARK FELT

CLASSIFIED BY 1482 3/31/78
EXEMPT FROM GDS CATEGORY 2
DATE OF DECLASSIFICATION INDEFIN

Lum

February 17, 1972

JUNE

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON

RE: SPECIAL ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE REQUESTED BY THE WHITE HOUSE

You will recall that in connection with the leak of highly classified and extremely sensitive White House documents to Jack Anderson, the White House requested that we institute special electronic surveillance coverage of the prime suspect, Charles E. Radford II, a Navy enlisted man who had access to the documents and was personally acquainted with Jack Anderson. (C)

The White House subsequently requested that we also institute coverage of Robert T. Carroll and Georgianna M. Prince, both of whom were acquaintances of Raaford and possibly knowledgeable concerning Radford's relationship with Anderson. Although some significant information was developed initially from the coverage of Carroll, particularly concerning Radford's plans to possibly contact the American Civil Liberties Union concerning the manner in which Defense Department (or White House) investigators had interrogated him on a lie detector. (C)

Radford was subsequently transferred to Portland, Oregon, however, and the coverage on Carroll and Prince has been mostly negative in recent days. On 2/17/72, Mr. David Young, of Mr. John D. Ehrlichman's Office at the White House, advised that the coverage of Robert T. Carroll and Georgianna M. Prince should be removed due to lack of productivity. He requested that the coverage we are maintaining at Portland and Salem, Oregon be continued, however. You will recall that we maintain coverage of William Frank Morgan, Portland, Oregon, Radford's stepfather, and on Radford himself at his residence and place of employment in Salem. (C)

Accordingly, the coverage on Carroll and Prince was ordered discontinued immediately and Washington Field Office advised that it was discontinued at 9:45 AM on this date.

I will keep you fully of all developments in this case.

65-75102-113

W. MARK FELT

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON

JUNE

RE: SPECIAL ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE COVERAGE FOR THE WHITE HOUSE LEAKS TO JACK ANDERSON

You will recall that just prior to Christmas we instituted electronic surveillance coverage of Charles E. Radford II, a Navy Yeoman who was assigned to Admiral Moorer's Office at the White House. It developed that Radford had been examined on a polygraph and it was detected that he had been in contact with Jack Anderson and, according to the polygraph examiner, had guilty knowledge of material being leaked to Anderson.

As result of coverage of Radford, two predominant names emerged showing an unusual amount of interest in the investigation being conducted by Defense Department of Radford. One was Robert T. Carroll, who called Radford frequently and discussed in some detail Radford's association with Jack Anderson and the investigation being conducted. Our files indicated that Carroll was at one time assigned to the U.S. Embassy in New Delhi, and had been in contact with a Soviet Embassy official or employee.

The White House requested coverage of Carroll and we are still monitoring his phone.

Carroll, in conversations with Radford, kept referring to a woman named Georgianna. According to Carroll, Georgianna advocated that Radford should not have submitted to polygraph examination, and should get an attorney to protect his rights. The White House subsequently indicated that the person referred to as Georgianna was probably Georgianna M. Prince, a fairly high ranking State Department Official. Our files indicate that one Georgianna M. Prince had served in several U.S. Embassies abroad and at one time was of interest to the Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service, which was attempting to ascertain where Prince was residing in Virginia.

The White House requested coverage of Prince and we are still monitoring her phone.

65-75/08-62 NOT. RECORDED

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON SPECIAL ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE COVERAGE FOR THE WHITE HOUSE LEAKS TO JACK ANDERSON

PAGE TWO

Shortly after the first of the year Radford was suddenly transferred to Portland, Oregon. Coverage of his phone in this area was of course discontinued. However, at the request of the White House coverage was instituted on 1/11/72 of the residence of Radford's stepfather in Portland, Oregon, Mr. William Frank Morgan.

Information of possible significance to the White House has been developed through coverage of the Morgan residence in Portland. For example, Radford's wife, Tonne (pronounced Tony), telephoned Jack Anderson's residence in Bethesda and talked to Anderson's wife. It was obvious from the conversation that the Radfords and Andersons are more than just casually acquainted.

In a conversation between Mrs. Morgan and her daughter in Portland, Mrs. Morgan revealed that one of the first things Radford did upon arrival in Portland was to call Jack Anderson and let him know where he was.

In another instance a long distance call was received at the Morgan residence very early in the morning. The operator told Mrs. Morgan that Mr. Cole was calling Mr. Ronald Black at the specific telephone number of the Morgan residence. The call was cancelled when Mrs. Morgan indicated that she knew no one by the name of Ronald Black. While this call may have no significance it is interesting to note that Jack Anderson reportedly has a leg man named Cole.

The White House has now requested that we institute coverage of Radford both at his place of employment and residence in Salem. Oregon when he finally moves there. He will be at the Naval Marine Corps Training Center at Salem, and has indicated he will either buy or rent a place to live in Salem. Radford at this moment is visiting relatives in the Seattle, Washington, area. With the Director's approval we will institute the coverage requested by the White House. I will keep you currently advised of all developments.

EPRICHMAN. YOUNG SAYS

W. MARK FELT

M. G. QOUQUPS NW 55131 DocId: 32989632 Page 593

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON SPECIAL ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE COVERAGE FOR THE WHITE HOUSE LEAKS TO JACK ANDERSON

PAGE TWO

Shortly after the first of the year was suddenly transferred to Portland, Oregon. Coverage of his phone in this area was of course discontinued. However, at the request of the White House coverage was instituted on 1/11/72 of the residence of stepfather in Portland, Oregon, Mr.

Information of possible significance to the White House has been developed through coverage of the residence in Portland. For example, swife, (pronounced telephoned Jack Anderson's residence in Bethesda and talked to Anderson's wife. It was obvious from the conversation that the and Andersons are more than just casually acquainted.

In a conversation between Mrs. and her daughter in Portland, Mrs. revealed that one of the first things did upon arrival in Portland was to call Jack Anderson and let him know where he was.

In another instance a long distance call was received at the residence very early in the morning. The operator told Mrs. That Mr. Cole was calling Mr. Ronald Black at the specific telephone number of the residence. The call was cancelled when Mrs. indicated that she knew no one by the name of Ronald Black. While this call may have no significance it is interesting to note that Jack Anderson reportedly has a leg man named Cole.

The White House has now requested that we institute coverage of both at his place of employment and residence in Salem. Oregon when he finally moves there. He will be at the Naval Marine Corps Training Center at Salem, and has indicated he will either buy or rent a place to live in Salem. At this moment is visiting relatives in the Seattle, Washington, area. With the Director's approval we will institute the coverage requested by the White House. I will keep you currently advised of all developments. (C)

FROM DAVID YOUNG, ASST. TO OFF ERLICHMANN. YOUNG SAYS W. MARK FELT A.G. CONCUPS -2-

CONFIDENTIAL

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON SPECIAL ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE COVERAGE FOR THE WHITE HOUSE LEAKS TO JACK ANDERSON

PAGE TWO

Shortly after the first of the year Radford was suddenly transferred to Portland, Oregon. Coverage of his phone in this area was of course discontinued. However, at the request of the White House coverage was instituted on 1/11/72 of the residence of Radford's stepfather in Portland, Oregon, Mr. William Frank Morgan. (C)

Information of possible significance to the White House has been developed through coverage of the Morgan residence in Portland. For example, Radford's wife, Tonne (pronounced Tony), telephoned Jack Anderson's residence in Bethesda and talked to Anderson's wife. It was obvious from the conversation that the Radfords and Andersons are more than just casually acquainted.

In a conversation between Mrs. Morgan and her daughter in Portland, Mrs. Morgan revealed that one of the first things Radford did upon arrival in Portland was to call Jack Anderson and let him know where he was.

In another instance a long distance call was received at the Morgan residence very early in the morning. The operator told Mrs. Morgan that Mr. Cole was calling Mr. Ronald Black at the specific telephone number of the Morgan residence. The call was cancelled when Mrs. Morgan indicated that she knew no one by the name of Ronald Black. While this call may have no significance it is interesting to note that Jack Anderson reportedly has a leg man named Cole.

The White House has now requested that we institute coverage of Radford both at his place of employment and residence in Salem. Oregon when he finally moves there. He will be at the Naval Marine Corps Training Center at Salem, and has indicated he will either buy or rent a place to live in Salem. Radford at this moment is visiting relatives in the Seattle, Washington, area. With the Director's approval we will institute the coverage requested by the White House. I will keep you currently advised of all developments. (C)

EPRICHMAN. YOUNG SAKS W. MARK FELT

H. G. LONCUPS NW 55131 Doc1d: 32989632 Page 395 CONFIF

January 24, 1972

JUNE

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON

RE: SPECIAL ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE
COVERAGE FOR THE WHITE HOUSE
LEAKS TO JACK ANDERSON

You will recall that just prior to Christmas we instituted electronic surveillance coverage of a Navy Yeoman who was assigned to Admiral Moorer's Office at the White House. It developed that the had been examined on a polygraph and it was detected that he had been in contact with Jack Anderson and, according to the polygraph examiner, had guilty knowledge of material being leaked to Anderson.

As result of coverage of two predominant names emerged showing an unusual amount of interest in the investigation being conducted by Defense Department of . One was in some detail as association with Jack Anderson and the investigation being conducted. Our files indicated that was at one time assigned to the U.S. Embassy in New Delhi, and had been in contact with a Soviet Embassy official or employee.

The White House requested coverage of and we are still monitoring his phone. (c)

a woman named According to advocated that the should not have submitted to polygraph examination, and should get an attorney to protect his rights. The White House subsequently indicated that the person referred to as was probably as a fairly high ranking State Department Official. Our files indicate that one had served in several U.S. Embassies abroad and at one time was of interest to the Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service, which was attempting to ascertain where was residing in Virginia.

The White House requested coverage of and we are still monitoring her phone. (c)

CLASSIFIED BY 43/3/3/25 EXEMPT FROM GDS CATEGORY 2
DATE OF DECLASSIFICATION INDEFINITE DOLA Marked Continues U

65-75102-62 NOT RECORDED

JUN 25 1973

IUN 261973/m

CONFIDENTIAL

January 24, 1972

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON

JUNE

RE: SPECIAL ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE
COVERAGE FOR THE WHITE HOUSE
LEAKS TO JACK ANDERSON

You will recall that just prior to Christmas we instituted electronic surveillance coverage of Charles E. Radford II, a Navy Yeoman who was assigned to Admiral Moorer's Office at the White House. It developed that Radford had been examined on a polygraph and it was detected that he had been in contact with Jack Anderson and, according to the polygraph examiner, had guilty knowledge of material being leaked to Anderson.

As result of coverage of Radford, two predominant names emerged showing an unusual amount of interest in the investigation being conducted by Defense Department of Radford. One was Robert T. Carroll, who called Radford frequently and discussed in some detail Radford's association with Jack Anderson and the investigation being conducted. Our files indicated that Carroll was at one time assigned to the U.S. Embassy in New Delhi, and had been in contact with a Soviet Embassy official or employee. (C)

The White House requested coverage of Carroll and we are still monitoring his phone. (c)

Carroll, in conversations with Radford, kept referring to a woman named Georgianna. According to Carroll, Georgianna advocated that Radford should not have submitted to polygraph examination, and should get an attorney to protect his rights. The White House subsequently indicated that the person referred to as Georgianna was probably Georgianna M. Prince, a fairly high ranking State Department Official. Our files indicate that one Georgianna M. Prince had served in several U.S. Embassies abroad and at one time was of interest to the Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service, which was attempting to ascertain where Prince was residing in Virginia.

The White House requested coverage of Prince and we are still monitoring her phone.

CLASSIFIED BY 3/3/78
EXEMPT FROM GDS CATEGORY
DATE OF DECLASSIFICATION INDEFINITE
DATE OF DECLASSIFICATION CONTROLLED CON

65-75107-62 NOT RECORDED

JUN 2 5 1973

CONFIDENTIAL

January 11, 1972

DO NOT FILE

• RETURN TO ROOM 5744

MR. TOLSON:

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

At 12:30 p.m., 1-11-72, Attorney General Mitchell called with further reference to the matter of the leak of confidential White House memoranda to columnist Jack Anderson.

Mitchell said that this matter is far from resolved and indications are now that other persons may be involved. He said that Radford is still a prime suspect. Radford is presently en route to his new duty station at Portland, Oregon, where he will be staying, at least temporarily, with his step-father, Mr. William Frank Morgan, 5511 Southeast Mitchell Street, Portland, Oregon.

The Attorney General requested that telephonic surveillance of Radford at his temporary location at the Morgan home be instituted as quickly as possible. He requested that results be promptly furnished daily to him and to Mr. John Ehrlichman at the White House.

If the Director approves, I will instruct Miller to take the necessary steps to obtain this coverage promptly and to exercise the same security precautions as before.

W. MARK FELT

WMF:crt

65-75108-29 NOT RECORDED

JUN 2 5 1973

January 11, 1972

()

DO NOT FILE

RETURN TO ROOM 5744

MR. TOLSON:

RE:

At 12:30 p.m., 1-11-72, Attorney General Mitchell called with further reference to the matter of the leak of confidential White House memoranda to columnist Jack Anderson.

Mitchell said that this matter is far from resolved and indications are now that other persons may be involved. He said that is still a prime suspect. It is presently en route to his new duty station at Portland, Oregon, where he will be staying, at least temporarily, with his step-father, Mr. Street, Portland, Oregon.

The Attorney General requested that telephonic surveillance of at his temporary location at the home be instituted as quickly as possible. He requested that results be promptly furnished daily to him and to Mr. John Ehrlichman at the White House.

W. MARK FELT

If the Director approves, I will instruct Miller to take the necessary steps to obtain this coverage promptly and to exercise the same security precautions as before.

•

WMF:crt

LASSIFIED BY GDS CRIEGORY INDEFINITY
EXEMPT INDIVIDUAL ASSIFICATION INDEFINITY
BATE OF DECLASSIFICATION

65-75108-29 NOT RECORDED

JUN 2 5 1973

JUN 2(5,1973)

CONFIDENTIAL

January 11, 1972

DO NOT FILE

TUNE

RETURN TO ROOM 5744

MR. TOLSON:

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

At 12:30 p.m., 1-11-72, Attorney General Mitchell called with further reference to the matter of the leak of confidential White House memoranda to columnist Jack Anderson.

'Mitchell said that this matter is far from resolved and indications are now that other persons may be involved. He said that Radford is still a prime suspect. Radford is presently en route to his new duty station at Portland, Oregon, where he will be staying, at least temporarily, with his step-father, Mr. William Frank Morgan, 5511 Southeast Mitchell Street, Portland, Oregon.

The Attorney General requested that telephonic surveillance of Radford at his temporary location at the Morgan home be instituted as quickly as possible. He requested that results be promptly furnished daily to him and to Mr. John Ehrlichman at the White House.

If the Director approves, I will instruct Miller to take the necessary steps to obtain this coverage promptly and to exercise the same security precautions as before.

WMF:crt

1483 3 178

CLASE TO DECLASSIFICATION INDEFINITE

CLASE OF DECLASSIFICATION INDEFINITE

65-75108-29 NOT RECORDED

JUN 2 5 1973

JUN 2(5 1973)

CONFIDENTIAL

January 5, 1972

MR. TOLSON:

RE:

DO NOT FILE RETURN TO ROOM 5744

.

JUNE

At 5:35 p.m. on 1-4-72, Attorney General Mitchell called concerning the matter of the leak of confidential White House memoranda to columnist Jack Anderson...

Mitchell said that this matter will be coming to a head in the next two or three days and he felt the next 48 hours would be particularly critical. He called attention to the fact that has been in extensive conversations with has offered advice to has offered and has pumped him for information. Among other things, he suggested that has go to the American Civil Liberties Union to obtain a lawyer. He also suggested that have would have certain administrative appeal rights in the Pentagon.

The Attorney General requested that telephonic surveillance of be instituted as quickly as possible on his residence, North Street, Alexandria, Virginia, telephone

After clearing with the Director, I instructed Miller to take the necessary steps to obtain this coverage promptly and to exercise the same security as in the case.

Dissemination within the Bureau will be on a strict need-to-know basis. The Attorney General requested that results of both the and surveillances be furnished daily to him and to John Ehrlichman at the White House. (e)

We have previously ascertained that the in question is probably identical to a former military enlisted man who at one time was attached to the Embassy at New Delhi, India, and was contacted by Soviet Attache on 7-26-68. The conversation between and would indicate that the is now retired.

CLASSIFIED BY GOS CATEGORY DEFINITE

CLASSIFIED BY GOS CATEGORY DEFINITE

EXEMPT FROM ASSIF'COTION INDEFINITE

EXEMPT OF DECLASSIF'COTION INDEFINITE

DATE OF DECLASSIF'COTION INDEFINITE

.65-75108-18 NOT RECORDED

JUN 2 5 1973.

JUN 6 5 1973 Jum

<del>CONFIDENTIAL</del>

January 5, 1972

DO NOT FILE RETURN TO ROOM 5744

MR. TOLSON:

RE: ROBERT T. CARROLL

JUNE

At 5:35 p.m. on 1-4-72, Attorney General Mitchell called concerning the matter of the leak of confidential White House memoranda to columnist Jack Anderson...

Mitchell said that this matter will be coming to a head in the next two or three days and he felt the next 48 hours would be particularly critical. He called attention to the fact that Charles E. Radford has been in extensive conversations with Robert T. Carroll. Carroll has offered advice to Radford and has pumped him for information. Among other things, he suggested that Radford go to the American Civil Liberties Union to obtain a lawyer. He also suggested that Radford would have certain administrative appeal rights in the Pentagon.

The Attorney General requested that telephonic surveillance of Carroll be instituted as quickly as possible on his residence, 1603-B North Van Dorn Street, Alexandria, Virginia, telephone 931-2427.

After clearing with the Director, I instructed Miller to take the necessary steps to obtain this coverage promptly and to exercise the same security as in the Radford case.

Dissemination within the Bureau will be on a strict need-to-know basis. The Attorney General requested that results of both the Carroll and Radford surveillances be furnished daily to him and to John Ehrlichman at the White House.

We have previously ascertained that Carroll in question is probably identical to a former military enlisted man who at one time was attached to the Embassy at New Delhi, India, and was contacted by Soviet Attache on 7-26-68. The conversation between Radford and Carroll would indicate that Carroll is now retired.

W. MARK FELT

65-75/08-10 NOT RECORDED

JUN 2 5 1973

и 51973 12 m Раде 602

for

January 5, 1972

MR. TOLSON:

DO NOT FILE RETURN TO ROOM 5744

CARROLL .

JUNE

At 5:35 p.m. on 1-4-72, Attorney General Mitchell called concerning the matter of the leak of confidential White House memoranda to columnist Jack Anderson...

Mitchell said that this matter will be coming to a head in the next two or three days and he felt the next 48 hours would be particularly critical. He called attention to the fact that Charles E. Radford has been in extensive conversations with Robert T. Carroll. Carroll has offered advice to Radford and has pumped him for information. Among other things, he suggested that Radford go to the American Civil Liberties Union to obtain a lawyer. He also suggested that Radford would have certain administrative appeal rights in the Pentagon. (c)

The Attorney General requested that telephonic surveillance of Carroll be instituted as quickly as possible on his residence, 1603-B North Van Dorn Street, Alexandria, Virginia, telephone 931-2427. (c)

After clearing with the Director, I instructed Miller to take the necessary steps to obtain this coverage promptly and to exercise the same security as in the Radford case. (C)

Dissemination within the Bureau will be on a strict need-toknow basis. The Attorney General requested that results of both the Carroll and Radford surveillances be furnished daily to him and to John Ehrlichman at the White House. (c)

We have previously ascertained that Carroll in question is probably identical to a former military enlisted man who at one time was attached to the Embassy at New Delhi, India, and was contacted by Soviet Attache on 7-26-68. The conversation between Radford and Carroll would indicate that Carroll is now retired. (c)

CLASSIFIED BY

EXEMPT FROM GDS CATEG DATE OF DECLASSIFICATION INF W. MARK FELT

12/23/71

JUNE

Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_ Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_ Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_ Mr. Mohr \_\_\_ Mr. Bishop \_\_\_ Mr. Miller, E.S. Mr. Callahan \_\_\_ Mr. Casper \_\_\_

Mr. Conrad \_

Mr. Cleveland

Mr. Ponder \_\_\_\_ Mr. Bates \_\_\_\_ Mr. Tavel \_\_\_\_ Mr. Walters \_\_\_

Mr. Soyars \_\_\_ Tele. Room \_

Miss Holmes \_ Miss Gandy \_\_

COVE

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON:

RE: CHARLES E RADFORD II

Electronic surveillance of the telephone service of Radford was actuated at 10:30 AM this date. I so advised the Attorney General orally.

The Attorney General pointed out he would be out of the city over the Holidays and requested that during his absence any significant developments be forwarded to Mr. Ehrlichman at the White House. He also requested to be personally advised of any major development. I told him this would be done.

.161-2525

WMF:DSS

W. Mark Felt

7

MCT Per

65-75/08-3 NOT RECORDED

JUN 21 1973

им 5 ррку 20 5 16 18 3 друб 632 Раде 604

TUNE

Mr. Tolson \_\_\_ Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_

Rosen \_ Mohr

Mr. Bishop \_\_\_\_\_ Mr. Miller, E.S.

Mr. Callahan \_\_

Mr. Casper \_\_\_ Mr. Conrad \_\_\_

Mr. Dalbey \_\_\_\_ Mr. Cleveland \_

Mr. Ponder \_\_\_\_\_ Mr. Bates \_\_\_\_\_

Mr. Tavel \_\_\_\_

Mr. Soyars \_\_\_\_ Tele. Room \_\_\_

Miss Holmes \_\_\_\_\_ Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_

12/23/71

COVE

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON:

RE:

Electronic surveillance of the telephone service of was actuated at 10:30 AM this date. I so advised the Attorney General orally.

The Attorney General pointed out he would be out of the city over the Holidays and requested that during his absence any significant developments be forwarded to Mr. Ehrlichman at the White House. He also requested to be personally advised of any major development. I told him this would be done.

.161-2525

W. Mark Felt

WMF:DSS

M GRECATEON MOFERNITE

MCT/

65-75109-3 NOT RECORDED

JUN 21 1973

HIN 25 1973

CONFIDENTIAL

Mr. Tolson \_ Mr. Felt \_\_\_ Mr. Rosen UUITI ILL WIAME. Mohr \_\_\_\_

Mr. Miller, E.S.

Mr. Callahan \_

Mr. Casper\_

TUNE Mr. Conrad \_ Mr. Dalbey \_\_

> Mr. Cleveland . Mr. Ponder \_\_\_\_ Mr. Bates \_\_\_

Mr. Tavel \_\_

Mr. Walters \_ Mr. Soyars \_

Tele. Room \_

Miss Holmes \_

1:m

Miss Gandy .

COVE

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON:

RE: CHARLES E. RADFORD II

Electronic surveillance of the telephone service of Radford was actuated at 10:30 AM this date. I so advised the Attorney General orally. (C)

The Attorney General pointed out he would be out of the city over the Holidays and requested that during his absence any significant developments be forwarded to Mr. Ehrlichman at the White House. He also requested to be personally advised of any major development. I told him this would be done.

.161-2525

W. Mark Felt

WMF:DSS

12/23/71

DATE OF DECLASSIE CATION IN SEER EXEMPT FROM GOS CA

JUN 21 1973

#### Agency Checks

Information has been received from the following governmental agencies indicating their files contain either no record or no additional pertinent information concerning Mr.

Bureau of Personnel Investigations, Civil
Service Commission; House Committee on
Internal Security; United States Secret
Service; Defense Central Index of Investigations, Fort Holabird, Maryland; Naval
Investigative Service, Naval Intelligence
Command; Central Intelligence Agency;
Defense Intelligence Agency; and the

Defense Intelligence Agency; and the National Security Council.

and the second s

The central files of the FBI, including the files of the Identification Division, contain no additional pertinent information concerning Mr.

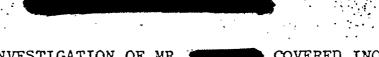


## UN COD STATES DEPARTMENT OF ROPICE

#### FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

November 10, 1970



THE INVESTIGATION OF MR. COVERED INQUIRIES IN THE CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES AS TO HIS CHARACTER, LOYALTY, AND GENERAL STANDING, BUT NO INQUIRIES WERE MADE AS TO THE SOURCES OF HIS INCOME.

#### I. BIOGRAPHICAL DATA

#### Birth

Mr. was born on June 9, 1943, in Modesto, California.

#### Education

Mr. attended high school in Loyalton and Downieville, California, from September, 1957, to June, 1961, when he was graduated.

Mr. attended Sacramento City College, Sacramento, California, from September, 1961, to November, 1961, when he withdrew.

Mr. attended the University of Nevada, Reno, Nevada, during January and February, 1963. He withdrew from this university in February, 1963.

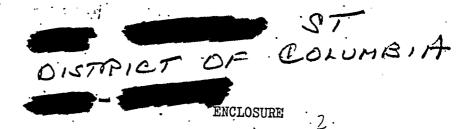
#### Employment and Military Service

While attending high school, Mr. worked parttime as a laborer in Downieville, California.

December, 1961, to September, 1962 Clerk, Media Records, Incorporated, San Francisco, California

September, 1962, to March, 1963

Kitchen helper, Saint Mary's Hospital, Reno, Nevada



March, 1963, to July, 1963

Laborer, Feather River Lumber Company, Loyalton, California

No records are available to establish the exact dates of Mr. semployment with Saint Mary's Hospital, Reno, Nevada, and the Feather River Lumber Company, Loyalton, California. However, persons interviewed said he was so employed.

Mr. enlisted in the United States Navy on July 9, 1963, and has served on active duty with the United States Navy since that time. Mr. holds the rank of yeoman. He is currently assigned in a clerical capacity to the Office of Admiral R. C. Robinson, United States Navy, a senior staff member with the National Security Council, Washington, D. C.

#### Marital Status.

their two children, and reside in Apartment at Street, Arlington, Virginia.

#### II. RESULTS OF INVESTIGATION

#### Interviews

Twenty-seven persons, consisting of associates, acquaintances, former and present co-workers and supervisors, references, and neighbors, were interviewed. They advised Mr. is a loyal American whose character, loyalty, reputation, and associates are above reproach. He was described as a conscientious, reliable, and hardworking young man. He was highly recommended for a position of trust and confidence. Persons acquainted with other members of his family stated they are reputable individuals whose loyalty to the United States is above reproach.

#### Close Relatives

In addition to his wife and two children, previously mentioned, Mr. has the following close relatives:

Father

Loyalton, California

Stepmother

Loyalton, California

Stepfather

Portland, Oregon

Mother

Portland, Oregon

Brother and the second of the

United States Air Force

Half brother

WUnited States Air Force

Half cictor

Portland, Oregon

Credit and Arrest Checks

Information has been received from the appropriate credit reporting agencies indicating their files contain either no record or no additional pertinent information concerning

Information has been received from the appropriate law enforcement agencies in the continental United States indicating their files contain no record concerning Mr. or his close relatives.

#### Passport Record

The records of the Passport Office, Department of State, indicate Mr. was issued an official passport on April 24, 1967, for travel to India on official business for the Department of the Navy. These files contain no derogatory information concerning him.

### Security Clearance

The records of the Defense Intelligence Agency indicate Mr. was granted a top secret clearance on September 22, 1970, which is still active.

Charles Edward Radford II

#### Agency Checks

Information has been received from the following governmental agencies indicating their files contain either no record or no additional pertinent information concerning Mr. Radford:

Bureau of Personnel Investigations, Civil
Service Commission; House Committee on
Internal Security; United States Secret
Service; Defense Central Index of Investigations, Fort Holabird, Maryland; Naval
Investigative Service, Naval Intelligence
Command; Central Intelligence Agency;
Defense Intelligence Agency; and the
National Security Council.

The central files of the FBI, including the files of the Identification Division, contain no additional pertinent information concerning Mr. Radford.

TO THE DIRECTOR:

JUNE

RE: CHARLES EDWARD RADFORD II 148 CLAGETT, SOUTHWEST WASHINGTON, D. C.

On 12-22-71 Attorney General Mitchell personally instructed me to institute, after clearing with you, telephone surveillance of captioned individual, telephone number 561-8384.

Mr. Mitchell said that this instruction came directly from President Nixon. Mitchell called attention to the Jack Anderson column of Tuesday, December 14, 1971, wherein disclosures were made of conversations between the President and Henry Kissinger and between Kissinger and other high officials at the White House and the State Department. Mitchell said they believed Radford was the leak to Anderson of this information. He explained that both Radford and Anderson are members of the same church and that their respective wives are closely associated in church work. According to Mitchell Radford is a Navy Yeoman 1st Class assigned to the Joint Chiefs of Staff and responsible for frequent contact with the White House and the National Security Council.

Mitchell advised that the President was gravely concerned over this matter and was anxious to ascertain the full extent of the security breach. He said that no prosecution was contemplated. He inquired as to whether I felt physical surveillance would be productive. I indicated that while it might be productive it might also be very dangerous because if Radford became aware of the same and furnished this information to Anderson even more damaging columns could result. The Attorney General agreed.

The Attorney General requested to be advised on a day-to-day basis of developments in this case. I advised him that reports would be made directly to him and that the matter would be handled on a strict 'need-to-know' basis in the Bureau.

After clearing with you, I instructed Miller to personally contact SAC Kunkel of the Washington Field Office and instruct that the desired coverage be instituted as quickly as possible. I instructed Miller and told him to instruct Kunkel that the number of individuals having access to this

65-75101-2 NOT RECORDED

JUN 21 1973

& ENCLOSURE

JUN 25 1973 P

matter be limited on a strict 'need-to-know' basis. I told Miller that summaries prepared for the Attorney General should be blind and no tickler copies should be made. One yellow copy should be made for personal retention by me under maximum security in my office.

Attached is a copy of the Jack Anderson column for Tuesday, 12-14-71.

W. MARK FELT

# S. Sovier Vessels in Boy of Bengal

By Jack Anderson

A dangerous confrontation is developing between Soviet and American haval forces in the Bay of Bengal.

a naval task force into those the Bay of Bengal are the aircraft carrier Erterprise, amphiblous assault ship Tripoli, guided missile frigate King, and guided missile destroyers Parsons, Decatur and Tartar Nixon's Secret Ire Sam.

At the same time, Soviet naval ships have been spotted steaming into the Bay of Bengal ostensibly to bolster India.

-111°.4.

nill

SEL

HERGIN

I-PAD.

HEY

BUY

shore installations. U.S., Brit-out otherwise." ish and other foreign merthese attacks.

the rockets could have been tions. launched from > Soviet submarine.

made no attempt to hide his useless to think of U.N. guar they progress." favoritism for Pakistan. He antees in the Middle East," Active Nixon, favoritism for Pakistan. He antees in the Middle East." Nixon, meanwhile, has has developed a close personal "We'll have a recommendation of the Nixon of the Nix

prelationship with Pakistan's tion for you this afternoon," [gent appeals from Kenneth dynamic Khan.

Mr. Nixon, accordingly, has ordered his crisis team, known pressed Kissinger. "The Presiformally as the Washington President Nixon has ordered Special Action Group, to find ways short of direct interventroubled waters as a restraint tion to help Pakistan. The upon India. Now heading for hush-hush group, headed by policymaker presidential Henry Eissinger, has been niceting almost daily in the pared for Ambassador George White House's fabled secret Situation Room since the Indian-Pakistani outbreak.

At the Dec. 3 meeting Kishell every half-hour from the against India but that similar President that we're not being moves against Pakistan should tough enough on India. He has be announced as "under re-Even more ominous, intelli- just called me again. He view." gence reports claim that So- doesn't believe we're carrying viet technicians are aboard In- out his wishes. He wants to istan," grumped Kissinger, "if dian naval craft that have at tilt in favor of Pakistan. He we have to match every Intacked Pakistani harbor and feels everything we do comes dian step with a Pakistan

Adm. Thomas Moorer, chair. U.S. Too Genile? . chant ships have been hit in man of the Joint Chiefs of these attacks.

Rockets fired from under situation. CIA Chief Richard on Dec. 4, Kissinger reported the ocean have also been Helms also reported what his that the President was still tracked. The Pakistani Navy agents had found out about furning over the gentle treat-has preently requested U.S. the fighting. Then Kissinger ment U.S. spokesmen were help in determining whether brought up the United Na-giving India.

"If the U.N. can't operate in 'illusion' that he is giving inthis kind of situation effect structions,"

President Yahya promised Assistant State Sec- Keating, the American Ambasretary Joseph Sisco.

> deut is blaming me, but you people are in the clear."

"That's ideal!" Sisco cheerily.

There was discussion about a statement that had been pre-Bush to deliver at the U.N. Kissinger thought it was "too tory. India had no wish, said evenhanded" and ought to be tougher on India.

To maintain a diplomatic balance, Sisco suggested that singer snorted: "I'm gotting economic steps could be taken Bengalis to rule themselves."

> "It's hard to tilt toward Pakstep."

said Kissinger, meanwhile, the President has has come to an end, and it is kept apprised of affairs as

sador in New Delhi, that the "We have to take action," U.S. should be careful not to alienate India.

He reported that he had re-

ceived personal assurances from Indian Foreign Minister. Swaran Singh not only that the populace welcomed the liberation of East Pakistan but that India had no intention of annexing the conquered terri-Singh, to provide . "even a semblance of Indian administration" but would permit the

In another secret message, Keating sharply disputed a story put out by the White House about the Indian-Pakistani developments.

"I have made the foregoing comments," he concluded, "in the full knowledge that I may not have been privy to all the important facts of this iragedy. On the basis of what I do know. I do not believe these elements of the (White House) story either add to our position or, perhaps more impor-

tantiv, to our credibility." It would be ironie if Richard "The President is under the Nixon, who mounted the political soapbox in times past to accuse the Democrats of "ics-Inside the White House, fively," he growled, "its utility "not that he is merely being ing" China to the Communists, should be responsible for pushing India into eager Soviet arms.

# S. Sovei Vessels

#### By Jack Anderson

A dangerous confrontation is developing between Sovict and American haval forces in the Bay of Bengal.

a val task force into those ways short of direct intervenr on India. Now heading for hush-hush group, headed by e Bay of Bengal are the air-presidential hiblous assault ship Tripoli, uided missile frigate King, and guided missile destroyers Parsons, Decatur and Tartar Nixon's Secret Ire Sam.

At the same time, Soviet naval ships have been spotted steaming into the Day of Bengal ostensibly to bolster India.

alti

SELL

HEROIN

THEY

BUY

1-PAD!

shore Installations. U.S., Brit-out otherwise." ish and other foreign merthese attacks.

the rockets could have been tions. launched from a Soviet sub-

marine. favoritism for Pakirian. He antees in the Middle East." has developed a close personal

dynamic - President Yahya promised Assistant State Sec-Khan.

Mr. Nixon, accordingly, has ordered his crisis team, known pressed Kissinger. "The Presiformally as the Washington dent is blaming me, but you President Nixon has ordered Special Action Group, to find tr bled waters as a restraint tion to help Pakistan. The policymaker Henry Kissinger, has been raft carrier Erterprise, am meeting almost daily in the pared for Ambassador George White House's fabled secret Situation Room since the Indian-Pakistani outbreak.

At the Dec. 3 meeting Kissinger snorted: "I'm getting hell every half-hour from the President that we're not being tough enough on India. He has Even more ominous, intelli- just called me again. He gence reports claim that So- doesn't believe we're carrying viet technicians are aboard In- out his wishes. He wants to dian naval craft that have at filt in favor of Pakistan. He tacked Pakistani harbor and feels everything we do comes Adm. Thomas Moorer, chair-

chant ships have been hit in man of the Joint Chiefs of Rockets fired from under situation. CIA Chief Richard Rockets fired from under situation. CIA Chief Richard on Dec. 4, Kissinger reported the ocean have also been Helms also reported what his that the President was still tracked. The Pakistani Navy agents had found out about furning over the gentle treathas urgently requested U.S. the fighting. Then Kissinger ment U.S. spokesmen were help in determining whether brought up the United Na-giving India.

"If the U.N. can't operate in 'illusion' that he is giving inthis kind of situation effect structions," Inside the White House, tively," he growled, 'its utility meanwhile, the Fresident has has come to an end, and it is kept apprised of affairs as made no attempt to hide his useless to think of U.N. guar they progress."

"We'll have a recommendate

retary Joseph Sisco. "We have to take action,"

people are in the clear." "That's ideal!" retorted Sisco cheerily.

There was discussion about a statement that had been pre-Bush to deliver at the U.N. evenhanded" and ought to be

tougher on India. To maintain a diplomatic balance, Sisco suggested that economic steps could be taken Bengalis to rule themselves. against India but that similar

moves against Pakistan should be announced as "under review."

"It's hard to tilt toward Pakistan," grumped Kissinger, "if we have to match every Indian step with a Pakistan step."

#### U.S. Too Gentle? .

At the next secret meeting

SURE Nixon, meanwhile, has Sure arded several secret, ur-

relationship with Pakistan's tion for you this afternoon," gent appeals from Kenneth Keating, the American Ambessador in New Delhi, that the U.S. should be careful not to alienate India.

He reported that he had received personal assurances from Indian Foreign Minister. Swaran Singh not only that the populace welcomed the liberation of East Pakistan but that India had no intention of annexing the conquered terri-Kissinger thought it was "too tory. India had no wish, said Singh, to provide . "even a semblance of Indian administration" but would permit the

In another secret message, Keating sharply disputed a story put out by the White House about the Indian-Pakistani developments. "I have made the foregoing

comments," he concluded, "in the full knowledge that I may not have been privy to all the important facts of this tragedy. On the basis of what I do know. I do not believe those elements of the (White House) story either add to our position or, perhaps more imper-

tantiy, to our credibility." It would be ironic if Richard "The Prezident is under the Nixon, who mounted the political soapbox in times past to said Kissinger, accuse the Democrats of "los-"not that he is merely being ing" Chine to the Communists, should be responsible for pushing India into eager Soviet arms.

rs

....

121

SELL

EROIN

-PAD

ky.

TALK

THER

HEY

ЗŲУ

## in Buy of Bengal S., Soviet Vessels

By Juck Anderson

A dangerous confrontation is developing between Soviet and American haval forces in the Bay of Bengal.

President Nixon has ordered a naval task force into those ways short of direct interventhe Bay of Bengal are the aircraft carrier Erterprise, amand guided missile destroyers an Pakistani outbreak. Parsons, Decatur and Tartar Nixon's Secret Ire Sam.

At the same time, Soviet naval ships have been spotted steaming into the Bay of Bengal ostensibly to bolster India.

shore installations. U.S., Brit-out otherwise." ish and other foreign mer- Adm. Thomas Moorer, chair- U.S. Too Gentle? - chant ships have been hit in man of the Joint Chiefs of these attacks.

the rockets could have been tions. launched from a Soviet submarine.

favoritism for Pakistan. He antees in the Middle East." has developed a close personal

prelationship with Pakistan's tion for you this afternoon," gent appeals from Kenneth dynamic President Yahya promised Assistant State Sec. Keating, the American Ambre-Khan.

Mr. Nixon, accordingly, has ordered his crisis team, known pressed Kissinger. "The Presi-alienate India. formally as the Washington dent is blaming me, but you Special Action Group, to find troubled waters as a restraint tion to help Pakistan. The upon India. Now heading for hush-hush group, headed by presidential presidential policymaker Renry Rissinger, has been phiblous assault ship Tripoli, White House's fabled secret Bush to deliver at the U.N. guided missile frigate King, Situation Room since the Indi-

hell every half-hour from the against-India but that similar President that we're not being moves against Pakistan should tough enough on India. He has be announced as "under re-Even more ominous, intelli-just called me again. Ho view." gence reports claim that So-doesn't believe we're carrying . "It's hard to tilt toward Pakviet technicians are aboard In-out his wishes. He wants to istan," grumped Kissinger, "if dian naval craft that have at tilt in favor of Pakistan. He we have to lumbin every Intacked Pakistani harbor and feels everything we do comes dian step with a Pakistan shore installations IIS Brittoni otherwise."

Staff, reviewed the military the ocean have also been Helms also reported what his that the President was still tracked. The Pakistani Navy agents had found out about furning over the gentle treathas preently requested U.S. the fighting. Then Kissinger ment U.S. spokesmen were help in determining whether brought up the United Na- giving India.

arine.
Inside the White House, fively." he growled, "its utility "not that he is merely being meanwhile, the President has has come to an end, and it is kept apprised of affairs as made no attempt to hide his usaless to think of U.N. guar they progress.

retary Joseph Sisco.

"We have to take action," people are in the clear."

"That's ideal!" Sisco cheerily.

a statement that had been pre-liberation of East Pakistan but necting almost daily in the pared for Ambassador George that India had no intention of Kissinger thought it was "too tory. India had no wish, said evenhanded" and ought to be tougher on India.

To maintain a diplomatic At the Dec. 3 meeting Kis-balance, Sisco suggested that singer snorted: "I'm getting economic steps could be taken Bengalis to rule themselves.

"It's hard to tilt toward Pak-

At the next secret meeting Rockets fired from under situation. CIA Chief Richard on Dec. 4, Kissinger reported elements of the (White House)

"The President is under the "If the U.N. can't operate in 'illusion' that he is giving in-

ntees in the Middle East." Nixon, meanwhile, has viet arms.
"We'll have a recommended Several secret, ur-

sador in New Delhi, that the U.S. should be careful not to

He reported that he had received personal assurances retorted from Indian Foreign Minister Swaran Singh not only that There was discussion about the populace welcomed the annexing the conquered terri-Singh, to provide . "even a semblance of Indian administration" but would permit the

In another secret message, Keating sharply disputed a story put out by the White House about the Indian-Pakistani developments.

"I have made the foregoing comments," he concluded, "in the full knowledge that I may not have been privy to all the important facts of this tragedy. On the basis of what I do know, I do not believe those story either add to our position or, perhaps more importantly, to our credibility."

It would be ironic if Richard Nixon, who mounted the political soapbox in times past to accuse the Democrats of "iesing" China to the Communists. should be responsible for pushing India into eager So-

Bell-McClure Syndicate



## UNAND STATES DEPARTMENT OF ANTICE

#### FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

November 10, 1970

#### CHARLES EDWARD RADFORD II

THE INVESTIGATION OF MR. RADFORD COVERED INQUIRIES IN THE CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES AS TO HIS CHARACTER, LOYALTY, AND GENERAL STANDING, BUT NO INQUIRIES WERE MADE AS TO THE SOURCES OF HIS INCOME.

#### I. BIOGRAPHICAL DATA

#### Birth

Mr. Radford was born on June 9, 1943, in Modesto, California.

#### Education

Mr. Radford attended high school in Loyalton and Downieville, California, from September, 1957, to June, 1961, when he was graduated.

Mr. Radford attended Sacramento City College, Sacramento, California, from September, 1961, to November, 1961, when he withdrew.

Mr. Radford attended the University of Nevada, Reno, Nevada, during January and February, 1963. He withdrew from this university in February, 1963.

### Employment and Military Service

While attending high school, Mr. Radford worked parttime as a laborer in Downieville, California.

December, 1961, to September, 1962 Clerk, Media Records, Incorporated, San Francisco, California

September, 1962, to March, 1963

Kitchen helper, Saint Mary's Hospital, Reno, Nevada

148 CLAGET ST DISTIPICT OF COLUMBIA 561-8384 ENCLOSURE

NW 55131 DocId:32989632 Page 613

. Charles Edward Radford II

March, 1963, to July, 1963

Laborer, Feather River
Lumber Company, Loyalton,
California

No records are available to establish the exact dates of Mr. Radford's employment with Saint Mary's Hospital, Reno, Nevada, and the Feather River Lumber Company, Loyalton, California. However, persons interviewed said he was so employed.

Mr. Radford enlisted in the United States Navy on July 9, 1963, and has served on active duty with the United States Navy since that time. Mr. Radford holds the rank of yeoman. He is currently assigned in a clerical capacity to the Office of Admiral R. C. Robinson, United States Navy, a senior staff member with the National Security Council, Washington, D. C.

#### Marital Status

Mr. Radford, his wife, Tonne Buckles Radford, and their two children, Natasha and Charles Edward Radford III, reside in Apartment 1 at 1006 North Quincy Street, Arlington, Virginia.

#### II. RESULTS OF INVESTIGATION

#### Interviews

Twenty-seven persons, consisting of associates, acquaintances, former and present co-workers and supervisors, references, and neighbors, were interviewed. They advised Mr. Radford is a loyal American whose character, loyalty, reputation, and associates are above reproach. He was described as a conscientious, reliable, and hardworking young man. He was highly recommended for a position of trust and confidence. Persons acquainted with other members of his family stated they are reputable individuals whose loyalty to the United States is above reproach.

#### Close Relatives

In addition to his wife and two children, previously mentioned, Mr. Radford has the following close relatives:

Father

Edward L. Radford Loyalton, California

Charles Edward Radford II

Stepmother

Grace Snyder Radford Loyalton, California

Stepfather

William F. Morgan Portland, Oregon

Mother

Emma Cadwell Morgan Portland, Oregon

Brothes and the second of the

James L. Radford United States Air Force

Half-brother --her E. Radierd was born

William F. Morgan, Jr. United States Air Force

Nancy Morgan Dale Portland, Oregon

#### Credit and Arrest Checks

Information has been received from the appropriate credit reporting agencies indicating their files contain either no record or no additional pertinent information concerning Mr. Radford.

Information has been received from the appropriate law enforcement agencies in the continental United States indicating their files contain no record concerning Mr. Radford or his close relatives.

#### Passport Record

The records of the Passport Office, Department of State, indicate Mr. Radford was issued an official passport on April 24, 1967, for travel to India on official business for the Department of the Navy. These files contain no derogatory information concerning him.

#### Security Clearance

' The records of the Defense Intelligence Agency indicate Mr. Radford was granted a top secret clearance on September 22, 1970, which is still active.

Charles Edward Radford II

#### Agency Checks

rank of

Information has been received from the followinggovernmental agencies indicating their files contain either no record or no additional pertinent information concerning Mr. Radford:

Bureau of Personnel Investigations, Civil Service Commission; House Committee on Internal Security; United States Secret Service: Defense Central Index of Investigations, Fort Holabird, Maryland; Naval Investigative Service, Naval Intelligence Command; Central Intelligence Agency; --Defense Intelligence Agency; and the National Security Council. المستخد المجارة والمسجودية

The central files of the FBI, including the files of the Identification Division, contain no additional pertinent information concerning Mr. Radford.



## UNADD STATES DEPARTMENT OF APPLICE

#### \*FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

November 10, 1970

#### CHARLES EDWARD RADFORD II

THE INVESTIGATION OF MR. RADFORD COVERED INQUIRIES IN THE CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES AS TO HIS CHARACTER, LOYALTY, AND GENERAL STANDING, BUT NO INQUIRIES WERE MADE AS TO THE SOURCES OF HIS INCOME.

#### I. BIOGRAPHICAL DATA

#### Birth

Mr. Radford was born on June 9, 1943, in Modesto, California.

#### Education

Mr. Radford attended high school in Loyalton and Downieville, California, from September, 1957, to June, 1961, when he was graduated.

Mr. Radford attended Sacramento City College, Sacramento, California, from September, 1961, to November, 1961, when he withdrew.

Mr. Radford attended the University of Nevada, Reno, Nevada, during January and February, 1963. He withdrew from this university in February, 1963.

### Employment and Military Service

While attending high school, Mr. Radford worked parttime as a laborer in Downieville, California.

December, 1961, to September, 1962 Clerk, Media Records, Incorporated, San Francisco, California

September, 1962, to March, 1963

Kitchen helper, Saint Mary's Hospital, Reno, Nevada

148 CLAGET ST DISTIPICT OF COLUMBIA 561-8384 ENCLOSURE -Charles Edward Radford II

March, 1963, to July, 1963

Laborer, Feather River Lumber Company, Loyalton, California

No records are available to establish the exact dates of Mr. Radford's employment with Saint Mary's Hospital, Reno, Nevada, and the Feather River Lumber Company, Loyalton, California. However, persons interviewed said he was so employed.

Mr. Radford enlisted in the United States Navy on July 9, 1963, and has served on active duty with the United States Navy since that time. Mr. Radford holds the rank of yeoman. He is currently assigned in a clerical capacity to the Office of Admiral R. C. Robinson, United States Navy, a senior staff member with the National Security Council, Washington, D. C.

#### Marital Status

Mr. Radford, his wife, Tonne Buckles Radford, and their two children, Natasha and Charles Edward Radford III, reside in Apartment 1 at 1006 North Quincy Street, Arlington, Virginia.

#### II. RESULTS OF INVESTIGATION

#### Interviews

Twenty-seven persons, consisting of associates, acquaintances, former and present co-workers and supervisors, references, and neighbors, were interviewed. They advised Mr. Radford is a loyal American whose character, loyalty, reputation, and associates are above reproach. He was described as a conscientious, reliable, and hardworking young man. He was highly recommended for a position of trust and confidence. Persons acquainted with other members of his family stated they are reputable individuals whose loyalty to the United States is above reproach.

#### Close Relatives

In addition to his wife and two children, previously mentioned, Mr. Radford has the following close relatives:

Father

Edward L. Radford Loyalton, California Charles Edward Radford II

Stepmother

Grace Snyder Radford Loyalton, California

Stepfather

William F. Morgan Portland, Oregon

Mother

Emma Cadwell Morgan. Portland, Oregon

Brother

James L. Radford United States Air Force

Half brother ...

William F. Morgan, Jr. United States Air Force

Half sister

Nancy Morgan Dale
Portland, Oregon

#### Credit and Arrest Checks

Information has been received from the appropriate credit reporting agencies indicating their files contain either no record or no additional pertinent information concerning Mr. Radford.

Information has been received from the appropriate law enforcement agencies in the continental United States indicating their files contain no record concerning Mr. Radford or his close relatives.

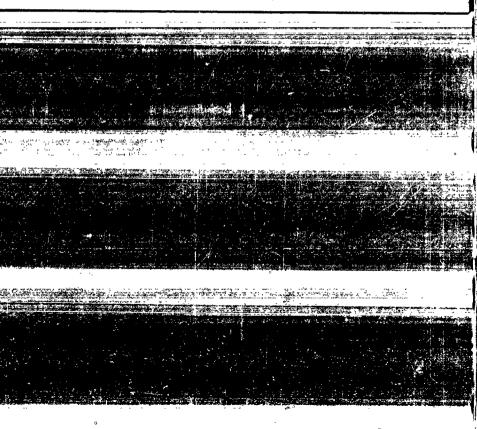
### Passport Record

The records of the Passport Office, Department of State, indicate Mr. Radford was issued an official passport on April 24, 1967, for travel to India on official business for the Department of the Navy. These files contain no derogatory information concerning him.

#### Security Clearance

The records of the Defense Intelligence Agency indicate Mr. Radford was granted a top secret clearance on September 22, 1970, which is still active.

Worlsing aspirs werel xnoped.



WY 55131 DocId:32989632 Page 624

XEROX 62116395-546 DocId: 32989632 Page 625

CLASSIFIED BY GDS CATEGORY EXEMPT FROM GDS CATEGORY DATE OF DECLASSIFICATION INDEFINITE DATE of DECLASSIFICATION CONTINUES VI

CONFIDENTIAL

2.30.00

12-22-71

TO THE DIRECTOR:

RE: CHARLES EDWARD RADFORD II
148 CLAGETT, SOUTHWEST

WASHINGTON. D. C.

JUNE

On 12-22-71 Attorney General Mitchell personally instructed me to institute, after clearing with you, telephone surveillance of captioned individual, telephone number 561-8384. (c)

Mr. Mitchell said that this instruction came directly from President Nixon. Mitchell called attention to the Jack Anderson column of Tuesday, December 14, 1971, wherein disclosures were made of conversations between the President and Henry Kissinger and between Kissinger and other high officials at the White House and the State Department. Mitchell said they believed Radford was the leak to Anderson of this information. He explained that both Radford and Anderson are members of the same church and that their respective wives are closely associated in church work. According to Mitchell Radford is a Navy Yeoman 1st Class assigned to the Joint Chiefs of Staff and responsible for frequent contact with the White House and the National Security Council. (c)

Mitchell advised that the President was gravely concerned over this matter and was anxious to ascertain the full extent of the security breach. He said that no prosecution was contemplated. He inquired as to whether I felt physical surveillance would be productive. I indicated that while it might be productive it might also be very dangerous because if Radford became aware of the same and furnished this information to Anderson even more damaging columns could result. The Attorney General agreed.

The Attorney General requested to be advised on a day-to-day basis of developments in this case. I advised him that reports would be made directly to him and that the matter would be handled on a strict 'need-to-know' basis in the Bureau.

After clearing with you, I instructed Miller to personally contact SAC Kunkel of the Washington Field Office and instruct that the desired coverage be instituted as quickly as possible. I instructed Miller and told him to instruct Kunkel that the number of individuals having access to this

? ENCLOSURE

JUN & 5 1973 p

CONFIDENTIAL

NOT RECORDED

JUN 21 1973

NW 55131 DocId:32989632 Page 620

CONFIDENTIAL

matter be limited on a strict "need-to-know" basis. I told Miller that summaries prepared for the Attorney General should be blind and no tickler copies should be made. One yellow copy should be made for personal retention by me under maximum security in my office.

Attached is a copy of the Jack Anderson column for Tuesday, 12-14-71.

W. MARK FELT

CONFIGENTIAL

CUNTILENTIAL

CLASSIFIED DY EXEMPT FROM GDS CATE DATE OF DECLASSIFICATION INDEFIN TO THE DIRECTOR: marked cotherwise

JUNE

RE:

SOUTHWEST WASHINGTON, D. C.

On 12-22-71 Attorney General Mitchell personally instructed me to institute, after clearing with you, telephone surveillance of captioned individual, telephone number

Mr. Mitchell said that this instruction came directly from President Nixon. Mitchell called attention to the Jack Anderson column of Tuesday, December 14, 1971, wherein disclosures were made of conversations between the President and Henry Kissinger and between Kissinger and other high officials at the White House and the State Department. Mitchell said they believed was the leak to Anderson of this information. He explained that both Anderson are members of the same church and that their respective wives are closely associated in church work. According to Mitchell is a Navy Yeoman 1st Class assigned to the Joint Chiefs of Staff and responsible for frequent contact with the White House and the National Security Council. (6)

Mitchell advised that the President was gravely concerned over this matter and was anxious to ascertain the full extent of the security breach. He said that no prosecution was contemplated. He inquired as to whether I felt physical surveillance would be productive. I indicated that while it might be productive it might also be very dangerous because if became aware of the same and furnished this information to Anderson even more damaging columns could result. The Attorney General agreed. (c)

The Attorney General requested to be advised on a day-to-day basis of developments in this case. I advised him that reports would be made directly to him and that the matter would be handled on a strict 'heed-to-know' basis in the Bureau.

After clearing with you, I instructed Miller to personally contact SAC Kunkel of the Washington Field Office and instruct that the desired coverage be instituted as quickly as possible. I instructed Miller and told him to instruct Kunkel that the number of individuals having access to this

O ENCIOSURE

fum

NOT RECORDED

JUN & 5 1973 pm

DocId: 32989632 Page: 628

# CONFIDENTIAL

matter be limited on a strict 'need-to-know' basis. I told Miller that summaries prepared for the Attorney General should be blind and no tickler copies should be made. One yellow copy should be made for personal retention by me under maximum security in my office.

Attached is a copy of the Jack Anderson column for Tuesday, 12-14-71.

W. MARK FELT

CONFIDENTIAL

UNITED STATES COVERNMENT

# Memore ndum

1 - Mr. E. S. Miller

1 - Mr. T. J. Smith

ro 🔑 : Mr. E. S. Miller

DATE: 6/14/73

FROM

T. J. Smith 135

JUNE

SUBJ' IT: CH

¢HARLES EDWARD RADFORD II

SENSITIVE COVERAGE FOR THE WHITE HOUSE

COVE - ESPIONAGE

- Kobert T. Jakk

Although completely unrelated in any way to prior requests of the White House for electronic surveillance coverage of White House aides and newsmen from 1969 - 1971 in connection with leaks of highly classified national security information, captioned matter also related to electronic surveillance coverage of individuals at the specific request of the White House. Because of the very sensitive nature of the matter, it is being given a code word "COVE" Espionage" and all records and documents relating to the matter will be kept in the Associate Director's Office with access limited to those persons who have received prior individual approval from the Director, Associate Director or the Assistant Director in charge of the Intelligence Division. Although index cards will be maintained in the general indices of the Bureau, and index cards will be filed in the Special Electronic Surveillance indices, no abstracts will be prepared except in correspondence to and from the field and memoranda dated from this date forward.

The genesis of this matter is as follows: On 12/22/71, the Attorney General, John N. Mitchell, personally contacted Mr. W. Mark Felt, who was then the Deputy Associate Director, and instructed him to institute, after clearing with Mr. Hoover, a telephone surveillance of Charles Edward Radford II, a Navy Yeoman 1st Class assigned to the Joint Chiefs of Staff. Mr. Mitchell said that this instruction came directly from President Nixon. He called attention to the Jack Anderson column of 12/14/71, wherein disclosures were made of conversations between the President and Dr. Henry A. Kissinger and between Dr. Kissinger and the State Department.

Mitchell said they believed Radford was the leak to Anderson of this information. He explained that both Radford and Anderson are members of the same church (Mormon) and that their respective wives

TJS: glw(...)

CONTINUED - OVER

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

Mr. Callahan Mr. Cleveland Mr. Conrad Mr. Gebhardt Mr. Jenkins Mr. Marshall . Miller, Es Mr. Soyars 🚣 Mr. Thompson Mr. Walters Tele. Room Mr. Baise Mr. Barnes Mr. Bowers Mr. Herington Mr. Conmy Mr. Mintz

Mr. Eardley

Mrs. Hogan

Mr. Felt \_ Mr. Baker

P

FIRE

were closely associated in church work. Radford was responsible for frequent contact with the White House and the National Security Council. It was later determined that Radford had been brought to Washington by Admiral Moorer, and he was in a position to be privy and have access to the type of data being leaked. He had previously worked for Admiral Moorer.

It was also subsequently learned unofficially that Radford had already been confronted by Navy investigators concerning the leaks and had, as a matter of fact, already been given polygraph tests concerning the leaks and his association with Jack Anderson. The FBI was not requested to conduct any investigation of the leaks; only to place electronic coverage on Radford.

Mr. Mitchell told Mr. Felt that the President was gravely concerned over this matter and was anxious to ascertain the full extent of the security breach. He said that no prosecution was contemplated. Mr. Mitchell inquired as to whether Mr. Felt believed physical surveillance might be productive and Mr. Felt replied that it might be productive, but also might be very dangerous because if Radford became aware of the same and furnished this information to Jack Anderson even more damaging columns could result. Mr. Mitchell agreed.

The Attorney General requested to be advised on a day-to-day basis of developments in this case. Mr. Felt told Mr. Mitchell that reports would be made directly to him and that the matter would be handled on a strict "need-to-know" basis in the Bureau.

After clearing with Mr. Hoover, Mr. Felt instructed you to personally contact the SAC, WFO, and instruct that the coverage be instituted as quickly as possible. You were also told to instruct the SAC, WFO, that the number of individuals having access to this matter be limited on a strict "need-to-know" basis. Mr. Felt instructed that

summaries prepared for the Attorney General should be blind and no tickler copies should be made. One yellow copy was to be made for personal retention of Mr. Felt under maximum security in his office. These instructions were modified shortly thereafter so that the original blind memorandum was sent to the White House in a sealed envelope addressed to "Honorable John D. Ehrlichman - Eyes Only." A copy was prepared for the Attorney General, and a yellow file copy for Mr. Felt's retention.

Only one copy of the logs were prepared by WFO and these were delivered on a daily basis in a sealed envelope to you marked in such a manner that it would be opened only by you. No record was maintained of the installation by WFO. Only the SAC, Robert Kunkel, and Coordinating Security Supervisor, Courtland J. Jones, were fully knowledgeable in WFO concerning the coverage. I was the only one in the Intelligence Division besides yourself who knew of the coverage. I reviewed the logs and prepared the summaries, and I always handcarried them to Mr. Felt, the Director's Office, the Attorney General's Office and handed the sealed envelope over to the Liaison Agent for delivery to the White House. On two or three occasions, I personally delivered the sealed envelopes to the White House and turned them over to David Young, who was on Mr. Ehrlichman's staff. As a matter of record, these envelopes were delivered to Young's office by the Liaison Agent. We know for a fact that Young was reviewing the summaries and he personally informed us that he furnished the summaries to Ehrlichman.

Electronic surveillance coverage was instituted on Radford's residence on 12/23/71. In line with the policy which was in effect at the time, a leased line letter was prepared for delivery to the C & P Telephone Company, and this letter was signed by Mr. Hoover.

It was quickly determined that Radford was in fact in touch with Jack Anderson. On 12/23/71, Radford called the Anderson residence to turn down a Christmas day dinner invitation. Radford's wife, Tonne, on 12/24/71 told an acquaintance that they were not going out to where they had been invited; that this was the main problem why they (the Radfords) got into trouble.

The coverage on Radford resulted in determination that Radford was very close to a Robert T. Carroll, and that he freely discussed the leak of information with Carroll. It was determined from Bureau files that Robert T. Carroll was probably identical to Robert T. Carroll, who had been assigned to the Defense Attache's Office in New Dehli, India, and had been contacted by Soviet Attache, Valentin I. Ilyintsev, 7/26/68. This information was reported to the White House and the Attorney General.

On 1/4/72, the Attorney General called Mr. Felt and said that the matter involving Radford would be coming to a head in the next two or three days and that he (Mr. Mitchell) felt that the following 48 hours would be particularly critical. He called attention to the fact that Radford had been in extensive conversations with Robert T. Carroll; that Carroll had offered advice to Radford and had pumped him for information. Among other things Carroll suggested that Radford go to the American Civil Liberties Union to obtain a lawyer. The Attorney General requested that a telephone surveillance of Carroll be instituted as quickly as possible on his residence. Dissemination was to be handled the same, on a strict need-to-know basis. After clearing with Mr. Hoover, Mr. Felt instructed you to take the necessary steps to obtain this coverage promptly and to exercise the same security in effect with Radford.

On 1/11/72, the Attorney General called Mr. Felt with further reference to the matter of the leak of confidential White House memoranda to columnist Jack Anderson. Mr. Mitchell said that this matter was far from being resolved and indications were then that other persons may be involved. He said that Radford was still a prime suspect. Radford was presently en route to his new duty station at Portland, Oregon, and he would be staying temporarily with his stepfather, William Frank Morgan. The Attorney General requested that a telephone surveillance of Radford at his temporary location at the Morgan home be instituted as quickly as possible. He requested that results be promptly furnished

daily to him and to Mr. John D. Ehrlichman at the White House. Upon Mr. Hoover's approval, Mr. Felt instructed you to obtain the coverage promptly and to exercise the same security precautions as before.

In reviewing logs of conversations of Robert T. Carroll, Carroll, in conversation with Radford, kept referring to a woman named Georgianna. Georgianna told Carroll that Radford should not have submitted to a polygraph examination and should get a lawyer to protect his rights. David Young at the White House subsequently advised that the Georgianna referred to was probably Georgianna M. Prince, a fairly high-ranking State Department official. Our files revealed that one Georgianna M. Prince had served in several U.S. Embassies abroad and at one time was of interest to the Czechoslovakian Intelligence Service, which was attempting to ascertain where Prince was residing in Virginia. David Young requested that coverage be placed on Georgianna M. Prince, and he indicated that the request came from John D. Ehrlichman with the concurrence of the Attorney General. Coverage on Prince was instituted 1/14/72.

Coverage of Radford in Portland, Oregon, was productive in that it established that the Radfords were still in contact with Jack Anderson, although the conversations were innocuous in nature. In a conversation between Mr. Morgan and her daughter in Portland, she revealed that one of the first things Radford did upon arrival in Portland was to call Jack Anderson and let him know where he was.

Radford was then transferred permanently to the Naval Reserve Training Center at Salem, Oregon, and David Young requested that we institute electronic surveillance (wiretap) coverage of Radford both at his place of employment and his residence. Young assured us that the Attorney General concurred. In order to effect coverage at the Naval Reserve Training Center, it was necessary to place coverage on three separate lines going into the Naval Reserve Training Center. However, no calls were monitored

which were obviously not directed to or from Radford. Even so, a large volume of traffic was handled. Coverage was instituted on the Naval Reserve Training Center lines 2/4/72, although no calls were monitored until opening of business on 2/7/72 when Radford was scheduled to report for duty. Coverage was instituted on the residence of Charles Edward Radford II on 2/15/72.

On 2/17/72, David Young advised that coverage of Robert T. Carroll and Georgianna M. Prince should be removed because of lack of productivity, but that the coverage maintained at both Portland and Salem, Oregon, be continued. Accordingly, the coverage on Carroll and Prince was removed on 2/17/72.

Subsequently, at the request of David Young at the White House, coverage on the Naval Reserve Training Center in Salem, Oregon, and on William Frank Morgan, Radford's stepfather in Portland, Oregon, was discontinued 4/11/72. The coverage on Radford's residence continued, however. The coverage on Radford was finally discontinued on 6/20/72, following the Supreme Court decision in the Keith case. It was not discontinued on 6/19/72, as others falling under the Keith rule had been, since we were awaiting a decision from the White House.

Although we felt at the time that the Radford case fell within the meaning of the Keith rule, and so stated to the White House at the time, a reexamination of the facts surrounding the coverage relating to leaks such as those involved in the Radford coverage has resulted in a conclusion that this coverage would not have been affected by the Keith decision, inasmuch as such coverage was in furtherance of efforts by the President to protect national security information, which function was excepted in the Keith decision.

It is to be noted that in connection with wiretaps placed in this instance, no written authority was ever obtained from the Attorney General. The initial request came from the Attorney General in personal instructions

to Mr. Felt. Each was then approved by Mr. Hoover. Reports prepared from review of the logs were delivered to the Attorney General as well as the White House, so there was no question at any time that the Attorney General was not aware of the coverage. Propriety of the coverage was never in doubt at any time. It was unquestionably related to the national security, and the necessity for maintaining the fewest possible records relating to the coverage was obvious. This was the reason why no letter was sent to the Attorney General requesting and getting individual written approvals. This was the reason the coverage was reported by blind memorandum on unwatermarked bond paper. This was the reason the records were retained under heavy security in Mr. Felt's Office. This was the reason that only a very few persons were privy to the coverage. The possibility of our coverage being leaked to Jack Anderson was very real and very great. At the time, some of the Bureau's tightly held matters were appearing in public print and the need for secrecy was apparent.

It is to be noted that following John N. Mitchell's resignation as Attorney General, no further reports relating to the coverage were delivered to the Attorney General's Office. Mr. Felt inquired of Attorney General Kleindienst if he desired to continue to get the reports and he replied in effect that he did not know anything about the coverage and did not want any reports relating to it.

Insofar as other records maintained, there were no records in the electronic indices. However, Mr. Hoover instructed that the number of wiretaps be included in the overall number of wiretaps which was a part of his testimony before the Appropriations Subcommittee, and a part of the total number which had a definite ceiling. In other words when the total number of wiretaps permitted by Mr. Hoover at any given time included one of the Radford wiretaps, other national security taps were reduced by this number.

#### RECOMMENDATIONS:

- 1. That an espionage case file be opened on this case and that it be hereafter referred to by the code word "COVE Espionage."
- 2. That upon being serialized and indexed, this file be maintained in the Associate Director's Office under secure conditions and that access to the file be limited to those who have received prior approval of the Director, Associate Director or Assistant Director, Intelligence Division.
- 3. That in accordance with procedures approved in connection with prior file on White House-requested wiretaps in 1969-1971, no abstracts be made except as described herein.
- 4. That index cards be prepared for inclusion in the Bureau's general indices, and that indexing be done by the Intelligence Division.
- 5. That index cards be prepared by the Intelligence Division from the logs of coverage in this case for inclusion in the Special Electronic Surveillance indices maintained by the Special Investigative Division.

6. That no dissemination be made of information contained in this file or from the coverage related thereto without prior authorization of the Director, Associate Director or Assistant Director, Intelligence Division.

EM

7/58/75/ Newson

IV-A

ABSTRACTS OF EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE MEMORANDA FROM 1/1/60 to PRESENT

ACCESS + tac - aspen

7 55131 DocId:32989632 Page 63

MEMORANDA FROM 1/1/60 to PRESENT guranto Mice Epostein, SSC 8/19/15/8 RETAIN

DocId:32989632

VAM

NW 55131 DocId:32989632 Page 641 7

. . / 13/2/A CLT: vh 4/7/60 94-3-1-23957 82 66-2554-12743 kbw CDD: sak 2-17-60 FXFCHTIVES COMPERENCE FXECUTIVE CONFERENCE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE FET LAW ENFORCEMENT BULLETIN THE EXECUTIVES Conference on 4/6/60. Mr. Trotter brought up for CONTERENTE discussion the one the scene relations by the Executives Conference considered your suggestion FNI disaster squad with press and relatives. regarding the advisability of sending the FB: Majority view is that the already established Law Enforcement Bulletin to all persons on the policy of answering press & relatives inquiries Special Correspondents& List. The Conference ater next of kin notified. should continue was unanimous in recommending that the suggestio be adopted, i.e., the Law Enforcement Bulletin "as is". "I share the majority view, H" be sent to all persons on the Special List. "OK. H." 4/8/60 AR: Jh 66-2554-12740 AKB: VH 3/23/60 30 66-2554-12744 EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE TO TOP JEWEL THIEF PROGRAM . MR. TOLSON Addressed to Mr. Tolson. The Conference unanimous In view of the successful procedures being folly recommends that the number of non-Bureau wante Lowed in connection with the Top Jewel Thief Pronotices published each month in th Law Enforcemen gram, the Miami Office recommends that it be ex-Bulletin Insert be doubled -- from current figure oftended to the point where we concentrate on a 50 to 100, and that wanted notices for the follow selected "Top Three" and that these individuals ing additional offenses be considered for publicabe completely covered with continuous twenty-four tion; Forgery, receiving stolen goods, confidence hous coverage until the thief is arrested and evigames, narcotic law violators, any felonious sex dence is obtained which will result in successful offense, any felonious gambling offense and parolprosecution or some reason exists which would be the hasis for no longer concentrating on this lyiolators who have substantial arrest records.

position as hereto fore outlined in memos of 6/13/60 and 5/26/60/

out. Recom attach reply to Dept Indic restric sh cont--Bu rep wd rev FBI mat aft sep from Just fil by Arch on Req & farn pert noncompoom info, if any. ADDENDUN FWW: neb 8/1/60 Ex Donf unan approv recom 8/a/60.

i 66-255l <sub>4</sub> -12759	58	11/14/60 QT:DMG	66-2554-12761	46	WST:lae 1/30/61	
MONOTO MAN TOLSON INDEXECUTIVE CONFERENCE 11/14/60, Executive Parsons, Callahan, condidered quest. Calcols in 1961. That 2 or 3 Schools	es Conf. con Mohr, Delos of conduction The lab. is	ach, Belmont, etc. ng Sound Training noted, had suggest.	EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  The Executives Conference of 1/30/61, considered a proposal made by Mr. Tavel as a result of his inspection of the Laboratory Div. that the processing of certain diplomatic traffic by the Cryptanalysis Unit be discontinued. "I WILL GO ALONG FOR TIME BEING BUT W WANT THIS OPERATION RE-EVALUATED IN 6 MOS. AS NO REAL ACCOMPLISHMENTS HAVE BEEN ATTAINED FOR SOME TIME. H"			
66-2554-12760		WST:lae 1/16/61	66-2554-12761X	113	2/10/61	
e smoke at desk but other c smoking set out. Rule prohibiting femal crea during work. hrs	N BUREAU S smoking in I upl. raised co er empls. can ECOMMEND e empls from 2. no change s during work I Justice bldg	PACE Bu space after Crypt. mplaint Downing could not. Rules exist. at SOC 1. No change in pres. smoking in any work. e in rule prohibiting thrs Ident Div space & s; 3. Crypt. empls be	EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  Mr. W. C. Sullivan proposed a plan to publish certain selected items from past issues of Mat. Nationwide Criminal Activities let in a booklet for dissemination to all NA graduates.			

•	66-2554-12762	61	3-24-61	66-2554-12764	9	4/19/61			
•	EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE	ATTORIU OF ORGA DESIGNATED	UTIVE CONFERENCE EY GENERSL'S LIST ANIZATIONS PURSUANT TO ORDER 10450	of the FBI and suggests that the Bu undertake the					
٠.	of Messrs, Tolson, Callahan, Conrad, E	Parsons, Malon Lyans, Malon Lingram and I Lyding copie	ne, Rosen, Tavel, DeLoach considered the es of the AG's list						
	C6-2554-12763	84	4/19/61 JFM:hov	66-2554-12765	36	NPC:med 6-7-61			
· ~	CXECUTIVE CONFERENCE		TIVE CONFERENCE	EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE					
	The executive confer of Messrs. Tolson, I Callahan, Frotter, I Thite Tavel and Male ride by the Laborate cutomatic bullet re- confeence was of the fafety factor involved ammunition. Rec. the equipment not be ut	Parson, Moh Rosen, Sizo one, consid ory in gega loading mac e unanimous ved in usin at the magn	r, Deloach, Ingram o, Evans, Clayton, ered a proposal rd to the use of an hine.The executive opinoon that the g factory loaded umatic reloading	In let from former clerical emp. of DN Office he indic. had attended 1960 Christmas party of DN Div. which was held outside office & Mr. Tolson indic. thought outside functions had been stopped & Executives Conference should consider this to which the Dir. agreed. Memo on which Mr. Tolson made indic. pointed out is no blanket prohibition of Bu social affairs outside Bu space. Restriction placed on anniv. & going away parties by SAC Let 59-48 8-4-59. Req. prior Bu approval.					
		and Secured to ST Project	A STATE OF THE STA						

66-3554-12766

The Executives Conference Analysis Analysis XX

SECURITY IN SERVICE TRNG.

Conf of 10/9/61 considered proposition as to whether certain phase Sec. In-Serv. shld be cont'd. Seminar discussions held at Riddell Bldg. unanimously favored. RECOM: That unanimous view of Exec. Conf. be approved. If approved, curriculum will be arranged so that class will start 4:30 p.m. at Riddell bldg. & terminate 6 p.m. there.

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE MEMO TO DIRECTOR EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

Mr. Tolson adv conf he had noted some delays in handling correspondence. Current rule requires mail be handled within 2 work days after rect in Div. Mr. Tolson rec replies be completed the day following rect in Div. Messrs. Belmont, Mohr, Callahan, Conrad, DeLoach, Malone, Sullivan, Tavel and Trotter voted against this rec and Messrs. Tolson, Evans, Rosen and Clayton voted in favor thereof. Depending on Dir's views, appr action will be taken.

6-2554-12767

crowd control.

kbw

HLE:wmj 10/4/61

XFCUTIVE COUFFRENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

Executives Conference of 10/4/61 considered a suggestion submitted by SAC LYNUM of Dallas which arose out of his attendance at one of the Divil Rights Refresher Courses: That twice each year at firearms training, all agents receive training in basic riot control maneuvers. Configurationally opposed. 200 men have already been approved to receive complete course of

"OK - H"

CHANGED TO

67-80010-2287

Cons.

MAY 21 1962

(Pm)

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

## CHANGED TO

67-80010-2286

MryyTolson from thex

Executives Conference

TXXXXXXXXXXX

Exec Conf of 4-5-62 consist of Tolson, Mohr, Trotter, Tavel, Clayton, Belmont, Malone, Conrad, Rosen, Sullivar DeLoach, Stanley for Evans, and Callahan. Subj was the SAC Letter requiring keys to Bu space be turned in by all Bu personnel. REC: That attached SAC Let go forward implement above unanimous conf rec. OPENS THE FLOOD GATES AND, CERTAINLY WEAKENS OUR OVER-ALL

66-2554-12771

LMD

4/10/62

LICUTIVE CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

Executive Conf. re introd. of daily rpts will mean annual preparation of over a million add. pieces of paper. During DE inspection time study reflected aver. of 10 min. required fill out daily rpt. Means equivalent of loss approx. 85 agis, per day solely for purpose filling out daily rpt. Maintain #3 Locator Card poor substitute for daily rpt. #3 Locator Card designated what an Agt. plans to do during day. Daily Rpt. records what Agent has actually done. With daily rpts. there is good solid basis for checking Agt's performance. "OK. H."

66-2554-12773

4/30/62

**EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE** 

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

By letter 4/19/62, Mr. Adlai E. Stevenson, US Rep. to UN wrote Dir that Victor von Hagen, well known writer about Latin Am, had writen him about desire of Mayor (prob. Major) Alberto Mariaca, a senior Peruvian police office. to attend the FBINA.

THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE SUPERVISION-GENLA-"OK, H."

"OK, H."
The attached matter conc. the transmission of material of to the Div. of Records of the Dept. was discussed at the Executives Conf. on 6/7/32. In view of the tremendous voluem of rep. going to the Dept. there does not appear to be any need for any change in the the precedure. White which is presently in existence. To By the same token, the FBI upon receipt of memo from the Dept. of Justice routes the Memo to the appropriate officials in the FBI.

THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE EXECUTIVES EMMERKN CONFERENCE

\*XXXXX " I share the majority's views. H." This is a report about the procedure regarding the use of Bureau automobiles in traveling at to and from work on the part of the fixa firearms staff at Quantico and by certain radio personnel assigned to duties at Midland and and Sw Sowego radio stations in Virginia and the radio station in the San Diego Division.

66-2554-12778

TOLSON

114

7/5/62

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE TO EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The Executives Conference on 7/5/62, consisting of Messrs. Evans, Deloach, Callahan, Corad, Bowles, Stanley Rosen Edwards, Clayton Wick and you considered the problem of destruction of correspondence from persons known to have mental aberrations.

66-2554-12780

CAE: vap 9-26-62

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENC CONFERENCE

The conference considered the n inclusion of a special page inthe L.E.B. made up of material similar to that which ins now published in the Nationwide Criminal Activities memo. Conference was of te unamimous belief that the value to the BU to be gained from inclusion of carefully selevted material, properly highlighted, warrent; the asoption of this proposal. If the dir. abord approves, appropriate action will be promptly taken.

"OK. H."

WST: imr

3-7-63 66-2554-12785 51 WST:jmr	66-2554-12787 7 3/7/63
EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE:  It was pointed out to the Conference that the TBIRA officers feel that in general the rules of the previous contests were sound and should be continued with the exception of the following changes which should be made. "OK" H.	EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE, THE  The Executives Conference of March 6, 1963 consisting of Neasrs. Tplson, Mohr, Deleach Trotter, Tavel, Clayton, Evans, Edwards, etc. considered the recommendation of the Investigate Div that a recovery of \$500,00 be cerdited to New Orleans, division in the Cases Entitled James Woodrow Causey Jr.
66-2554-12786 . 13 3-7-63	66-2554-12790 41 7/16/63
LYDE TOLSON  THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  Live that recovery be recorded for MM office as M Lesult. Dir stated "it is absolutely imperative that each & every statistical item be completely fultified. Nembersak of Exec Council with except- 12 Rosen felt that it would not be proper to 13 acord \$240,000 recovery of MM office of stoken 14 m money. Rosen felt that stolen mm money orders 15 recovered shuld be recorded as recovery to credit 16 of MM Divy "I share Majority was view. H."	EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE  Because there has been some criticism of possible excessive administrative controls in the field, 7/15/63, the Executives Conference consisting of Messrs. Tolson; Mohh, Clayton, Conrad, Evans, Grosen, Sullivan, Tavel, Bowles, Felt, Walsh and Wick, considered current procedures in recording time spent on developing Potential Criminal Informants and time spent on developing Potential Seucrity Informants.  SES "O. K. H."

GG-2554-12791 42 JER:pab 7/16/63	GG-2554-12793 3 JJC/JVCC:hd/ijs
Purpose was to consider the recommendation that certain activities not be included in the computation of time spent in office. Key sentences pare: key interviews of certain subjects and witnesses and the review of accountancy-type bods and records; if such items as time spent on key interviews, regularly scheduled conferences, and the review of accountancy-type books and records were not included in TIO computations; TIO would then be strictly confined to the purpose for which it is interview intended, etc. Notation "OK H"	EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  The Executives Conference on 3-9-64, consisting of Messrs, Belmont, Mohr, Callaban, DeLoach, Evans, Edwards, Rosen, Sullivan, Tavel, Trotter, KE/Phirk Conrad, Clayton and Casper, Consedered the recommendation that we establish a sectional retraining program for the National Academy, Associates.
EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE EXECUTIVE N CONFERENCE  A tabulation presaped in Oct comparing FBI direct appropriations with fined, savings and recoveries for the fiscal yrs 62 and 63 reflected per dollar appropriated of 58 cents f first 3 months of the fiscal yr of 64.  "This is ike counting our EMIK chikkens before they hatch.H"	66-2554-12794  45  (6/1/64)  JHG:wmj  EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE  Typing Agents Expense Vouchers. The executives Conference of 5/27/64 considered the proposal that the field be advised that there is no x objection to having stenographers type up expense vouchers as part of the steno's official duties.

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  The executives Conference of 7/7/65 consisting of Messrs, Tolson, Gale, Conrad, Rosen, Belmont, Clayton, Callahan, Tavel, Wick for DeLoach, Edwards for Felt, Cotter for Casper, Sizoo for Sullivan, Bowles for Trotter, and Hyde for Mohr, considered the question whether leased line teletype facilities with our office in Anchorage, Alaska, should be installed.	Executive Conference or survelllance presently in NYC Majority of con	35 7/28/65  NCE JUNE THE EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE on 7/27/65 condidered tehenic maintained on Lee residence ference voted to continue hnical surveillance be con
3-2554-12800 34 7-27-65  EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE	66-2554-12802 3	33 7/8 7/26/65 NCE EXECUTIVES
The purpose of the conference was to consider the proposal of the Administrative Division that we discontinue the use of transmittal letters referring literature to inquirers asking about clerical positions.  Sent Director 7-29-65 "OK H"	Economy Committee consists of furn ident records to when reqs for such adding the cards receiv in Identicates only 6¢ for each compltly process set of unamsly recomms we contain I DOUBT SOUNDNESS OF I	ider on 7-23-65 the matter to othr authoriz agencies itl copies appr on back of ent. Bowles pointed out it additl copy & \$1.75 to f fpts. Committee tinue & to honor such required argument. I WOULD ERAGE NUMBER OF ADDITIONAL

60	5-2554-12803	54	7-27-65 AKB:nmr	NAME OF THE OWNER OWNER OF THE OWNER OWNER OF THE OWNER OWNE	1. 66-2554-12805	75	7-28-65
EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE TO EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE FOLSON  leonomy Committee on 7-23-65 consider mat of Bu's continuation to instruct cap schools. Such instruct sives police advance transning in develop, photo, a lift lat prints, compar lat pts with inked pts, problems in fpt deceased persons, organiz & main lat pt file, & organiz & plan police ident bures to Bu is \$3,993. Committee manimously recommends Bu contu these schools.  OK H. "				EXECUTIVES CONFEREN  "CK H"  The Executives Conf and considered the	CR THE CON erence met of proposal that field person mum during the suggested, we cepted be halty who have	EXECUTIVES FERENCE on July 23, 1965, at speeches onnel be held the balance of the where possible, andled by Resident of formerly been	
6	6-2554-12804	70	WCS:pah	7-29-65	66-2554-12806	42	7/28/65
E & T & V	EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  EXECUTIVES XARRANAMARER  CONFERENCERXEMINAMARER  Executives considered suggestion by Sullivan that attendance at regional conferences on criminal intelligence or security matters be credited in lieu of In-Service training to those Agents attending such conferences. Conference majority voted against this suggestion. REC: That unfavorable consideration be given proposal				The Executives Conference of the Executives Conference of the Is an least the Executives Conference of the Executive Office	JUNE rence consideresently main partment in izen, single rence voted or 60 days.	intained on New York City. The Majority o

technical surveillance presently maintained on contact of the subject in NYC. Info has been rec from highly placed Ezoch defector in place that Where is illegal agent operating U.S. in behalf of Execu. Intelligence Organization.

and the committee voted unanimously in favor of it. "O.K. H."

16-2554-12811	49	7/27/65	66-2554-12813	62	nan:ves	7-28-6
THE EXECUTIVES GONE TOLEON TO DIRECTOR  THE 7/27/65 conferency "I share view of tatement relative at start of each se	EXECU LIBEOS c consistin majority He to seeing m	g of Messrs.	EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE TO TOLSON  The Executives Conference Belmont, Mr. Hohr, Mr. Hohr, Mr. Deloach, Rosen, Mr. Sullivan, Suggested eliminating incoming corresponder WHEXX which can be aprinted material.	erence consider. Clayton, Mr. Felt, Mr. Tavelng transmitence reques	Mr. Caspe Mr. GAle, Mr. Delos tal letters ts informat	fr. er, Mr. Mr. ach s where
Lug of Mondus. Tol Ulcyton, Corrad, Do Tullivan, Tavel and	he Economy son, Delmon Loach, Feli Valsh, con you to exi safter ent	s, Gale, Lalley, esidered an economy lend the pattern of tering on duty, two	EXECUTIVES CONFERENT For the next 30 day the Gen'l Investigate referred to the rogatory criminal rarequesting agency ben developed thru If negative, the Reits personnel quota savings of approx.	the Name tive Div with the Research of the Branch to by 66 empires	Ill screen ecs Branch ld hav ben wld nt hav the Ident wil thereaf	ERENCE  tion of any file for de- furnished otherwist Div recs, ter reduc

7.5 66-2554-12815	67	//g/ JJC:HCV 7/27/65	66-2554-12817	24	JJC; hev 9/7/65
IR. TOLSON EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE On 7/27/65, the Subj consisting of Messrs. Belmont Hohr, Conrad, Clayton, Casper, Deloach, Felt, Gale Rosen, Walsh for Callahan, Sizoo for Sullivan, Waikart for Tavel, and Trotter, considered the cost factor for visiting lecturers to the National Academy and the addition of an additional visiting lecturer for the National Automobile Theft Bureau of Betroit for the current session of the National Academy.  ///////WHERE AND HOW OFTEN."H."			forth a specific processor covered. "OK-H	e attached conference ogram which	and setting.
65-2554-12816	50	JPM:gt 8/25/65	66-2554-12818	13	િમકાનું 9/20/65
Conference considered fr. Mildred C. Foley would eliminate prepayed year at an estimated	MATERNITY I I attached . If adopte aration of	d this suggestion 350 letters each	THE EXECUTIVES CONF On 9/17/65, the Exe g for Messrs. "OK.	cutives Cor	
	The second of th				
		. •	and the second s	and the trade to de and second and and and the second and and and and and and and and and a	

	G-2554-12823	30	JJD:jtm 10/22/63	66-2554-12826	48	JJC:hcv 11-18-(
	THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE TO EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE			TYECUTIVE CONFERENCE TOLSON	TO EXECUI	CIVES CONFERENCE
Constitution of the Consti	The Executive Conference met on 10/21/65. Section Chief J. J. Daunt was instructed to attent the Conference by Mr. Tolson. A progress report was requested on the Bureau proposal to develop an electronic information system on a national and a metropolitan or regional level.  "OK.H"			ll-18-65, SUBJ. cons discontinuing In-Ser "I dan't see that it Harines. H" "What a now? H" "and to catch H"	vice traini is any bus re the hour	ng on Sunday. Siness of the
	Market Constitutive Characteristics and the State of the					
	36-2554 <b>-12</b> 824	34	JJJ:asg 11-19-65	66 <b>-2554-12827</b>	80	JJC/hcv 1/27/66
	EXECUTIVES CONFEREN	CE EXECUTIV	E CONFERENCE	The Executives Conference To Tolson Executives Conference		
	The Executives Conference met in Mr. Tolsons office on Nov 18, 1965. Present at the Conferent were Messrs. Mohr, Bowles for Trotter, Tavel, C yaton, Sizoo for Sullivan, Felt, Rosen Caspergale, Deloach, Callahan, and Section Chief J. H. Daunt who was instructed to attend the Conference by Er. Tolson.			We currently have tw all field offices. City Legat Office ha be established in a Attache Offices in f abbreviations could second and subsequen file identification, variations of the ab to" phrase of letter	An employeds suggested similar man oreign cour be utilized t pages of and in corbreviation	that abbreviation mer for Legal atries. These on abstracts, the communications mection with the "Reference is made"

81

IWC: Edmg 3-24-65

66-2554-12835

CJM:hev 4/15/66

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

O TOLSON

On 3-24-66 conf cons ques of existing Bu policy requ return to Lab for disposition all obscene ma recovered in Bu cases. Recent KX cased question raised as to whether such mat shd not be destroy in field rather incurring exp of shipping to Wash for such disposition. Bckgrd re policy set out herein. Proposed & unanimously rec by Conf that policy be retained in present form. Proposed SAC letter att reiterating present policy.

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The conference was advised that htis an electric ally operated, transistorized, advance-teching aid which would provide both the instructor and as many as 50 students with continuous feedback information during any lecture presentation. The main portion of the equipement consists of one teacher's console with meters, counters, projection controls and automatic playback and 50 student-respone. Elatimaxxwithxinta "OK H."

FWW:bpr 4/15/66 66-2554-12834

THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

On 4/15/66 subj considered proposal of Records Branch that processing certain name check forms received from other Gov't agencies wasted effort could be eliminated, time saved by limiting name check to full 3-part name as submitted and 1 breakdown of name consisting of first name, middle initial and last name. Proposed procedure would apply only to name checks on individuals 21 yrs. of age and younger on whom we have very little inf.

66-2554-12836

4/1/66 WCS:mls/amr

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE TO TOLSON

The subject, on 3/24/66, made up of Messrs. Mohr. Rosen, Conrad, Callahan, Gale, Wick, Casper Sullivan, Waikart, Mcaile, Edwards, Clayton and DeLoach, discussed in some detail the subject of field office conferences and there value as raised by Mr. Sullivan. I perfer conferences to be held at Seat of Government 4-1. "I concur subject to any reasonable exception.H"

66-2554-12845	42	TJJ:hev 6/8/66	66-2554-12847	37	WIIS:mmo 8/15/66
EXECUTIVES CONFERENC	E EXECUT	IVES CONFERENCE	EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE	e executi	VES CONFERENCE
On 6/7/66, the Executive Conference, considered the proposal that the Training Div. be authorized to send a supervisor to the Summer Institute for Federal Executives, Univ. of Wis. "OK but I do so reluctantly as Univ. of Wis. is notorious for its extreme left wing leanings in all its branches and departments, I hope Moran doesn't come back 'brain washed'", H.			responsibilities. ADDENDUM 8/17/66CT:DSS No. This should be handled by Supervisor Stapleton		
36 <b>-2</b> 554 <b>-12846</b>	47	6-8-66 ENW:malı	66-2554-12848	54	TJJ:aga 8/19/66
EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE	E EXECT	ITIVES CONFERENCE	EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE	EXEC	UTIVES CONFERENCE
The Executives Conference of 6-7-66, consisting of Messrs. Tolson, Hyde for Mohr, Walsh for Callahan, Jenkims for Casper, Conrad, Edwards for Relt, Gale, Rosen, Sullivan, Tavel, Trotter, Wick and Clayton, considered the matter of affording spelling teste to all clerical applicants. "Certainly he must know how to spell if he is to do indexing. We don't want personnel with inferin education. In share view of the minor			Jenkins for Casper, C Sizoo for Sullivan, T Bishop for Wick, and gestion from the fiel the Bureau regulation with a defendant or s	Mohr, Dele Conrad, Fel Cavel, McDa Clayton, c d that the concerning suspect in	oach, Callahan, t, Gale, Rosen, niel for Trotter, onsidered a sug- Eureau modify g an interview

66-2554-12849 82	JJC:hcv 8/19/66	бус 66-2554-12851	3	CLT:vh(9-716-66
EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE EXECUTED TO MR. TOLSON	TIVES CONFERENCE	EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE		UTIVE CONFERENCE
INS sends I-57 forms to the FB state and military agencies who official arrives in the U.S.		The Conference considing FBI Identification letter to Cabinet Off incumbent employee are or heinous crime. "OK	n Records i icers and a rested for	by signature kett agency heads when
The state of the s				A P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P
And the second second and the second	The court is made a state of the court of th			1
66-2554-12850 51	9/9/66	66-2554-12852	65	TJJ/hcv 9/9/66
EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE	EXECUTIVES A. CONFERENCE	executive confedence	EXECU	TIVES CONFERENCE
Mr. Tolson at the Executives Com 9/66, instructed that in the fut recommend National Academy gradustanding to fill positions in positions in positions in positions in positions in Tolson standing to fill positions in the felt it only proper that we show the felt it only proper that we show it concurs it.	On 9/9/66, Exec. Confrom SAC ROY K. ECON authorize the purchas helmets for the use desire same when obscivil rights demonstrate am against it, H.	E of Jacksone of those Against Againg and rations.	on that the Bu. sen riot-type sents who might photographing	

been completed.

The second	66-2554-12857 112	CLT: VH		·	Data.
****	112	11/18/66	66-2554-12859	34	2-2-67
bear her and her and his free special feeter for	EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE to TOLSON	EXECUTIVES CONFERE:  KEN NCE  CONTACTS WITHLLAW  ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES  RESS THE IMPORTANCE OF	EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE FIELD POLICE TRAINING PROCERAM POLICE HANAGEMENT SO	NG.	executives Conference
· 「「「「「「」」」というないないないできないないないないできないないできないないできないないできないないできないないできないないできないないできないないできないないできないないできないないできない。	ST SU TI EA The conference condered t dispositons of arrests by tors. "Ok" H	Training Division in careful and long conways of implementing we must gear our act aware of new approact teems to me you be realize this Meanwhiturn have passed us.	osideartion the team tivites acc thes in the nave taken lle others	to the best a concept ordingly by being management field too long to	
Tarafigli ghira Vi printely-	66-2554-12858	1-6-67 WMF: bhg	66 <b>-</b> 2554 <b>-1</b> 2≀60	27	₩¶:bhg 2/6/67
ALTERNATION OF THE	TOLSON TO DIRECTOR	THE EXECUTIVES CONFE		TIFES CONFENSION	
HELEN SENDENSER SENDENSER SENDER SENDENSER SEN	On 1-6-67 the exeutieves of Messrs. Tolson, DeLoad per, Conrad, Felt, Gale of matter of need for improved final dispositions of enforcement agenties.	On 2/2/67 Subj. cons DeLoach, Mohr, Wick, Gale, Tavel, Trotter for Sullivan & Beave to consolidate the s electronic surveilla	Callahan, , Malley f er, consider pecial ind	Casper, Felt, or Rosen, Sizoo red proposal	
To the second					

## CHANGED TO

66-12- (2420X)

mB-

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

M On 3-23-67, the Executives Conference, consisting of Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Mohr, Callahan, Casper, Conrad, Walters for Felt, Gale, Malley for K Rosen, Sizoo for Sullivan, Tavel, Trotter, Bishop for Wick and Beaver, considered a pro-M posal by Mr. Casper that the Bureau make an attempt to determine what effect, if any, the MIRANDA decision is having on our work by conducting a field survey. "I share view of majority ""

66-2554-12862

27

WMF:wmj 2/24/67

66-2554-12865

26

JJC; mem 3-23-6

THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE TO THE DIRECTOR

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

Survey was ordered as result of delays in handling of info from NY regarding threats to bomb Yugoslav Consulates.

"Ok. H"

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

TO DIRECTOR
On 3/23/67 Exec Conf, attended by Messrs.
Tolson, Mohr, DeLoach, Callahan, Casper,
Conrad, Walters, Gale, Malley, Sizoo, Tavel,
Trotter, Bishop & Beaver, met 2 consid sugg
by Sa Roy W. Reger of Px. Proposed amend Bur
policy to auth SA to shoot persons in defense

of life of other law enforc officers or innocent

parties.

166-2554-189-

64

JJC: mkm 3/23/67

CYECUTIVES CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The Executives Conference of 3/31/67 consisting of Messrs, Tolson, Mohr, Trotter, Tavel, Beaver, Doloach, Sallivan, Gale, Malley for Rosen, Conrad, Casper, Wick and Callahan, considered the suggestion that the Special Agents Insurance Fund be changed to increase the premium from \$10 to \$20 per assessment and that the amount of insurance be increased from \$10,000 to \$20,000. Messrs, Tolson, Beaver, DeLoach, Sullivan and Gale were in favor. "IT SHAPE MINORITY VIEW. H"

THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE. THE

The Executives Conference met 3/23/67 for discussion of potential speakers for the graduation exercise of the current National Academy class. The Conference voted unanimously in favor of invi ing Justice Whittaker and Mr. Copley as speakers to the 79TH Session graduation exercises of the FBI Mational Academy with Judge Parsons as an alternate. If approved, the Training Division will prepare appropriate letters of invitation to Justice Whittaker and Mr. Copley. "OK H".

66-2554-12867

CIT: TH 3/23/67

66-2554-12869

18

WCS:mlm 5-18-67

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

EXECUTICES CONF-ERENCE.

The adoption os such a procedure was rejected. The Conference unanimously recommends that a letter go forward to all fingerprint contributors ate inexpensive souvenir of the FBI which can advising that in the future, unless the wankriber contributor specifically requests such, no replies will be sent to fingerprint cards reflecting arrests for the offenses of drunk, disorderly donduct, vagrancy, lodger, etc.

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE to THE DIRECTOR

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE MEMOS

The Director is requested to indicate whether he desires to have the Exhibit Section prepare for his consideration a sample of an appropribe given by the Director to selected ranking foreign officials as a memento of their visit. "I am more and more having a photograph taken with foreign visitors & I think that suffices. H" "O. K. H"

surveillances.

\$1,120 each for use on security and criminal

"Ho - H"

<b>15</b>	,				<b>_</b>
66-2554-12875	38	CDD: amr 9-14-67	66-2554-12877	35	JAS:hrt 1/4/68
EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE  SEPERATELOACH  TO MERKETOLSON  NATIONAL CRIME INFORMATION  CENTER (NCIC)  Pursuant to Direct's instructions, I informed the Conf that the Director had a distince feeling that there was too much "palling around and talking" I stated there was a definite need to play our cards closer to our chests for our own good.			EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE TO THE DIRECTOR  During subject confithat the Bureau sho especially New York assassiation in wor and over of their grand over infavor	Cerence, it ould start to they had k. It has treat aid.	using helicopters  Eve been of great  been proved over  All but Mr
36-2554-12876	71	11/30/67	66-2554-12878	49	TrB;nan 1/4/68
K EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE  The Executive Conference met on 11/29/67.  Present were: Messr. Tolson, DeLoach, Mohr.  Bland, Callahan, Casper, Conrad, Felt, Gale.  Risen, Sizoo, Tavel, Trotter, and Hyde.			THE EXECUTIVES CONF The Executives Conformed, Callahan Jenki Conrad, Gale, Mally	EXEC erence cons s for Caspe	r, Felt,

66-2554-12883 <sup>1</sup> 69 CT:DSS 3/13/66	66-2554-12885	10	NPC:j1k 5-16-68
CLYDE TOLSON MEMO TO DIRECTOR  OEXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  An Executives Conference held today, at which instructions were issued that Staff Conferences are not to be scheduled at SOG on Fridays. This is necessary to facilitate early flow of mail, so it may be handled on Fridays and not have to be done on weekends  "OK H"	EXEC. CONF. TO MR. ' EXECXECMEXHAEXABLY' that Clevel. PD furi FBI cars for program "OK"H	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	icense plates of
36-2554-12884 59 JRM: dc 5-14-68	66-2554-12886	10	WOS. San C. F. 3.5. CO
EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE TO MR. TOLSON  The conference was of the unanimous opinion that the suggested change be placed into effect, with the understanding that the Assist. Dir. of the interested div. would approve such statistical accomp.  Notation: "OK, H."	EXECUTIVES SUMMER CONFERENCE EMERKAMEN Subj. met Messrs. DeLoach, J.I Gale, Trotter, Conrescatterday for Roser Sullivan. Details of "OK"H	EXECUTIVE on 5-16-68 on Mohr, Ca	sper, Tavel, Trinx Callahan, Beaver,

CADI SHAME	∲ 66-2554 <b>-1</b> 2887	13	TDR:fhd	5/17/68	66-2554-12889	58	6-21-68
	EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE TO TOLSON EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE			MR. TOLSON EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE			
	considered a recomme Sullivan that a survented areas where v there is a concentral prone, black power e	dy 16, 68, the Executive Conference, Idered a recommendation by Assistant Director Ivan that a survey be made of the Negro to areas where violence has occurred or where is a concentration of militant, violence a, black power elements in order to determine racial informant coverage in those areas.			Based upon discussion and consideration of all of the factors bearing on the problem it was unanimously recommeded; (1) That convening of FBI schools in these highly specialized fields be further deferred; (2) that existing FBI position of nonparticipation in the interagency school be continued."OK,H"		
	66-2554-12888	kbw	6/20/68	TJJ:aga	66-2554-12890	32 x£2x	TJJ:aga 6/21/68
	THE FYECUTIVES CONFERENCE  THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  The Executives Conference, cinsisting of MESSERS TOISON, MOHR, GALE for DELOACH, BISHOP, JFNKINS for CASPER, CALLAHAN, CONRAD, FELT, ROSEN, SIZOO for SULIIVAN, TATEL, MCDANIEL for TROTTER and LYDE for BEAVER met 6/20/68 during which the election of SA EDGAR FORTENBERRY as President of the Mississippi Law Enforcement Officers Association was considered and voted against.			EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE			
				On 6/20/68, the Executives Conference, consistin of Mr.'s Tolson, Mohr, Gale for De Loach, Bishop. Callahan, Conrad, Felt, Rosen, Tavel, Hyde for Beaver, Sizoo for Sullivan, McDAniel for Trotter and Jenkins for Casper, considered the purchase of a film on Mob and Riot Control produced by the Army at Fore Gordon, GA. "I share majority view. H"			

36-2554-12891 65	8/1/68	66 <b>-2554-12893</b>	65	NPC:crt 10/31/68
At present time the field must approval to review telephone to calls even though arrangements out whereby grand jury subpoer obtain such records	ecords for toll have been worked	EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  TRANSFERS  The Executives Conference of 10/31/68 consisting of Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Callahan, Bishop, Walsh, Casper, White, Felt, Gale, Rosen, Sizoo, Tavel, Trotter, and Beaver, considered the attached letters to All Special Agents in Charge: 1, concerning hundless hardship transfers, 2, concerning special agent applicants office of preference transfers request for hardship transfers. The letters were read to the Conference & unanimously agreed that they should go forward. OK. H."		
THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  The Executives Conference of of Messrs. Tolson, Deloach, Callahan, Conrad, Felt, Gale Tavel, Trotter, Beaver and Cafollowint purpose proposals may concerning the additional implureau's responsibilities und Crime Control and Safe Street				

Executives Conference Executives Conference

The Execu. Conference, consisting of Messrs. Tolson, DeLoadh, Mohr, Bishop, Callahan, Conrad, Telt, Gale, Rosen, Sullivan, Tavel, Trotter, Deaver, and Jenkins for Casper, on 3/21/69, considered whether the Bureau should furnish to Hational Academy graduages notebook covers upon their request.

66-2554-12905 4 5-19-69

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE ECECUTIVE CONFERENCE

It was pointed out to the conference that such recognition is permissible and in fact encouraged and falls within the intent of the Incentive Awards Act of 1954 providing that expenses for h honorary recognition of employees may be made from appropriated funds. Over the last three year we have had an average of 155 retirements so the total cost per year would be under \$3,00 per year. "I share majority view. H."

MR. TOLSON

OEXECUTIVES CONFERNECE

The executives Conference, consisting of Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Mohr, Bishop, Cillahan, Casper White for Conrad, Walters. For Felt, Gile, Roser Sullivan, Tavel, Trotter, and Beaver, met on 5-16-69. Among the items considered was a suggestion by Special Agent Joseph L. Kissiah of the Kansas City Office concerning the washing of Bureau At automobiles.

1 enc. 66-2554-12907 31 3-27-69

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVE STURBURY.

The Executives Conference consisting of Messrs. DeLoach, Mohr, Callahan, Casper, Conrad, Walters for Feit, Gale, Rosen, Sullivan, Tavel, McDanic for Trotter, Beaver and Bishep, today considers two proposals regarding the utilization f of female clerks for certain tour assignments.

GATORS WHO HAVE BEEN N.A. GRADUATES ...

An - question	66-2554-12912	26	9/25/69	66-2554-12914	90	Wr:wmj 10-24-69
men in der	and eventual centra for Uniform Crime R Chairman 10 State P permit FBI's NCIC t	by LEAA. Hawkins, quests Director to zed as central indexent. records. "I will lawkins is in no Maybe' if whim of	The Executive Conference met on Oct 24, 1969.  Mr. Felt & reported he expects shaprlyincrease results in cleerical recruiting from the offices			
				AMPRICATE TO EXPLOY A PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY	A NOTE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE	
	66-2554-12913	93	LMW:bhg/29/69	66 <b>-2</b> 554 <b>-1291</b> 5	73	TJJ:aga 9/25/69
W. Lando's.	EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE	CE EXE	CUTIVES CONFERENCE	MR. TOLSON	EXEC	UTIVES CONFERENCE
Office and the second s	The Executives Conference, consisting of Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Mohr, Beaver, Bishop, Callahan, Conrad, Felt, Gale, Jenkins ) for Casper), Rosen, Soyars, Sullivan, Tavel and Walters, met on 10/29/69.  On 9/25/69 the Executives Conference of Messrs, Tolson, DeLoach, Mohr Callahan, Jenkins for k Casper, Gale, Rosen, Donald E. Moore for Mc Daniel for Trotter and kBB B a proposal that field offices h terminals no longer prepare ind vehicles, guns and property ent				ohr, Bishop, r, Conrad, Felt, for Sullivan, Tavel, Beaver considered having NCIC ndex cards on	
A menderal Carlo Carlo				क्षा हर ने कारण करते हैं के कारण करते हैं कि कारण करते हैं कि कारण करते हैं कि कारण करते हैं कि कारण करते हैं	on a superior significant substitute and substitute	And the second s

56-2554-12916 77	12/6/69	66-2574-12918	29	TEB:mls 2/12/70	
The Conference discussed at I of a computerized record of a the relationship of Project Electronic Analysis and Retributions in connection with of criminal histories.	Executives Conf. to Mr. Tolson STOP INDEX, NCIC  OEXECUTIVE CONFIRENCE  Exec. Conf. met today. Bishop proposed establishment of Stop Index in NCIC computer which would take advantage of surveillance capability of NCIC. It was unanimous opinion of Conf. that Stop Index in NCIC should be established. RECOMM: That Domestic Intelligence, Special Investigative, General Investigative, Administrative & Crime Records Divisions work out necessary details to place Stop Index into effect.  OK. H				
66-2554-12917 95	1-26-70	66-2554-12919	28	2/12/70	
The Executives Conference wand present were Mr. Tolson Callahan, Bishop, Casper, For Sullivan, Beaver, Tavel, Son Daunt.	as held on 1-22-70, and Messrs. Mohr, elt. Conrad. Gale.	EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE MEMO- EXECUTIVES CLYDE TOLSON CONFERENCE ME-M- MEMO  The executives Conference on 2/22/70, consisting of Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Mohr, considered this suggestion of Legat, Paris that he be permitted to correspond directly with persons in the U. S., using Embassy stationary and the title of Legal Attache, in certain FPC matter. "I share view of majority. H."			

7	u6-2554-12924	19	EWW:jlk	3/12/70	66-2554-12927	5	4/9/70	IIV:VII
The subj of 3/12/70 consisting of Messrs. Tolson, ohr, Deloach, Bishop, Walsh for Callahan, Jenkins for Casper, Conrad, Felt, Gale, Rosen, Sizoo for Sullivan, Tavel, Walters, Beaver and Soyars considered matter whether agts should wear button while on surveillance on special assignment, etc.				Donahoe, Folt, Gale, Waikart and Walters of the share handling of the share Federal applicant firevery polsible means to hold to a minimum	rence consi , Bishop, C Jenkins, R met on Apri r discussio ply increas ngerprints, was being	lallahan, losen, Size 19, 1970 on proper : ing volume pointing explored a	Messrs. Conrad, oo, Soyar: Mr. Kniffuture hx e of non out that et Ident	
Total Mary State of the second	66-2554-12926	lio	NPC:pmd 4/	/9/70	66-2554-12928	110	JJC/hcv	4/2/70
A section of the sect	EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  The Subject of April 9, 1970, consisting of Messrs., Tolson, Mohr, Bishop, Jenkins (for Casper), Conrad, Donahoe (for DeLoach), Felt, Gale, Rosen, Sizoo (for Sullivan), Waikart (for Tavel), Walters, Beavers, Soyars, and Callahan, considered the advisability of attempting to get similar benefits for FBI personnel to these afforded members of the Executive Protective Service.				THE EXECUTIVE CONFIDENCE The Subject, consistence of the Subject, consistence of the Subject of the Suggestion of the Suggestion of the Subject of the Subje	sting of Me hop, Callah Felt, Gale averm and S t the Mecha	an, Casper, Rosen, Royars, connical Section order	ce son, r, Sullivan, sidered tion

66-2554-12929 1 WMF:bhg 4		66 <b>-</b> 2554 <b>-1</b> 2932	117	4/23/70
EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE TO EXECUTIVES & CONFERENCE	éhûr:aic	EXECUTIVE CONFERENC TOLSON		EXECUTIVES CONFER- ENCE
On 4-17-70 the Executives Conference con of Messrs. Tolson, Deloach, Mohr, Bishop Beaver, Callahan, Casper, Conrad, Felt, Meandrews for Mr. Gale, Rosen, Soyars, S Tavel and Walters considered a proposal Felt concerning letters, airtels and tel emanating from the Seat of Government di to the SAC, Albany with copies to all	The executive conference considered a recommendation s by the SAC of the Washington Field Office to explore with George Washington University an advanced degree program in the field of Law Enforcement Administration for Washington Field Office personnel.			
56-2554-12931 106 ESM:wij	4/23/70	66-2554-12933	37	7-6-70 TEB: jo
CXECUTIVE CONFERENCE EXECUTIVES CONFIGURE TO MR. TOLSON Considered a proposal by Mr. Miller conce		THE EXECUTIVES CONF	ERENCE 1	EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE
the discontinuing routine notification of owner in I. T. S. M. V. cases, which is not statutory requirement.  "OK, H."	The Executives Conference met on July 6, 1970, with Messrs. DeLoach, Callahan for Mohr, Casper, Walsh for Callahan, Conrad, Felt, McAndrews for Cale, Rosen, Sizoo for Sullivan, Tavel, McDaniel for Walters, Beaver and Bishop present.			
	O.C.	H."	ं स्थान नामकार प्राप्त सामग्राम् सुन्ता कृतिक को स्थान सम्बद्धाः स्थानिक स्थानिक स्थानिक स्थानिक स्थानिक स्थानिक	
· ·				

engge o V.B. i gage here we i gage of the second se	66-2554-12934	2 enc. 27	IWC:dmg 6-29-70	66-2554-12937	47	9/18/70 WMF:wmj 10/1
Edig its angular angular dengan panahasa si si si sangular dengan penindi. Asambangan sa sa sa sa sa sa sa sa s	EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE TO THE DIRECTOR  RE:GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY PROPOSAL TO ESTABLISH A NEW FORENSIC SCIENCE SCHOOL. Proposal by the GWU to establish a new School of Forensic Science. Proposed to name the school "The Hoover School of Forensic Science." an appropriate letter conveying the Director's decision will be prepared. "Prepare letter in line with majority view."		UNANIMOUS in favor of destroying SOG files, index cards & abstracts after 5 years in UNSUB routine criminal cases, with certain exceptions. Second proposal is to relieve field of resp of subm reports to Bureau in routine unsub criminal type cases. With exception of Rosen, all in fa favor.  "O.K. H."			
Start.	The second control of		TEN		and the second of the second	The transfer of the second
	65-2554-12935	3	LHW: hg 6-18-70	66-2554-12938	47	JJC:aga 9/8/26/70
	EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE	E EXECUTIVE	S CONFERENCE	EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE		
	lir. Walters proposed 2 changes in order to accederate a steady flow of work through all sections of the Ident. Div. II I Day Shift House II Current Work Delinquency "OK.H." "This is not correct as to Laboratory for I just found a six weeks delay.H." "OK.H."			Syggestion of destroy abstracts in all UNSU Interstate Shipment of have been open ten ye pointed out there were category in Records E"O.K. H."	B cases in classificat: cars or more e 73 drawer	the Theft From ion at SOG which e. Suggester øøz;
		!			<del>Marija ka sama ka ka</del>	क <u>राज्ञिक राज्ञिक क्ष</u> त्राहोत् स्टिब्रेक स्टिब्रेक स्टिक्ट क्षत्र स्टिक्ट स्टिक्ट स्टिक्ट स्टिक्ट स्टिक्ट स्टिक
	and the second s	and the second s	and the second s			
	- ,					

66-2554-12939	L <sub>i</sub> L <sub>i</sub>	10-13-70	66-2554-12943	51	9/11//0 NPC:pmd/jlk
I EXECUTIVES CONFERE	NCE	• EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE	EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE	EXECUTI	VES CONFERNCE
Considered the advisability of permitting FBI Agents while traveling aboard aircraft as Sky Marshals or on officialbusiness to use the controlled expansion, high-velocity bullet now being issued to Sky Marshals by Federal Aviation Agency in connectionwith their official duty assignments "I share majority view. H"			There are a totl of 531 Resident Agencies thruouf the Bu's service, 10 of which do not have office space from which the Resident Agent functions, but utilizes his residence. Thus 521 Resident Agencies are located in Federal or commercial office space and of this # there are 134 Resident Agencies where there are 5 or more SAs/		
			"I concur, H."		
66-2554-12940	88	RRb:crt REEXEKE 10-22-70	66-2554-12943X 66-2554-21928	84	WMF:wmj 9/18/70
CLYDE TOLSON TO EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  "HE DIRECTOR  I informed the Conference that there had been a recent instance wherein a call was placed to an assistant Director by name and the secretary inquired as to who was calling before she announced the call. I issued instructions that hence forthsecretaries were not to inquire as to the identity of the caller and aalls are to be immediately handled by Assist. Directors. "Right H."			"I CONCUR WITH MAJOR brought up for police agents re carrying we when Crimes Aboard at the law envorcement exam from prohibitic aboard for travel. We carry firearms on pethemself to appropriate such act would compressed.	ey review of veapons on aircraft state airling tracks.	ur instr to board airplanes atue was passed includ FBI were taking weapns nstr that agents ravel must ident e employee unless

Consider this very carefully.

realized, etc., that we continue to place stops in Ident on missing persons in accord with established policy. "O.K.-H."

C. TOLSON TO DIRECTO  Names of those in at forth. Instructed of sure all personnel of concerning Bu matter without Dir's approve the Dep't is to be placed for di Dir's approve the Dir's approv	ctendance to conference to inderstand no cs go out over val. Also an	be absolutely correspondance their signature by contact with so and sent thru	Rosen, Gale, Brenna	e at the Con Noison, Moh	r, Sullivan, asper, Felt, Conrac
THE EXECUTIVES CONF  ON 1/13/71 the Exect of Messrs. Tolson, Brennan, Adams for Felt, Gale, Rosen, and Soyars consider.	utives Confer Mohr, Sulliva Callahan, Cas Tavel, McDani	an, Bishop, sper, Conrad, Lel for Walters.	66-2554-12954  THE EXECUTIVES CONI  After discusion the unanimoulsy agreed "Ok H."	e Exectives	

, I			MPC:pmd
GG-2554-12955 57 2/19/71	66-2554-12957	47	2/3/71
EXFCUTIVES CONFERENCE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE	FROM THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE	EXECUTIVE	S CONFERENCE
The above subject of 2/18/71, consisting of cssrs. Tolson, Sullivan, Mohr, Bishop, Callahan, Casper, Conrad, Felt, Gale, Rosen, C.D. Brennan, Tavel, Walters, Soyars and Dalbey, considered the request of the SAC, NY that authorization be gratted to purchasse a proadcast AM/FM radio for the Poughkeepsie lesident Agency inasmuchas they felt the space was vulnerable to conf. conversations with in the office being overhead by unauthorized pers	Field Division suggesting that in cities where General Services Administration has a retail store located and we have a divisional office located, all expendable supplies be purchases from the Imprest Fund as needed rather than ordered quarterly as is now done via from FD 369.		
G6-2554-12956 115 RRB:DSS	66-2554-12958	10	JJC/hcv 1/13/71
Those in attendance at the conference on 2-3-71 wre Mr. Tolson, Mohr, Sullivan, Bishop, Brennan Callahan, Casper, Conrad, Miller for Felt, Gale Malley for Rosen, Tavel, Walters and Beaver. The conference was informed that answers to anticipate questions should; be submitted in advance with the propose speech.	The Executives Conferenc to Mr. Tolson SUC BY	e CHARACT (THUMBNA GESTION 43 DOM. INTEL CUTIVE CON consider cap hat suggestion hor. to determinations from	6-71 SUBMITTED 6-71 SUBMITTED LLIGENCE DIV. FERENCE othd suggestion. on as proposed be mine feasibility of SGE & Applicant

reches - simple spite.	66-2554-12960	3	JJC:aga 2/18/71	66-2554-12962	78	RRB:crt	4/16/71
Comment and the second of the	SA FRANK O. GRUNDLER EXECUTIVES CONVERENCE TP  Mr. Tolson proposed we authorize the in- stallation for all Bureau cars. The confer- ence agreed with Mr. Tolson with the exception of Messrs. Felt and Conrad who voted to authorize it only on optional basis. The conference will be guided by the Director's desires. "I approve Tolson's view." H.			CLYDE TOLSON EXECUTIVE CONFERENCES EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  The conference was read the para appearing in the Evening Star Newspaper column of Jeremiah O'Leary on 4/13/71 which stated "Certain from shutting so many small offices that hardships would be imposed on field offices personnel in large states. "NATURALLYH."			
	66-2554-12961	8	W.F:wmj 4-1-71 XXXIXXIX	66-2554-12964	52	5-14-	
	THE EXHCUTIVES CONFITUTE. TOLSON  If. Beaver suggested RAs be HEEE deferred of the SACs are recommon outline security precaution date. Mr. Tolson satisfies Security Checks and burglar alarm systems.	d that acti d until the eived and t to the Dire s which hav id: Immedia installati	that the Conference cector extent of ve been taken to ate on-the-scene Lon of backup radio	ON 5-14-71 the Theoconsisting of the A additional security Agencies. "I concu	utives Coni sst. Pirect neasure fo	ors the co or our Resi	s held onsidered ldent

At the Executives Conference 6/17/71, attended by Messrs. Bishop, Brennan, Callahan, Cast Dalbey, Felt, Gale, Rosen, Tast Soyars and Beaver the captions discussed.	Sullivan, Mohr, sper, Conrad, vel, Walters,	EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE The Conference discuadfording greater se informant forms as we cedure. This matter concerning the vario field to the Bu in call informants.	ssed in det curity in t ell as stre involved de us forms su onncection	the handling of eamlining this pro- etailed discussion: ubmitted by the
16-2554-12970 66-2554-12970 51	NPC:pmd 6/17/71	66-2554-12972	24	WMF:crt 8-26-71
TO TOLSON EXECUTIVES (	construction of Construction Co. TAKE THIS PROBLEM DEAL WITH HEAVY A DRAIN ED TO DO IT. H."	Hembers of the Conference attempts by version reporters to obtain FBI personnel.	rence were arious news	spapers and

66-2554-12977	19	11/2/71	66-2554-12979	1.4	MPC; pmd 11-15-71
EXECUTIVES CONVERENCE	CE oExec	utives Conference Memos	MR. TOLSON	THE EXHEEK CONFERENCE	WHY EXECUTIVES MEMOS
O.K. H."I share minority view. H." Mr. Felt referred to recent hijacking of a Boeing 747 airplane to Havana wherein an agent on annual leave was en route from New York to San Juan, his duty station.			The Executives Conference of November 15, 1971 consistinf of Messrs. Tolson, Felt, Mohr, Rosen, Bates, J. F. Bland (for Bishop) Callahan, Casper, A. A. Staffeld, Jr. (for Cleveland), Conrad, Dalbey, E. S. Miller, Ponder, Tavel and N. E. McDaniel (for Walters), considered the need for continuing the current restriction upon use of annual leave by SACs outside their headquarters city during the academic year, i.e. September to MI June		
	a de la companya de l	The second secon	and the second s	ant the second that we will be the second	and the second s
66-2554-12978	9	TJS:amt 10/22/71	66-2554-12980	25	1-20-72
EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE TO TOLSON EXECUTIVES  CONFERENCE  ReSAClet 71-51, dated 10/19/71, captd "Urban Guerrilla Warfare Activity." In view of serious problems posed by extremists of all types invold in urban guerrilla warfare law enforcemnt person- nel are prime targets of these terrorists, Bu is scheduling pilot seminar on this subj for Jocal & state law enforcemt & to determine how Bu can further help them meet challenge of urban terror- ists, while fulfilling our internal security re- spons. OK, H."			of Mesars. Tolson, Bishop, Callahan, Ponder, Waikart, W and Soyars, consideratory to assign f	NEW EXE ecutives Co Felt, Rose Casper, Con alters, Sta ered a prop	FBI BUILDING CUTIVES CONFERENCE  nference, consisting n, Mohr, Bates, rad, Dalbey, Miller ffeld for Clevelang

**EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE** 

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The Executives Conf., consisting of Messrs, Tolson, Felt, Rosen, Mohn, Bates, Bishop, Callahan, Campbell for Ponder, Cleveland, Conrad, Dalbey, Jenkins for Casper, Sizoo for Miller, Soyars, Waikart & Walters, met on 2/24/72. Need for expedition mail at all levels. "Above apparently had no effect in view of back-up in 3 Divisions this morning & then suddenly etc H."

		WBS:crt
III 66-2554-12986	51	3/14/72

FXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE MEMOS

The executives conference met 3/14/72.

MR. TOLSON EXECUTIVES KNNS CONFERENCE

66-2554-12987

On 4-6-72, the Executives Conference, consisting of Messrs. Felt, Campbell, Rosen, Mohr, Bland for Bishop, Sizoo for Miller, Walsh for Ponder, Bates, Marshall for Waikart, Walters, and Griffith for Soyars, considered the establishmen of a voluntary student activities fee and consolidation of the FBI Academy Recreation Fund at the new FBI Academy at Quantico.

66-2554-129	89	•	j./
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	71		•
-66-2554-1203P		4-21-72	

THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE TO DIRECTOR

EXECUTIVES CONFER-ENCE

The issue of whether the Bureau shoudl change its position withh respect to the NCIC policy requring law enforcement control over computers containing criminal history information was voted upon by the Conference. All members wwith the exception of Mr. Mohr voted for retaining the basic policy now in force.

RJD:CSH 9/5/73

56-2554-12990

24

TJB:aga 5-21-73

RJE:CSH 12/12/73

RJB:CSH 12/12/73

TOLICS OF INTEREST DISCUSSED TO ALL SACs AT EXEC CONF. 12/11/73 (on note paper) Cetting out info re aby, for personal info of SAC only: (1) Info re AG's Excep. Svc Award being given to AD Callahan; (2) info re Carl Stern's successful suit to Decure COINTELFRO documents under Free lom of Info Act; (3) Info re FBI Annual Law Enforcmt Conferences in field & survey being conducted thereon by Trng Div;

(4) Info re success of NEIC operations.

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

T.J. JENKINS TO MR. CALLAHAN

The director feel that topics discussed at the Exec Conf should be disseminated to all SACs on his personal stionery in order to limit the dissemination to my top field personnel only. "Hereafter I will advise P&E of any item I feel 1) should not be disseminated at all 2) should go to SACs only-unless so designated they should go to FOs without restriction as to dissemination within the office. To avoit confusion I feel every dissemination should go x out, etc. CMK"

power, & investigative and administrative procedur 16 specific items for discussion are set out. Director may desire to indicate whether he wishes this disseminated. Encl. info.

be sent each SAC, with brief note re controversial items;

66-2554-13003 29	1/29/74 NrC:pmd	66-2554-13004 29 JBA:CSH 1/29/74
M.P. CALLAHAN TO EXECUTIVE	CONFERENCE	J B Adams  to the Director  SACs - Exec Conf meeting 1/29/74
Memo sets forth results of estab ities as discussed at my conf l/instructs. REC: submitted for ur Also send out letter to SACs x r items to be discussed. K"	28/74 per your apprvl. "O.K.	AG Saxbe attended Exec Conf meeting 1/29/74. Each div head gave short presentation re work of his div. AG was appreciative, indicating he wants complete knowledge re FBI in order to explain its mission to public and defend it against criticism. He explained DJ role is law enforce ment, not social reform. Following his departure, there was brief discussion re agenda for 2/5/74 all-day conf. RECOM - Director may desire to indicate whether SACs should be advised re abv. "Yes. K"
66-2554-13003 29 JBA	A:CSH \1/30/74	66-2554-13005 16 JBA:CSH 3/5/74
To All SACs TOPICS OF INTERE AT EXEC CON- CEXECUTIVE CONFERENT Advising AG Saxbe attended Exec Conferent Div head gave presentation re his operappreciative, indicating he was great wanted to be in position to explain its to public and defend it against unfair this confagenda for all-day conf 2/5/setting out items to be discussed, for	FICE of 1/29/74 and each erations. AG was admirer of FBI & important mission criticism. Also at 1/24 was firmed up & 1/24 was firmed up & 1/24 was firmed up & 1/24 was firmed w	JBADAMS DISSEM OF EXEC CONF MATTERS TO to Director SACs - Exec Conf 3/5/74, EXECUTIVE Conf considered req of AG Younger, of California, that FBI participate in operation to intensify investigative thinking re Hearst kidnaping. Question was moot, since Wh House had already declined for any Fed. agoy to participate. Exploration of this technique further will be handled by Mr. Miller. Conf. also discussed proposal of AG Danforth, of Mo., re kidnapings, and agreed FBI should follow traditional role of abstaining from commen on State legislation. Mr. Jamieson subm sugg to discontinue rule that SAC furnish Bu justification for agt at counsel table. Conf. agreed this no longer neces.

1 -4		· ·	j.	4				
all market and a	66-2554-13008	14	JBA:CSH 3/19/74	66-2554-13010	23	OBR:CSH 3/22/74		
1	ALL SACS	EXECUTI	VES CONFERENCE	J B Adams Top to Mr. Callahan Ex	ics of Intere recutives Cor	st Discussed a <b>t</b> nference 3/19/74		
gegenelentes in ja, — pilatroidejärtyteistyn ja mun ysändynstynsk järjäjän väjärdyilaiden 1800-lin ona j	SACs be auth to remv supervision & reassi sonnel took place. That, w/more time average well spent on overstigative operation Also felt prop wld resupervision. Decided	cases from gn them to here was for all., additionall dretters, progs & eslt in grate to table	Rememo J B Adams to Callahan 3/19/74 re abv. At from immed 1st line at the country per safety for the country per safety for the country per safety for the country of the					
100	66-2554-13009	69	WLR:nm 3-25-74	. 66-2554-13011	14 encl. 82	RSY:jam 3/19/74		
	MEMO FOR ALL ASSISTANT DIRECTORS	EXECUTIVE	CONFERENCE	MR. HEIM to MR. FRANCK	EXECU	TIVE CONFERENCE		
	To obtain the maximutions in Executive Current procedures a commitments.	Conference,	I have reviewed	have reviewed forth the results of rentiered setting				
	•				TO A TOTAL SO SHOW THE SOURCE OF THE SOURCE			
	ing summan s Turk summan summa	menence and a second				and the second present the second second		
	e _							

CONFERENCE OF KEY FBI PERSONNEL-2/5/74

TOPIC #8, ROLL OF FBI IN PROVIDING SERVICE FUNCTIONS TO LAW ENFORCEMENT

WGC:mb 3/18/74

Memo sets forth comments made by Asst. Dirs.Briggs White, Lab. Div., Fletcher D. Thompson, Ident, Div., SAC John J. McDermott, WFO, and Associate Director Callahan, with regard to services rendered local law

Franck to Jenkins ALL DAY CONF. KEY FBI PERSCNN. 2/8/74 relations with Dep.of Just. irst item on agenda was "Relations with Dept.of Justice" Subj.matter incl. discussion of questn. as to whether or not FBI could operate as an independently mg agency more effectively. Dir. indicated he wished discussion on subj.of our problems with LEAA. He expressed his thots on

participatory management. Discussn.was had re

of Fed.invest.activities. REC: For info.

preparatn.of proposed legisltn. on subj.of invasn

of privacy. Asst.Dir.Adams highlighted increasing

probl. of US Attys. who try to act as coordinates

GTQ: jo 2/8/74 OFranck to Jenkins ALL DAY CONF. FOR KEY FBI PERSONNEL, 2/5/74 (PUBL.RELATNS.) Item for discussion on agenda was publ.relatns with ref. to best means of proj. Bu's accompl. responsibilities & operations. Pointed out sell: FBI should b easiest job because of our accompl. & reputation. Dir.open stance provides oppor. for closer relationships with media. Noted Bu's publ.relatns. effort should b positive, try to tell publ.what we do, admit mistakes. Intensify liaison with Cong. REC: For info.

WRW:1ml 2/7/74

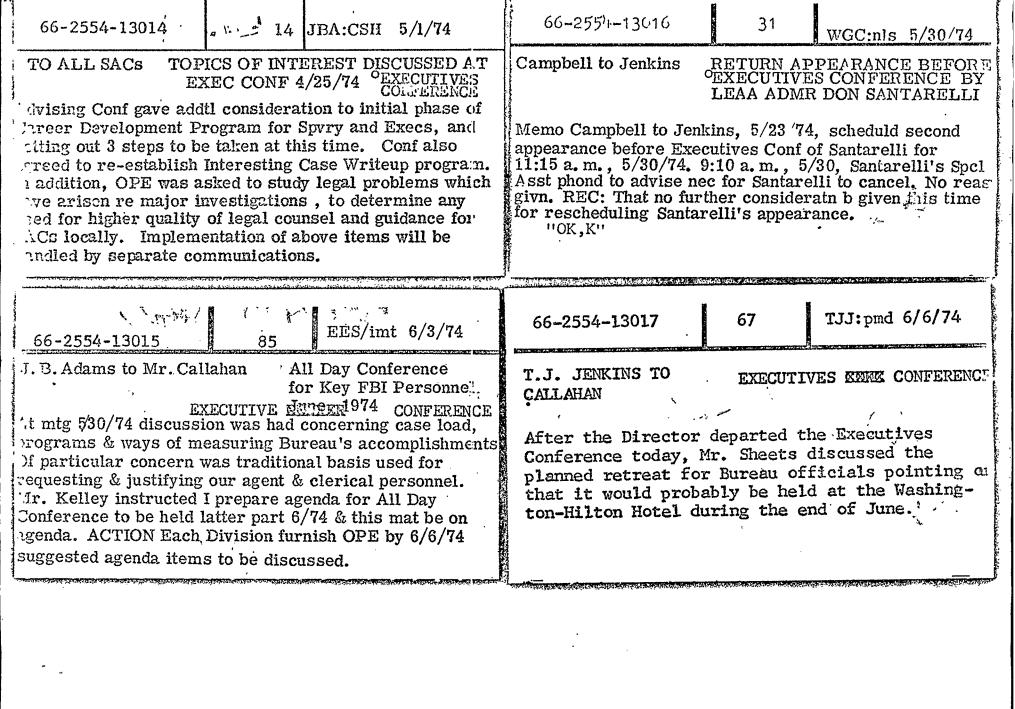
66-2554-13011

Rud encl

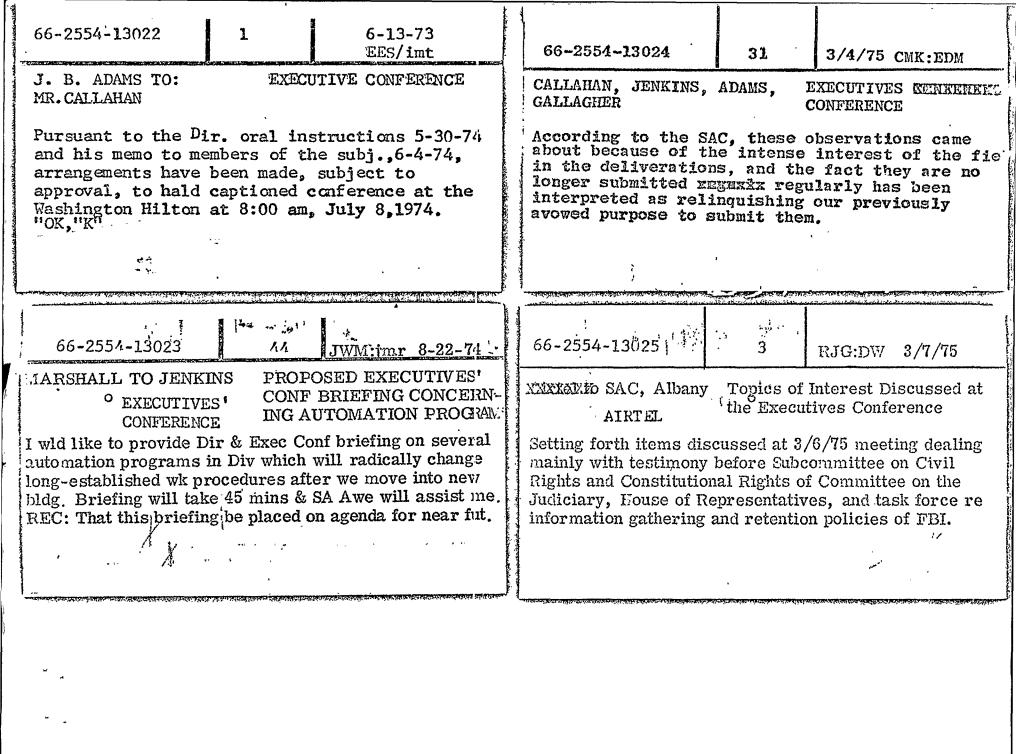
WVC:LS: 2/7/74

82

66-2554-13011 F



J.J. MCDERMOTT TO DIRECTOR EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE  CONFERENCE  We are in recipt of a video tape from KCRA-TV, Sacramento, which contains eight 5-minute mini-documentaries concerning the FBI, in which  By memo dated March 25, 1974, I advised you of schedule of Executive Conferences and Case Briefings. There will be no change n in the
Sacramento, which contains eight 5-minute    Sacramento, which contains eight 5-minute   Sacramento, which con
we cooperated in the production. At the time, present Executive Conference schedule, which is of your interest in April with Mike Boyd of KCRA-ins follows.  TV you expressed a desire to see the finished product. Details set out. "CK,K."
66-2554-13019 67 KPW:ger 6/27/74 66-2554-13021 73 TJJ:pmd 6/21/7
HEIM TO MCDERMOTT EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE MR. CALLAHAN EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE
In accordance with your directions, arrangements have been made with the Radio Engineering Section of the Laboratory for screening of the recently produced series of 5-minute documentaries on the FBI prepared by KCRA-TV, Sacramento! California, at the All Day Conference of Key Bureau Personnel on 7/8/74 at the Washington Hilton.  Assit. Director Thompson has invited the Direct and the Executives Conference to a briefing in the Identification Div., and a luncheon in celebration of the 50th Anniversary of the Identification Division. REC: That the didirect approve the EXECUTIVE Executives Conference and the Executives Conference to a briefing in the Identification Div., and a luncheon in celebration Division. REC: That the didirect approve the EXECUTIVE Executives Conference approve the EXECUTIVE Executives Conference and the Executives Conference approve the Executive Conference appr



SAC, ALBANY TOPICS OF INTEREST DISCUSSED AT THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

ON 3/24/75 I MET WITH ELMER B. STAATS, COMP-TROLLER GENERAL OF US, AND MEMBERS OF HIS STAFF RE GAO SURVEY OF FBI OPERATIONS. SET FORTH GENERAL INFO RE GAO SURVEY. EXEC CONI ALSO BRIEFED RE MY APPEARANCE BEFORE ROCKEFELLER COMMISSION. RESUMPTION OF NEW AGENTS! TRAINING CONSIDERED & MORE DETAILED HEO WILL BE FORWARDED SEPARATELY.

NW 55131 DocId:32989632 Page 7/15

66-3554-12768

The Executives Conference Tradfar Madaguan

SECURITY VES CONVERENCENCE.

Conf of 10/9/61 considered proposition as to whether certain phase Sec. In-Serv. shld be cont'd. Seminar discussions held at Riddell Bldg. unanimously favored. RECCM: That unanimous view of Exec. Conf. be approved. If approved, curriculum will be arranged so that class will start 4:30 p.m. at Riddell bldg. & terminate 6 p.m. there.

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE MEMO TO DIRECTOR EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

Mr. Tolson adv conf he had noted some delays in handling correspondence. Current rule requires mail be handled within 2 work days after rect in Div. Mr. Tolson rec replies be completed the day following rect in Div. Messrs. Belmont, Mohr, Callahan, Conrad, DeLoach, Malone, Sullivan, Tavel and Trotter voted against this rec and Messrs. Tolson, Evans, Rosen and Clayton voted in favor thereof. Depending on Dir's views, appr action will be taken.

6-2554-12767

crowd control.

kbw

HLE:wmj 10/4/61

YEGUTI VE COUFFRENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFFRENCE

recutives Conference of 10/4/61 considered a suggestion submitted by SAC LYNUM of Dallas which arose out of his attendance at one of the livil Rights Refresher Courses: That twice each rear at firearms training, all agents receive training in basic riot control maneuvers. Confinantimously opposed. 200 men have already been approved to receive complete course of

"OK - H"

MAY 21 1962

CHANGED TO

67-80010-2287

Cond.

On

66-2554-12772

40

NPC: cah 4-6-62

CHANGED TO

67-80010-2286

AV 3 196

unt

Mry:Tolson.from/thex EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

Executives Conference

Exec Conf of 4-5-62 consist of Tolson, Mohr, Trotter, Tavel, Clayton, Belmont, Malone, Conrad, Rosen, Sullivan DeLoach, Stanley for Evans, and Callahan. Subj was the SAC Letter requiring keys to Bu space be turned in by all Bu personnel. REC: That attached SAC Let go forward implement above unanimous conf rec.

1 AM APPRAISING IT BUT 1T AGAIN OPENS THE

FLOOD GATES AND, CERTAINLY WEAKENS OUR OVER-ALL

66-2554-12771

LINECUTIVE CONFERENCE

LMD

4/10/62

FM:wmi

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

Executive Conf. re introd. of daily rpts will mean annual preparation of over a million add, pieces of paper. During DE inspection time study reflected aver. of 10 min. required fill out daily rpt. Means equivalent of loss approx. 85 agts. per day solely for purpose filling out daily rpt. Maintain #3 Locator Card poor substitute for daily rpt. #3 Locator Card designated what an Agt. plans to do during day. Daily Rpt. records what Agent has actually done. With daily rpts. there is good solid basis for checking Agt's performance. "OK. H."

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE E

66-2554-12773

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

4/30/62

By letter 4/19/62, Mr. Adlai E. Stevenson, US Rep. to UN wrote Dir that Victor von Hagen, well known writer about Latin Am, had writen him about desire of Mayor (prob. Major) Alberto Mariaca, a senior Peruvian police office, to attend the FBINA.

66-2554-12774	57	NPC:jlk 5-9-62	66-2554-12776	kbw	HT.E:wmj 5/15/62
Mr. XXXIII MINM EXECUTIVES CONFERENT Exec. Conf. consider empl J. Thos Kegg to anniversaries be characteristic concurred policy as Shld Dir. concur, the Mr. Kegg of his sug	ICE d suggestion hat pr policy anged. Mjrty it now exists are is attach	conference submtd by clerical on 20-yr & over of conf unanimously shld remain in effect. ed approp. akcngmt to	Conf. of 5/15/62 consion in international given background of sparticularly told the to negotiate new contrational Development International Police OK. Let us get this clast line of NO. 2. If the rest of No.2. If clearance on No.1.	sidered the police tractudies curst IACP is tract with to permit College. "Over to AID would not also approve	ining. Conf. was rently being made currently trying Agency for Inter-IACP to extablish I think No. 1 is as set forth in make mention of
66-2554-12775			66-2554-12777		T'' 11 j TM/wmg 4/5/62
EXECUTIVES CONFERI	10 ENCE EXEC	HLE: hev 6/7/62 CUTIVES CONFERENCE	THE EXECUTIVES CONFER		EXECUTIVES FERENCE
Oling from the cur ntornational Polic Milos: That the Di the Bu. can be guid	Lmont, Mohr, I Llivan, Roser Ldwards, cons indicating agement & of al Police A such an ins rent commit ce Assistand rent according led according	rotter, Malone, conrad. Deloach, sidered the desirabi a willingness to ceration of a U.S. Academy should White stitution be forth- tiee studies of the ce program. RECOMMIN- chis desires so tha agly. "I think that; w to allow F.B.I. to	Employees & should no wix with other bu per permission such permit pertinent supervisor the senior resident A resident agencies are they should show the daily reports. Appropriately the senior resident no tice.	t conduct j rsonnel wit ssion may b or in a res gent. When granted M joint inves	oint investigation hout official e granted by the ident agency by the employees in such permission tigation in their daily reports
		THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PROPE	to and a state of the state of	ta ki tinga mana mana mana mana mana mana mana m	and the first state of the second state of the second state of the second second second second second second s
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					

THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE SUPERVISION-GENERAL "OK, H." and call his a freshir The attached matter conc. the transmission of

material of to the Div. of Records of the Dept. was discussed at the Executives Conf. on 6/7/32. In view of the tremendous voluem of rep. going to the Dept. there does not appear to be any need for any change in the the precedure, white which is presently in existence. The By the same token, the FBI upon receipt of memo from the Dept. of Justice routes the Memo to the appropriate officials in the FBI.

THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE EXECUTIVES KONFEREN CONFERENCE

"XXXXX" I share the majority's views. H." This is a report about the procedure regarding the use of Bureau automobiles in traveling ak to and from work on the part of the fixa firearms staff at Quantico and by certain radio personnel assigned to duties at Midland and and Sw Sowego radio stations in Virginia and the radio station in the San Diego Division.

66-2554-12778

114

7/5/62

66-2554-12780

45 CAE: vap 9-26-62

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE TO EXECUTIVES TOLSON CONFERENCE

The Executives Conference on 7/5/62, consisting of Messrs. Evans, Deloach, Callahan, Corad, Bowles, Stanley Rosen Edwards, Clayton Wick and you considered the problem of destruction of correspondence from persons known to have mental aberrations.

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFLICATO CONFERENCE

The conference considered the A inclusion of a special page inthe L.E.B. made up of material similar to that which ins now published in the Nationwide Criminal Activities memo. Conference was of te unamimous belief that the value to the BU to be gained from inclusion of carefully selevted material, properly highlighted, warrent the asoption of this proposal. If the dir. Approp approves, appropriate action will be promptly taken.

"OK. H."

66-2554-12785	. 51	3-7-63 WST:jmr	66-2554-12787	7	3/7/63
It was pointed out to FBIRA officers feel the previous contest continued with the exchanges which should	to the Confe that in gen s were sour	neral the rules of and and should be the following	The Executives Confeccing of Measrs Trotter, Tavel, Clay considered the record Div that a recovery New Orleans, division James Woodrow Causey	THE erence of Market Tplson, lyton, Evans mendation of \$500,00 on in the Caret	Mohr, Deloach Edwards, etc. of the Investigation be cerdited to
66-2554-12786  OLYDE TOLSON  Exec conference consi	dered rec c	3-7-63 Prives Collegration of Inves NXX	66-2554-12790 EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE		7/16/63 CUTIVE CONFERENCE
Div that recovery be cosult. Dir stated "that each & every statultified. Hembersak of Rosen felt that it esore \$240,000 recover money. Rosen felt the recovered shuld be recovered shuld be recovered shuld be recovered.	rocorded fo it is absol tistical it f Exec Coun would not ery of MM o hat stolen corded as r	r MM office as Mutely imperative em be completely cil with except-be proper to ffice of stoken me money orders ecovery to cred;	Because there has been excessive administrate 7/15/63, the Executive Messrs. Tolson; Month Rosen, Sullivan, Tave Wick, considered curritime spent on develop formants and time specific Escurity Informants. SES "O. K. H."	tive controlly conference Conference, Clayton, el, Bowles, cent proceduling Potenti	Ls in the field, ( nce consisting of Conrad, Evass, G Felt, Walsh and ures in recording tal Criminal In-
	and the first th	and the second s			

The executives Conference of 7/7/65 consisting of Messrs, Tolson, Gale, Corrad, Rosen, Belmont, Clayton, Callahan, Tavel, Wick for DeLoach, Edwards for Felt, Cotter for Casper, Sizoo for Sullivan, Bowles for Trotter, and Hyde for Mohr, considered the question whether leased line teletype facilities with our office in Anchorage, Alaska, should be installed.  7-2554-12800 34 7-27-65  ***ECUTIVES CONFERENCE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE The purpose of the conference was to consider the proposal of the Administrative Division that we discontinue the use of transmittal lotters referring literature to inquirers caking about clerical positions.  Sent Director 7-29-65 "OK H"  THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  Executive Conference on 7/2/65 condidered teheni survelllance presently maintained on Lee resident in NYC Majority of conference voted to continue towerage Recommend technical surveillance be con tinued.  **THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  Executive Conference on 7/27/65 condidered teheni survelllance presently maintained on Lee resident in NYC Majority of conference voted to continue coverage Recommend technical surveillance be con tinued.  **THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  Executive Conference on 7/27/65 condidered teheni survelllance presently maintained on Lee resident in NYC Majority of conference voted to continue coverage Recommend technical surveillance be con tinued.  **THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  Executive Conference on 7/27/65 conference **THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  Executive Conference on 7/27/65  Executive Conference on 7/27/65  **Executive Conference on 7/27/65 **THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  Executive Conference on 7/27/65 **Executive Conference on 7/27/65 **THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  Executive Conference on 7/27/65  **Executive Conference on 7/26/65  **THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  Executive Conference on 7/26/65  **THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  Executive Conference on 7/26/65  **THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  Executive Conference on 7/26/65  **THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  **THE EXECUTI	66-2554-12799	59	WST: jmr	7-7-65	66-2554-12801	₫ 35	1/7/28 7/28/65
The purpose of the conference was to consider that we discontinue the use of transmittal letters referring literature to inquirers cosking about clerical positions.  Sent Director 7-29-65 "OK H"  THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  CONFERENCE  Economy Committee consider on 7-23-65 the matter of furn ident records to othr authoriz agencies when regs for such addit1 copies appr on back of fpt cards receiv in Ident. Eowles pointed out it completely process set of fpts. Committee unamsly recomms we continue of to honor such regs "I DOUBT SOUNDNESS OF THIS ARGUMENT. I WOULD LIKE TO KNOW TO THE AVERAGE NUMBER OF ADDITIONAL	The executives (consisting of Mess; Rosen, Belmont, Classer, Edward Casper, Sizoo for and Hyde for Mohr, whether leased line our office in Anche	Conference rs, Tolson, ayton, Call: ds for Felt Sullivan, B considered e teletype	of 7/7/65 Gale, Con ahan, Tave , Cotter f owles for the quest facilities	rad, l, Wick or Trotter, ion with	Executive Conference survelllance present in NYC Majority of c coverage Recommend t	THE EXECTION ON 7/27/65  Ly maintain onference	JTIVE CONFERENCE  5 condidered tehonined on Lee residency  yoted to continue
The purpose of the conference was to consider the proposal of the Administrative Division that we discontinue the use of transmittal letters referring literature to inquirers asking about clerical positions.  Sent Director 7-29-65 "OK H"  Economy Committee consider on 7-23-65 6he matter of furn ident records to other authoriz agencies when regs for such addit1 copies appr on back of fpt cards receiv in Ident. Bowles pointed out it complete only 6¢ for each addit1 copy & \$1.75 to compltly prosess set of fpts. Committee unamsly recomms we continue \$\phi\$ to honor such regs "I DOUBT SOUNDNESS OF THIS ARGUMENT. I WOULD INTERIOR TO KNOW TO THE AVERAGE NUMBER OF ADDITIONAL	3-2554-12800	34	7-27-0	55	66-2554-12802	33 .	7/8 7/26/65
AND A STANDARD AND A CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY O	The purpose of the the proposal of the that we discontinue letters referring 1: asking about cleric	conference Administra the use of	was to cor tive Divis transmitt o inquirer s.	nsider Sion	Economy Committee co of furn ident record when reqs for such a fpt cards receiv in conts only 6¢ for ea compltly prosess set unamsly recomms we c "I DOUBT SOUNDNESS C	nsider on s to other of ditl copie ch additl of fpts. ontinue of AVERAGE NUI	ONFERENCE 7-23-65 The matter authoriz agencies appr on back of es pointed out it copy & \$1.75 to Committee to honor such required in the copy of the c

66-2554-12803	54	7-27-6 AKB:nmr	55	. 66-2554-12805	75	7-28-65
MICUTIVES CONFERENCE TOLSON  leonomy Committee on tentinuation to institute police advance lift lat prints, compoblems in fpt decentated the prints, and the prints of the	7-23-65 coruct cap so tranining ompar lat pased person	chools. Such in develoports with in the contract of the contra	of Bu's in instruction, photo, iked pts,	"CK H"  The Executives Confand considered the involving travel by to an absolute minical endar year. He speeches already acagents in the vicin	CE Cerence met proposal to field per mum during suggested, cepted be aity who ha	CONFERENCE  on July 23, 1965, that speeches connel be held the balance of the where possible, handled by Resident
66-2554-12804	70	WCS:pah	7-29-65	66-2554-12806	42	7/28/65
Executives consider attendance at region intelligence or selieu of In-Service attending such convoted against this unfavorable consider.	EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE red suggest onal confer curity matt training t ferences. Congestion	ences on c ers be cre o those Ag onference . REC: Tha	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	nical surveillance	JUNE  prence-conspresently appartment single	maintained on in New York City. gle. The Majority of ed to retain this

64-2004-12807

36-2554-12811	49	7/27/65	66-2554-12813	62	ngM:vcs	7-28-6
TCLSON TO DIRECTOR  TCLSON TO DIRECTOR  OH 7/27/65 conference  Y "I share view of material transport relative to the start of each sees.	EXECU MEMOS consisting jority He	nantante man	EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE TO TOLSON  The Executives Confe Belmont, Mr. Mohr, I Conrad, Mr. Deloach Rosen, Mr. Sullivan suggested elimination incoming corresponde WHMAX which can be printed material.	erence cons Mr. Clayton Mr. Felt, Mr. Tavel ng transmit ence reques	Mr. Caspo Mr. GAle, Mr. Delocated letters tal letters	Mr. er, Mr. Mr. ech s where
Con July 23, 1965, the ing of Moscurs. Tolso Clayton, Conrad, Dela Chilivan, Tavel and Emphasis of Mr. Clayton, Conrad of Mr. Clayton, Conrad of Mr. Clayton, Conrad of Mr. Clayton, Tavel and every years later and every	Economy on, Bolmon onch, Felt Talch, con ton to ent after ent	t, Mohr, Bowles, E., Gale, Malloy, sidered an economy end the pattern of ering on duty, two	EXECUTIVES CONFERENT For the next 30 day the Gen'l Investigate referred to the rogatory criminal requesting agency ben developed thrulf negative, the Relits personnel quota savings of approx.	the Name tive Div wing by the Reference with the transfer of the Branch of the by 66 emp.	Ill screen ecs Branch ld hav ben wld nt hav the Ident wil thereaf	ERENCE ction of any file for de- furnished otherwis. Div recs. ter reduc

British British		,	/ANN JJC:HC	V	00.0554.70078		TYO: 1 0 /7 /65	
	FG 66-2554-12815	67	7/27/65	OU REPORTED	66-2554-12817 EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE	E EXEC	JJC; hev 9/7/65	enconcorr.
	IR. TOLSON "O:EXECUTIVE CONFERE On 7/27/65, the Subj Mohr, Conrad, Clayton Rosen, Walsh for Call Waikart for Tavel, an cost factor for visit Academy and the addit lecturer for the Nati of Betroit for the cu Academy.	NCE consisting , Casper, ahan, Sizo d Trotter, ing lectur ion of an onal Autom	DeLoach, Felt, o for Sullivan considered the ers to the Nat additional visobile Theft Bu	Gale e ional iting reau	If approved that the sent outlining this forth a specific proceed.  "OK-H	e attached conference ogram which	SAC letter be and setting	and the second s
,	66-2554-12816	50	JPM:gt 8/25/6	);5	66-2554-12818	13	loff (:xarj 9/20/65	
	Conference considered of Mildred C. Foley would eliminate prepayer at an estimated	MATERNITY 1 d attached . If adopte aration of	ed this suggest 350 letters ea	ich	On 9/17/65, the Exe g for Messrs. "OK.	cutives Co	ECUTIVWS CONFEREN	C.
3 4 5 5 5 5 6			STATUS SANSANS AND SANSANS SAN					
	•			Ĭ	And the last last control was an about the house of the second of the se			ţalane

1:0				67		
Abanata a ann	16-2554-12823	30	JJD:jtm 10/22/65	66-2554-12826	48	JJC:hcv 11-18-6
Marin Marine Marine	THE EXECUTIVES CONFI	ERENCE TO	EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE	EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE TOLSON	TO EXECUT	FIVES CONFERENCE
Personalisment a sequential sequence of the	The Executive Conferdaction Chief J. J. the Conference by Mr. was requested on the an electronic informand a metropolitan of	Daunt was : . Tolson Bureau promation system	instructed to atten A progress report oposal to develop em on a national	11-18-65, SUBJ. cons discontinuing In-Ser "I dan't see that it Marines. H" "What a now? H" "and to cate H"	vice traini is any bus re the hour	ing on Sunday. Siness of the
1	<b>・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・</b>	rough Breits in the Second Co.				
	36 <b>-2554-12824</b>	34	JJJ:asc 11-19-65	66-2554-12827	80	JJC/hev 1/27/66
- Section	EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE	CE EXECUTIV	E CONFERENCE	The Executives Confe Tolson Ex	rence To ecutives Co	nference
And Schuldenste, organism are a seemen	The Executives Confe office on Nov 18, 19 were Messrs. Mohr, 1 C yaton, Sizoo for 1 gale, Deloach, Call J. H. Daunt who was	965. Presen Bowles for ' Sullivan, F lahan, and instructed	t at the Conferen Trotter, Tavel, elt, Rosen Casper Section Chief	We currently have tw all field offices. City Legat Office ha be established in a Attache Offices in f abbreviations could second and subsequen file identification.	An employeds suggested similar man oreign cour be utilized to pages of	e in the Mexico I that abbreviation mer for Legal atries. These I on abstracts, the communications
وريمه مصفحة بالمعة بالإسطة ماهماي مواليكوالتحاد	Conference by Mr. To			variations of the ab to" phrase of letter	breviation	"Reference is made
er men den state for de specific et de state per se	Conference by Mr. T			variations of the ab	breviation	"Reference is made

81

IWC: Edmg 3-24-65

66-2554-12835

1

CJM:hcv 4/15/66

4/1/66

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

CO TOLSON

On 3-24-66 conf cons ques of existing Bu policy requ return to Lab for disposition all obscene mai recovered in Bu cases. Recent KX cased question raised as to whether such mat shd not be destroy in field rather incurring exp of shipping to Wash for such disposition. Bckgrd re policy set out. herein. Proposed & unanimously rec by Conf that policy be retained in present form. Proposed SAC letter att reiterating present policy.

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The conference was advised that htis an electric ally operated, transistorized, advance-teching aid which would provide both the instructor and as many as 50 students with continuous feedback information during any lecture presentation. The main portion of the equipement consists of one teacher's console with meters, counters, projection controls and automatic playback and 50 student-respone. Etakiamsxwithximtz "OK H."

FWW:bpr 4/15/66 66-2554-12834

THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

On 4/15/66 subj considered proposal of Records Branch that processing certain name check forms received from other Gov't agencies wasted effort could be eliminated, time saved by limiting name check to full 3-part name as submitted and 1 breakdown of name consisting of first name, middle initial and last name. Proposed procedure would apply only to name checks on individuals 21 yrs. of age and younger on whom we have very little inf.

WCS:mls/amr 66-2554-12836

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE TO TOLSON

The subject, on 3/24/66, made up of Messrs. Mohr, Rosen, Conrad, Callahan, Gale, Wick, Casper Sullivan, Waikart, Mcaile, Edwards, Clayton and DeLoach, discussed in some detail the subject of field office conferences and there value as raised by Mr. Sullivan. I perfer conferences to be held at Seat of Government 4-1. "I concur subject to any reasonable exception.H"

administration or law enforcement. "But not to such schools as the Univ. of Maryland. Consider each one here. H."

Division be authorized to select four Special Agents assigned to the field to start graduate study this Fall in schools within their area of assignment looking forward to their obtaining a

66-2554-12845	42	TJJ:hcv 6/8/66	66-2554-12847	37	8/15/66
EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE	E EXECUT	IVES CONFERENCE	EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE	E EXECUTI	VES CONFERENCE
On 6/7/66, the Executive proposal that the to send a supervisor Federal Executives, reluctantly as Univ. extreme left wing leand departments, I he brain washed ", H.	e Training to the Sum Univ. of Wi of Wis. is anings in a	Div. be authorized mer Institute for s. "OK but I do so notorious for its lits branches	Would release about For the 15 to 20 who responsibilities. ADI This should be handle and his assistants. 'MALE tour leaders for that doesn't make ser certainly agree with	would be commonwealth of the common work of the common would be common to the common would be	thosen for these 7/66CT:DSS No. 7 visor Stapleton you would gain 7 receptionists.
36 <b>-2</b> 55 <b>4-1284</b> 6	47	6-8-66 EVW:malı	66-2554-12848	54	TJJ:aga 8/19/66
EXECUTIVES CONFERENC	E EXECU	TIVES CONFERENCE	EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE	EXEC	UTIVES CONFERENCE
The Executives Conferof Messrs. Tolson, Headen, Jenkins for Carle, Rosen, State and Clayton, confording spelling trapplicants. "Certain if he is to do index with inferin educati	yde for Moh sper, Conra ullivan, Ta nsidered th este to all ly he must ing. We do	or, Walsh for Call- id, Edwards for evel, Trotter, he matter of clerical know how to spell on't want personne	On July 19, 1966, The is sisting of Messrs. Jenkins for Casper, Casper	Nohr, Delo conrad, Feli cavel, McDar Clayton, co d that the concerning	cach, Callahan, t, Gale, Rosen, niel for Trotter, considered a sug- Eureau modify g an interview
Section Sectio	A. A. San e. S. Serielle School Language 334 Belle.	A STATE OF A STONE TO COMMENSATE OF A STATE	ر دوس میده به کار کید در می می در به بردید و پر مقامت کار پیش کرد بردی که کشته که کید کردی می می که کید کردی م	P. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	ा र जिल्का स्थापना स्थापनी स्थ भारति स्थापनी

бук 66-2554-12851	3	CLT:vh39-716-66
EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE	EXEC	UTIVE CONFERENCE
ing FBI Identification letter to Cabinet Off incumbent employee as	on Records Ficers and Prested for	by signature zeta agency heads when
		and the second s
66-2554-12852	65	TJJ/hcv 9/9/66
On 9/9/66, Exec. Con from SAC ROY K. MCON authorize the purcha helmets for the use desire same when obscavil rights demonst "I am against it, H.	f. consider E of Jacksonse of a dozent of those Agerving and crations.	on that the Bu. zen riot-type gents who might photographing
	EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE  The Conference considing FBI Identification letter to Cabinet Offincumbent employee as or heinous crime. "Offincumbent employee as or heinous confirm SAC ROY K. MOON authorize the purchase the purchase desire same when obscavil rights demonst "I am against it, H.	The Conference considered Burea ing FBI Identification Records letter to Cabinet Officers and incumbent employee arrested for or heinous crime. "OK.H"  66-2554-12852  65  EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE EXECUTIVE OF Jackson authorize the purchase of a doz helmets for the use of those Affice desire same when observing and cavil rights demonstrations. "I am against it, H."

	, ,	CLT; VH			
66-2554-12857	112	11/18/66	66-2554-12859	34	2-2-67
EXECUTIVES CONFERENTOLSON	ENF CON	ECUTIVES CONFERE 'NCE TACTS WITHLLAW ORCEMENT AGENCIES	EXECUTIVES CONFERENT FIELD POLICE TRAINING PECGRAN POLICE HANAGEMENT SO	NG	executives Conference
The conference condispositions of arrestors. "Ok" H	SUBMIT TION I EACH A CARD. dered the s		Training Division is careful and long command ways of implementing we must gear our accavare of new approact seems to me you realize this Meanwholturn have passed us	nsideartiong the team tivites according the team the the taken tile others	to the best a concept cordingly by being a management field too long to
66-2554-12858	- 22	1-6-67 WMF:bhg	66-2554-12860	27	WMF: bhg 2/6/67
TOLSON TO DIRECTO	R EXEC	UTIVES CONFERENCE	THE EXECUTIVES CONFI	eredia Execu	TTTES CONFITTIOE
On 1-6-67 the exe of Messrs. Tolson per, Conrad, Felt matter of need fo of final disposit enforcement agent	, DeLoach, I , Gale etc ; r improved ; ions of arre	submission rate	On 2/2/67 Subj. cons DeLoach, Mohr, Wick Gale, Tavel, Trotter for Sullivan & Beave to consolidate the s electronic surveills	, Callahan, r, Malley f er, conside special ind	Casper, Felt, For Rosen, Sizoo Fred proposal
representation of the second o				in the second second	
		·			•

CHANGED TO

66-12- (7430X

ma

mB-

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

64

W On 3-23-67, the Executives Conference, consisting of Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Mohr, Callahan, Casper, Conrad, Walters for Felt, Gale, Malley for K Rosen, Sizoo for Sullivan, Tavel, Trotter, Bishop for Wick and Beaver, considered a pro-M posal by Mr. Casper that the Bureau make an attempt to determine what effect, if any, the MIRANDA decision is having on our work by conducting a field survey. "I share view of majority H"

66-2554-12862

27

WMF:wmj 2/24/67

66-2554-12865

parties.

26

JJC; mem 3-23-6

THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

TO THE DIRECTOR

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

Survey was ordered as result of delays in handling of info from NY regarding threats to bomb Yugoslav Consulates.

"Ok. H"

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

TO DIRECTOR
On 3/23/67 Exec Conf, attended by Messrs.
Tolson, Mohr, DeLoach, Callahan, Casper,
Conrad, Walters, Gale, Malley, Sizoo, Tavel,
Trotter, Bishop & Beaver, met 2 consid sugg
by Sa Roy W. Reger of Px. Proposed amend Bur
policy to auth SA to shoot persons in defense
of life of other law enforc officers or innocent

NPC:jlk 3/31/67

66-2554=189

64

JJC: mkm 3/23/67

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

"I SHARE MINORITY VIEW. H"

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The Executives Conference of 3/31/67 consisting of Messrs. Tolson, Mohr, Trotter, Tavel, Beaver, DcLoach, Sullivan, Gale, Malley for Rosen, Conrad, Casper, Wick and Callahan, considered the suggestion that the Special Agents Insurance Fund be changed to increase the premium from \$10 to \$20 per assessment and that the amount of insurance be increased from \$10,000 to \$20,000. Messrs, Tolson, Beaver, DeLoach, Sullivan and Gale were in favor.

THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE, THE

The Executives Conference met 3/23/67 for discussion of potential speakers for the graduation exercise of the current National Academy class. The Conference voted unanimously in favor of inviing Justice Whittaker and Mr. Copley as speakers to the 79TH Session graduation exercises of the FBI National Academy with Judge Parsons as an alternate. If approved, the Training Division will prepare appropriate letters of invitation to Justice Whittaker and Mr. Copley. "OK H".

18

66-2554-12867 12 CI.T: VH 3/23/67 EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE EXECUTICES CONF-

EXECUTICES CONF-ERENCE.

The adoption os such a procedure was rejected. The Conference unanimously recommends that a letter go forward to all fingerprint contributors advising that in the future, unless the KANKKKING contributor specifically requests such, no replies will be sent to fingerprint cards reflecting arrests for the offenses of drunk, disorderly donduct, vagrancy, lodger, etc.

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE to THE DIRECTOR

66-2554-12869

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE MEMOS

WCS:mlm 5-18-67

The Director is requested to indicate whether he desires to have the Exhibit Section prepare for his consideration a sample of an appropriate inexpensive souvenir of the FBI which can be given by the Director to selected ranking foreign officials as a memento of their visit. "I am more and more having a photograph taken with foreign visitors & I think that suffices. H" "O. K. H"

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE  CNEEDENDACH  NATIONAL CRIME INFORMATION CENTER (NCIC)  Pursuant to Direct's instructions, I informed the Conf that the Director had a distince feeling that there was too much "palling around and talking" I stated there was a definite need to play our cards closer to our chests for our own good.	EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE  During subject conference, it was brought up that the Bureau should start using helicopters especially New York. They have been of great assassiation in work. It has been proved over and over of their great aid. All but Mr. Tolson were infavor. "I am opposed.H"
66-2554-12876  R EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE  The Executive Conference met on 11/29/67.  Present were; Messr. Tolson, DeLoach, Mohr.  Bland, Callahan, Casper, Conrad, Felt, Gale.  Risen, Sizoo, Tavel, Trotter, and Hyde.	THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE MMOTION PICTURES EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE  The Executives Conference consiting of De Loach Mohr Callahan Jenkis for Casper, Felt, Conrad, Gale, Mally for Rosen. "OK,H"

<b>y</b> 66-2554-12887	13	TDR:fhd	5/17/68	66-2554-12889	<b>5</b> 8	6-21-68
EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE	TO TOLSON		CUTIVE PERENCE	MR. TOLSON	EXECUTIV	es conference
On May 16, 68, the Enconsidered a recommendation that a survey shetto areas where we there is a concentratione, black power either racial informant	ndation by ey be made iolence has tion of mil lements in	Assistant of the Ne cocurred itant, viorder to	Director  egro  l or where  lolence.  determine	Based upon discussion of the factors bear unanimously recommed FBI schools in these be further deferred position of nonpart school be continued	ing on the eded; (1) The highly spansor it is that it is the control of the contr	problem it was nat convening of pecialized fields existing FBI
65-2554-12888	kbw	6/20/68	TJJ:aga	66-2554-12890	32 x≌x	TJJ:aga 6/21/58
FXECUTIVES CONFERENCE	DE T	HE FYFCUI CONFEREN		EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE	E EXE	CUTIVE CONFERENCE
The Executives Confe TOTSON, MOHR, GALE of for CASPER, CALLAHAN for SULLIVAN, TA'EL, HYDE for BEAVER met election of SA EDGAR of the Mississippi I Association was cons	for DELOACH I, CONRAD, MCDANIEL 6/20/68 du FORTENBER Law Enforce	, BISHOP, FELT, ROS for TROTT ring whic RY as Pre ment Offi	JFNKINS EN, SIZOO ER and the sident cers	On 6/20/68, the Exec of Mr.'s Tolson, Mol Callahan, Conrad, Fe Beaver, Sizoo for St and Jenkins for Cast of a film on Mob and Army at Fore Gordon, "I share majority vi	ir, Gale for elt, Rosen, illivan, Mcl per, conside d Riot Contr GA.	r De Loach, Bishop. Tavel, Hyde for Aniel for Trotter ered the purchase
The second secon				······································	NOTIFICATE POLITICAL CONTINUES PROPERTY AND	A CONTRACTOR OF THE STATE OF TH

56-2554-12891	65	8/1/68	66-2554-12893	65	NPC: ort 10/31/68
At present time the fie approval to review tele calls even though arrar out whereby grand jury obtain such records.	ords for toll ave been worked	EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  TRANSFFRS  The Executives Conference of 10/31/68 consisting of Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Callahan, Bishop, Walsh, Casper, White, Felt, Gale, Rosen, Sizoo, Tavel, Trotter, and Beaver, considered the attached letters to All Special Agents in Charge: 1, concerning handles hardship transfers, 2, concerning special agent applicants office of preference transfers request for hardship transfers. The letters were read to the Conference & unanimously agreed that they should go forward."OK. H."			
66-2554-12892	49 .	9/19/68	66-2554-12894	6	WPD:mlm 10/31/C
THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE EXECUTIVES CONKER CONFERENCE  The Executives Conference of 9/19/68, consisting of Messrs. Tolson, Deloach, Mohr, Bishop, Callahan, Conrad, Felt, Gale, Rosen, Sullivan, Tavel, Trotter, Beaver and Casper, considered the followint purpose proposals made by Mr. Casper concerning the additional implementation of the Eureau's responsibilities under the Onmibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968.					
• .					

Mod	66-2554-12005	kbw	JJC:hcv 12/11/68	66-2554-12897	91	1/16/69
, the groups of the the the Companyone of the destroyment of the second	Conference of 12/11/6 reinstituting the use in handling of officithey meet resistance by bustanders. "Can test the Federal Street	by Agent personnel ibilities when interference	The Executives Conf	erence d AG Mitche gradualtion the Nations	Executives Conference ell be approved a exercised of the	
- Authorities Co. Paters	66-2554-12896	20	1/17/69 RRB:DSS	66 <b>-2</b> 55 <b>4-12</b> 899	kbw	NPC:jlk 1/17/69
The second of the second secon		n, Tavel, Trotter and 69. Pursuant your them have appts h will keep them away memo is to be sub-	FBI share to afford proposed protective screening at Ident Div. Bld.			

66-2554-12904	33	TJJ:hcv	3/21/69	66-2554-12906	24	JJC:pld 5-16-69
Cxccutives Confere	се Ехе	cutives Con	ference	MR. Tolson	OEXEC	UTIVES CONFERNECE
The Execu. Conference, consisting of Messrs. Folson, DeLoadb, Mohr, Bishop, Callahan, Conrad, Welt, Gale, Rosen, Sullivan, Tavel, Trotter, Ecaver, and Jenkins for Casper, on 3/21/69, considered whether the Bureau should furnish to Hational Academy graduages notebook covers upon their request.			Conrad, er, con-	The executives Conference, consisting of Messrs. Tolson, Daloach, Mohr, Bishop, Callahan, Casper White for Conrad, Walters, For Felt, Gale, Rosen Eullivan, Tavel, Trotter, and Beaver, met on 5-16-69. Among the items considered was a Euggestion by Special Agent Joseph L. Kissiah of the Kansas City Office concerning the washing of Euroau Az automobiles.		
66-2554-12905	4	5-19-		66-2554-12907	1 enc	3-27-69
EXECUTIVE CONFEREN	CE ECEC	ITIVE CONFE	RENCE	EXECUTIVE CONFER	ENCE	EXECUTIVE & THE MENT OF THE CONFERENCE
It was pointed out to the conference that such recognition is permissible and in fact encouraged and falls within the intent of the Incentive Awards Act of 1954 providing that expenses for h honorary recognition of employees may be made from appropriated funds. Over the last three year we have had an average of 155 retirements so the total cost per year would be under \$3,00 per year." I share majority view. H."				two proposals regarding the utilization f of female clerks for certain tour assignments.		

The Conference was informed that the Training Div. The executives conference contact the Bu make a surv			
The Conference was informed that the Training Div. ation that the Bu make a surv			
folicy-making police administrators where the need our current surveillance problem an interchange or exchange of specific intelligence field. Proposal to	The executives conference considered a recommendation that the Bu make a survey and analysis in depth for the purpose of finding a solution to our current surveillance problems in the counterespionage field. Proposal to meet specialized surveillance needs in counterespionage field.		
66-2554-12909 100 WST:jmr 7-11-69 66-2554-12911 7	8-21-69		
TOLSON FROM THE NAME SEARCHING EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE	FIVE CONFERENCE		
catterday, Name Check Sect, that the name searching ules for persons under 22 yrs of age be afforded a full 6-ray search as they were prior to Apr 1966. REC: That the coords Branch continue to search the names of indivs 21 under in accordance with procedures prev approv'd by the coordinate of the co	ng to the FBINAA.  mbership. National ended that the rules ole for graduateds loyment with function ership.  PRIVATE INVESTIC. GRADUATES.		
	स्थापना व्यक्ति व्यक्ति व्यक्ति स्थापना स्थापना स्थापना विकास स्थापना विकास विकास स्थापना विकास विकास विकास वि -		

66-2554-12912	26	9/25/69	66-2554-12914	90	WMF:wmj	10-24-69
and eventual central for Uniform Crime F Chairman 10 State F permit FBI's NCIC to for storing of computer agree to LEAR	Discussion al collection collecti	. by LEAA. Hawkins, quests Director to zed as central indepent. records. "I will Hawkins is in no	The Executive Conf Mr. Felt & reporte results in cleeric which he and Mr. W ion with the speci	EXECUTIVE erence met d he expected al recruitifications alters have	ts shaprlyi ing from th e visited i	, 1969. ncrease e offices n connect
position to speak, LEAA, etc. H." "I sha			which you order. "OK, H"	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	AND AND SEA OF SEA	
66-2554-12913	93	LMW:bhg 10/29/69	66 <b>-2</b> 554 <b>-1291</b> 5	73	TJJ:aga 9/	25/69
EXECUTIVES CONFEREN	CE EXE	CUTIVES CONFERENCE	MR. TOLSON	EXEC	JTIVES CONF	ERENCE
The Executives Conf Tolson, DeLoach, Mo Conrad, Felt, Gale, Soyars, Sullivan, T 10/29/69.	hr, Beaver, Jenkins )f	Bishop, Callahan, or Casper), Rosen,	On 9/25/69 the Exec of Messrs, Tolson, Callahan, Jenkins for Gale, Rosen, Donald Mc Daniel for Trotte a proposal that fiel terminals no longer vehicles, guns and	DeLoach, Moor k Casper E. Moore ter and kBB ld offices prepare in	ohr, Bishop c, Conrad, for Sulliva Beaver con having NCI idex cards	Felt, n, Tavel, sidered C
d d		:			7.	

The Conference discussed at length the feasibility of a computerized record of criminal history and the relationship of Project SEARCH System for Electronic Analysis and Retrieval of Criminal Histories in connection with the computerization of criminal histories.	Executives Conf. to Mr. Tolson STOP INDEX, NCIC  CEXECUTIVE CONFERENCE  Exec. Conf. met today. Bishop proposed establishment of Stop Index in NCIC computer which would take advantage of surveillance capability of NCIC. It was unanimous opinion of Conf. that Stop Index in NCIC should be established. RECOMM: That Domestic Intelligence, Special Investigative, General Investigative, Administrative & Crime Records Divisions work out necessary details to place Stop Index into effect.  OK. H
The Executives Conference Executives Conference The Executives Conference was held on 1-22-70, and present were Mr. Tolson and Messrs. Mohr, Callahan, Bishop, Casper, Felt, Conrad, Gale, Sullivan, Beaver, Tavel, Soyars, Walters and Daunt.	EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE MEMO- EXECUTIVES CLYDE TOLSON CONFERENCE MEMO- MEMO  The executives Conference on 2/22/70, consisting of Messrs. Tolson, Deloach, Mohr, considered this suggestion of Legat, Paris that he be permitted to correspond directly with persons in the U. S., using Embassy stationary and the title of Legal Attache, in certain FPC matter. "I share view of majority. H."

66~2554~12927	5	4/9/70 IMW:VII
To the companies of the	RENCE EXE	CUTIVE CONFERENCE
Tolson, Mohr, Beaver Donahoe, Fala, Gale, Waikart and Walters Walters presented for handling of the sharp Federal applicant firevery polsible means to hold to a minimum	, Bishop, C Jenkins, R met on Apri r discussion ply increase ngerprints, was being requested	Callahan, Conrad, cosen, Sizoo, Soyar. 19, 1970. Mr. Knit on proper future had sing volume of non pointing out that explored at Ident
66-2554-12928	110	JJC/hcv 4/2/70
THE EXECUTIVE CONF	erence	EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE
Conrad, Miller for Tavel, Waltersm Beath the suggestion that prepare and issue s	op, Callah Felt, Gale everm and S t the Mecha six apprehe	an, Casper, , Rosen, Sullivan, oyars, considered nical Section nsion orders each
As a manuse relation of a continuous of individual desired a supplie following of agency with	ن نور این این از این از در این نور به این نور به این نور این نور این نور در این می درد در این می درد در در در	你可含。
	THE EXECUTIVES CONFERT The Executives ConferTolson, Mohr, Beaver Donahoe, Felt, Gale, Waikart and Walters of Walters presented for handling of the share Federal applicant finevery polsible means to hold to a minimum for fiscal 1972. "On 66-2554-12928  THE EXECUTIVE CONFIRM Conrad, Miller for Tavel, Waltersm Beathe suggestion that prepare and issue syear instead of 13	THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE EXAMINATION OF The Executives Conference consists Tolson, Mohr, Beaver, Bishop, Conahoe, Felt, Gale, Jenkins, For Walkart and Walters met on April Walters presented for discussion handling of the sharply increase Federal applicant fingerprints, every polsible means was being to hold to a minimum requested for fiscal 1972. "ON.H."  66-2554-12928 110  THE EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE  The Subject, consisting of Medical Deloach, Mohr, Bishop, Callah Conrad, Miller for Felt, Gale Tavel, Waltersm Beaverm and State suggestion that the Mechaprepare and issue six apprehence year instead of 13 which was

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE TO EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE TOLSON CONFERENCE  On 4-17-70 the Executives Conference consisting of Messrs. Tolson, Deloach, Mohr, Bishop, Beaver, Callahan, Casper, Conrad, Felt, Mexandres Meandrews for Mr. Gale, Rosen, Soyars, Sullivan, Tavel and Walters considered a proposal by Mr. Felt concerning letters, airtels and teletypes emanating from the Seat of Government directed	EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE TO EXECUTIVES CONFERTOLSON ENCE  The executive conference considered a recommendation s by the SAC of the Washington Field Office to explore with George Washington University an advanced degree program in the field of Law Enforcement Administration for Washington Field Office personnel.
2 to the SAC, Albany with copies to all offices.  36-2554-12931  106  EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE TO MR. TOLSON Considered a proposal by Mr. Miller concerning the discontinuing routine notification of the owner in I. T. S. M. V. cases, which is not a statutory requirement.  "OK, H."	THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  The Executives Conference met on July 6, 1970, with Messrs. DeLoach, Callahan for Mohr, Casper, Walsh for Callahan, Conrad, Felt, McAndrews for Gale, Rosen, Sizoo for Sullivan, Tavel, McDaniel for Walters, Beaver and Bishop present.  "OK H."

The comment of the state of the	66-2554-12934	2 enc. 27	IWC:dmg 6-29-70	66-2554-12937	47	9/18/70 WMF:wmj 10/1
	EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE TO THE DIRECTOR	E EXECUT	IVES CONFERENCE	EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE	EXECU	rives conference
and despitable of the contract	RE:GEORGE WASHINGTON ESTABLISH A NEW FOREM Proposal by the GWU Forensic Science. Proposal of the Hoover School of	NSIC SCIENC to establis roposed to f Forensic onveying th epared. "P iew."	E SCHOOL.  h a new School of  name the school  Science." an  e Director's	UNANIMOUS in favor of index cards & abstrac routine criminal case Second proposal is to subm reports to Burea type cases. With exc favor.  "O.K. H."	ts after 5 s, with cer relieve fi u in routin	years in UNSUB rtain exceptions. ield of resp of ne unsub criminal
- Carrier		**************************************				JJC: aga
•	66-2554-12935	3	LMW:1-hg 6-18-70	66-2554-12938	47	9/ 8/26/70
-,	EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE	EXECUTIVI	es conference	EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE	EXECUT	IVES CONFERENCE
And the first particular and the first particu	Mr. Walters proposed accederate a steady sections of the Ider II Current Work Delicorrect as to Labora weeks delay.H." "OK.	flow of wor at. Div. XX anguency "Or atory for I	rk through all  I <u>Day Shift House</u> K.H." "This is not	Syggestion of destroy abstracts in all UNSUI Interstate Shipment chave been open ten yes pointed out there were category in Records D. "O.K. H."	B cases in lassificati ars or more e 73 drawer	the Theft From on at SOG which Suggester boli:
and the section of the		i		·		
***	The second of th	च ८ व्यक्ति पर्यक्षित्व करणा हो जिल्लाहरू । इन्ते प्रस्तव व्यक्ति	રેલ્ડિકા જાતારાત્રિક કેલ્પિકાર્સ્ટિકા સ્થિતિક કર્યા છે. જે કેલ્પિકા સ્થિતિક સ્થિતિક કર્યા કર્યા કેલ્પિકા સ્થિત	د د د مدخستان الأهد الارت مسيان في در الوسيانات تهوي هي من الوسيان الميان الله والرئيلية والوظرين الميان الميا	2006年11月1日 - 1885年11日 -	and the street stands to the standard standard sources and the standard standard standard standard standard st

	66-2554-12939	Li.	10-13-70	66-2554-12943	51	9/11//0 NPC:pmd/j1k
77.2	EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE	CE	• EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE	EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE	EXECUTI	VES CONFERNCE
مريق ير المسام ويسل ورسل	onsidered the advisal gents while traveling arshals or on offici- rolled expansion, his ssued to Sky Marshal n connectionwith the "I share majority vis	rcraft as Sky to uee the con- bullet now being A Aviation Agency	Agencies are located office space and of the Agencies where there	of which d Resident A Idence. Thu in Federal this # there	o not have office gent functions, s 521 Resident or commercial e are 134 Resident	
	56-2554-12940	88	RRb:crt REEXEK 10-22-70	66-2554-12943X 66-2554-21928-	84	WMF:wmj 9/18/70
A I I A I C I I I	LYDE TOLSON TO HE'DIRECTOR informed the Conference to instance where ssistant Director by nquired as to who was ed the call. I is sorth secretaries where dentity of the calle ately handled by Assemble Right H."	vas placed to an the secretary perfore she announ- tions that hence the as to the are to be immed-	aboard for travel. Y carry firearms on pe	RITY VIEW.  by review of the control	board airplanes atue was passed includ FBI were taking weapns nstr that agents ravel must ident e employee unless	

66-2554-12944

79

TJJ:hev 10/22/70

e synvetly net kanakkkka Vince sander excutive conference EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The Executives Conference of 10-22-70 consisting of Messrs. Tolson, Sullivan, Mohr. Bishop, C. D. Brennan, Callahan, Jenkins for Casper, Conrad, Felt Gale, Rosen, Tavel, Walters, Beaver and Soyars considered a suggestion from the SAC at LTampa that because of the increase of terrorist and harassing tactics on the part of kew equip receiptin romm with cameras.

THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE ARRESTS AND TO THE DIRECTOR ARRAIGNMENTS

10-22-70 Exec. Conf. considered matter of conducting raids jointly with other law enforcement agencies. Pros and Cons set forth. "I Share this view. H."

66-2554-12941

HITTOURINGERSKRONKRERNER

33

10-9-70

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

IR. TOLSON

On 9-11-70, the Executives Conference recommended installation of kew burglar alarms in 167 key RAs and purchase of fire proof safe-type cabinets. for each of our 532 RAs. Mr. Tolson suggested and and the Director approved that Inspection Div. Consider this very carefully.

RLMV:VH 10/29/70 66-2554-12945 OEXECUTIVES CONFERENC EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

TO TOLSON

Director on exclusion of missing person notices in LEBI & indicated we cannot use personnel to locate missing persons: Comf considered public relations impact re such withdrawal & recommenda in view of likelihood of mass of let; work performed by 7 clerks; substantial public relations realized, etc., that we continue to place stops in Ident on missing persons in accord with established policy. "O.K.-H."

NW 55131 DocId:32989632 Page 765

66-2554-12950	39	RRB:crt 12/2/70	66-2554-12953	.· 49	1-14-71
C. TOLSON TO DIREC	CTOR XXXX EX	CONFERENCE	EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE TO MR. TOLSON	CE EX	KECUTIVE CONFERENC;
Mames of those in forth. Instructed sure all personnel concerning Bu mate without Dir's approache Dep't is to be for dx Dir's approache.	l conference to understand no ers go out ove coval. Also an placed in men	o be absolutely correspondance er their signature my contact with mo and sent thru	Those in attendance included Messrs. To Adams for Callahan, Rosen, Gale, Brenna McDaniel.	olson, Mohi Bishop, Ca	r, Sullivan, asper, Felt, Conrac
. vocidable.				Ž	
; 66-2554-12952	79	1/13/71	66-2554-12954	85	1-20-71
THE EXECUTIVES CO	NFERENCE E	XECUTIVES CONFERENCE	THE EXECUTIVES CONF		THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE
ON 1/13/71 the Executives Conference consisting of Messrs. Tolson, Mohr, Sullivan, Bishop, Brennan, Adams for Callahan, Casper, Conrad, relt, Gale, Rosen, Tavel, McDaniel for Walters, and Soyars considered the following matter.			After discusion the unanimoulsy agreed "Ok H."		
and the second s	HI TOO SEEDING ON THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY	erick a somewaken it is a set takken sood at seed to be de staken sood it between te between te between sood i Proposition in the seed to be taken sood at seed to be soon to be	e - Company and Super Control of the		The second stage contraggered control (Co. 1997) and (Co. 1997) an

66-	2554-12960	3	JJC:aga 2/18/71	66-2554-12962	78	RRB:crt	4/16/71
Mr. sta end of aut	FRANK O. GRUNDLE  Tolson proposed flation for all e agreed with Mr Messrs. Felt and horize it only o ference will be ires. "I approve	we author: Bureau cars Tolson wi Conrad who n optional guided by	CLYDE TOLSON EXECUTIVE CONFERENCES EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE  The conference was read the para appearing in the Evening Star Newspaper column of Jeremiah O'Leary on 4/13/71 which stated "Certain from shutting so many small offices that hardships would be imposed on field offices personnel in large states. "NATURALLYH."				
66-	2554-12961	8	W.F:wmj 4-1-71 XXXXXX	66-2554-12964	52	5-14-	71
Mr. RAS of Mem sec dat	EXECUTIVES CONFIGR. TOLSON  Beaver suggested be NEEE deferred the SACs are recorandum outline urity precaution e. Mr. Tolson saturity Checks and eglar alarm systems.	d that acti d until the eived and t to the Dire s which hav id: Immedia installati	EXECUTIVES CONFIGURE ON 5-14-71 the Emeca consisting of the A additional security Agencies. "I concur	utives Coni sst. Pirect neasure fo	ors vito c or our Res	s held onsidered ident	

66-2554-12969 53 JJC:aga 6/17/ THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE	EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE
At the Executives Conference held on Thursd 6/17/71, attended by Messrs. Sullivan, Mohr Bishop, Brennan, Callahan, Casper, Conrad, Dalbey, Felt, Gale, Rosen, Tavel, Walters, Soyars and Beaver the captioned suggestion discussed.	informant forms as well as streamlining this pro- cedure. This matter involved detailed discussions
56-2554-12970 NPC:pmd 66-2554-12970 51 6/17/71	66-2554-12972 24 WMF:crt 8-26-71
THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE XFRIXBUXIOUSX  TO TOLSON  EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE SECUTIVES CONFERENCE SECUTIVES CONFERENCE SECUTIVES CONFERENCE SECUTIVES CONFERENCE SECUTIVES CONFERENCE SECUTIVES OF NEW FBI BUILDING  The General Services Administration has award the contract for the phase two construction of the new FBI building to Blake Construction Conference of the phase two construction of the new FBI building to Blake Construction of	d Members of the Conference were briefed concerning recent attempts by various newspapers and reporters to obtain information about or from

66-2554-12977	19	11/2/71	66-2554-12979	14	NPC:pmd	11-15-71
EAECUTIVES CONVERENCE	oExecu	ntives Conference Memos	MR. TOLSON	THE EXHERIX CONFERENCE	OLN EXECU	
O.K. H."I share minority view. H." Mr. Felt referred to recent hijacking of a Boeing 747 airplane to Havana wherein an agent on annual leave was en route from New York to San Juan, his duty station.			The Executives Confeconsistinf of Messrs Bates, J. F. Bland (A. A. Staffeld, Jr. Dalbey, E. S. Miller McDaniel (for Walter continuing the curre annual leave by SACs city during the acad My June	for Bishop) (for Clevel , Ponder, T s), conside nt restrict outside th	Callaha callaha and), Collavel and red the lion upon eir head	r, Rosen, n, Casper, nrad, N. E. need for use of nuarters
The state of the s		Call the same of t	and the second s		A MANAGEMENT OF THE PROPERTY O	and in the Teach of the land
66-2554-12978	66-2554-12978 9 TJS:amt 10/22/71			25	1-20	<del>-</del> 72
EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE TO TOLSON EXECUTIVES  CONFERENCE  ReSAClet 71-51, dated 10/19/71, captd "Urban  Guerrilla Warfare Activity." In view of serious  problems posed by extremists of all types invold  in urban guerrilla warfare law enforcemnt person-  nel are prime targets of these terrorists, Bu is  scheduling pilot seminar on this subj for local  state law enforcemt & to determine how Bu can  further help them meet challenge of urban terror-  ists, while fulfilling our internal security re-  soons. OK, H."			On 1/20/72, the Exe of Mesars. Tolson, Bishop, Callahan, C Ponder, Waikart, Wa and Soyars, conside ratory to assign fi security during con	NEW EXECT CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPE	FBI BUIL EUTIVES Conference, Mohr, I ad, Dalberted for sal by the	consisting consisting ates, ey, Miller Cleveland to afform the consistency to t

66-2554-12981	32	LMW:VH 2-9-72	66-2554-12983	36	2-11-72	
EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE WALTERS proposed Identification prints and	ent discont		The Executives KNNXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX			
rap sheet those subminquiry nature which constitute an arrest	missions of ado not on	registration or	On Feb 9 72 the Exe of Messers. Tolson Bishop callahan Jer Conrad EDalbey Mill Walters considered intructors on the	Felt Soyar nkins for O ler Ponder the quest	Casper, Cleveland Waikart, and of whether the	
66-2554-12982	56	AAS:dlb 1-6-72	66-2554-12984	6	JPM: DW 2/29/72	
EXECUTIVES CONFERE	NCE EXE	CUTIVES CONFERENCE	EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE	CE EXI	ECUTIVE CONFERENCE	
The conf. consider organized crime sul NCIC Stop Index to inquiries directed ments and other so	bjects be i assist in to NCIC fr	being alerted to	The Exec. Conf. of 2/29/72, met with the fol Present: Messrs. Tolson, Callahan, Bishop, Cas- per, Campbell for Ponder, Conrad, Rosen, Miller, Cleveland, Soyars, Bates, Dalbey, Felt, Waikart, Walters & Mohr. Mohr adv the Conf. of the situa-			
"OK H."			tion re to "The $In_V$ & threatened suit b	vestigator" by the NY Toublication	& the harrassment imes. by N.Y. Times to	
A STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE					Control of the second of the s	
2 -						
٠,					· .	
* ^						

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The Executives Conf., consisting of Messrs, Tolson, Felt, Rosen, Mohn, Bates, Bishop, Callamhan, Campbell for Ponder, Cleveland, Conrad, Dalbey, Jenkins for Casper, Sizoo for Miller, Soyars, Waikart & Walters, met on 2/24/72. Need for expedition mail at all levels. "Above apparently had no effect in view of back-up in 3 Divisions this morning & then suddenly etc H."

51

WBS:crt 3/14/72

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

EX 66-2554-12986

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE MEMOS

The executives conference met 3/14/72.

MR. TOLSON EXECUTIVES KENG CONFERENCE

On 4-6-72, the Executives Conference, consisting of Messrs. Felt, Campbell, Rosen, Mohr, Bland for Bishop, Sizoo for Miller, Walsh for Ponder, Bates, Marshall for Waikart, Walters, and Griffith for Soyars, considered the establishment of a voluntary student activities fee and consolidation of the FBI Academy Recreation Fund at the new FBI Academy at Quantico.

66-2554-12989 BEXESSIONERS 71

<u> -66-2554-12787</u>

4-21-72

THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE TO DIRECTOR

EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The issue of whether the Bureau shoudl change its position within respect to the NCIC policy requring law enforcement control over computers containing criminal history information was voted upon by the Conference. All members which the exception of Mr. Mohr voted for retaining the basic policy now in force.

At Exec Conf 10/24/73 following items discussed (1) Dir announced designation of Asst Dir Miller to fill position of Asst to the Dir (2) Mr. Kelley discussed his meeting with Acting AG Bork on 10/23/73 and (3) Mr. Miller brought up Dept Order 543-73 re Management of Dept of Justice which if implemented would significantly eroce Bu semi-autonomous status. Various optional courses of action were advanced and comm formed to further study matter. RECOMM - that Dir indicate which items should be dissemination should go \* out, etc. CMK"

66-2554-13003 29 1/29/74 NPC: pnid	66-2554-13004 29 JBA:CSH 1/29/74
H.P. CALLAHAN TO EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE  Memo sets forth results of establishing prior- ities as discussed at my conf 1/28/74 per your instructs. REC: submitted for ur apprvl. "O.K. Also send out letter to SACs k re conference items to be discussed. K"	J B Adams  DISSEM OF EXEC CONF MATTERS To to the Director  SACs - Exec Conf meeting 1/29/74  EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE  AG Saxbe attended Exec Conf meeting 1/29/74. Each div head gave short presentation re work of his div. AG was appreciative, indicating he wants complete knowledge re FBI in order to explain its mission to public and defend it against criticism. He explained DJ role is law enforce ment, not social reform. Following his departure, there was brief discussion re agenda for 2/5/74 all-day conf. RECOM - Director may desired indicate whether SACs should be advised re abv. "Yes. K"
66-2554-13003 29 JBA:CSH`1/30/74	66-2554-13005 16 JBA:CSH 3/5/74
To All SACs TOPICS OF INTEREST DISCUSSED  AT EXEC CONF  EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE  Advising AG Saxbe attended Exec Conf 1/29/74 and each Div head gave presentation re his operations. AG was appreciative, indicating he was great admirer of FBI & wanted to be in position to explain its important mission to public and defend it against unfair criticism. Also at this conf agenda for all-day conf 2/5/74 was firmed up & setting out items to be discussed, for info.	JBADAMS DISSEM OF EXEC CONF MATTERS TO to Director SACs - Exec Conf 3/5/74, EXECUTIVE Conf considered req of AG Younger, of California, that FBI participate in operation to intensify investigative thinking re Hearst kidnaping. Question was moot, since Wh House had already declined for any Fed. agcy to participate. Exploration of this technique further will be handled by Mr. Miller. Conf. also discussed proposal of AG Danforth, of Mo. re kidnapings, and agreed FBI should follow traditional role of abstaining from commen on State legislation. Mr. Jamieson subm sugg to discontinue rule that SAC furnish Eu justification for agt at counsel table. Conf. agreed this no longer neces.
	The second secon

gen sign and	66-2554-13008	14	JBA:CSH 3/19/74	66-2554-13010	23	OBR:CSH 3/22/74	
a	ALL SACS	EXECUTI	VES CONFERENCE	J B Adams Topics of Interest Discussed at to Mr. Callahan Executives Conference 3/19/74			
emperior by	At above conf today SACs be auth to remy supervision & reassi sonnel took place. It that, w/more time average to the well spent on over estigative operation. Also felt prop wld resupervision. Decided additional means. Vi	cases from the to there was for the call, additionally dretted in grant to table	m immed 1st line other sprvsry per eeling among SACs tional time could n & crdntn of inv- maj cases, etc. tr continuity of prop to explore	Rememo J B Adams to Callahan 3/19/74 re abv. At Exec Conf it was decided to table proposal to authorize SACs to remove cases from their 1st-line spvfvision, in order to explore means by which this could be done without increasing staff. Also decided to explore possibility of assgng FBIHQ spvrs to field spvry vacancies, as part of career development program. OPIT desires views of Asst. Dirs. re these matters; cc of this memo being sent each of them with req for views by 4/5/74.			
	66-2554-13009	69	WLR:nm 3-25-74	66-2554-13011	14 encl. 82	RSY:jam 3/19/74	
	MEMO FOR ALL ASSISTANT DIRECTORS	EXECUTIVE	CONFERENCE	MR. HEIM to EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE MR. FRANCK			
	To obtain the maxime tions in Executive current procedures commitments.	Conference,	I have reviewed	Enclosed is self-explanatory material setting forth the results of captioned conference including the identity of each Bureau official in attendance.			
-	orangements in the contract of	•		,		· .	
	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O		रूपुरुक्तात्वात्वात्वात्वात्वात्वात्वात्वात्वात			Kanangangan menggan me	
	·						

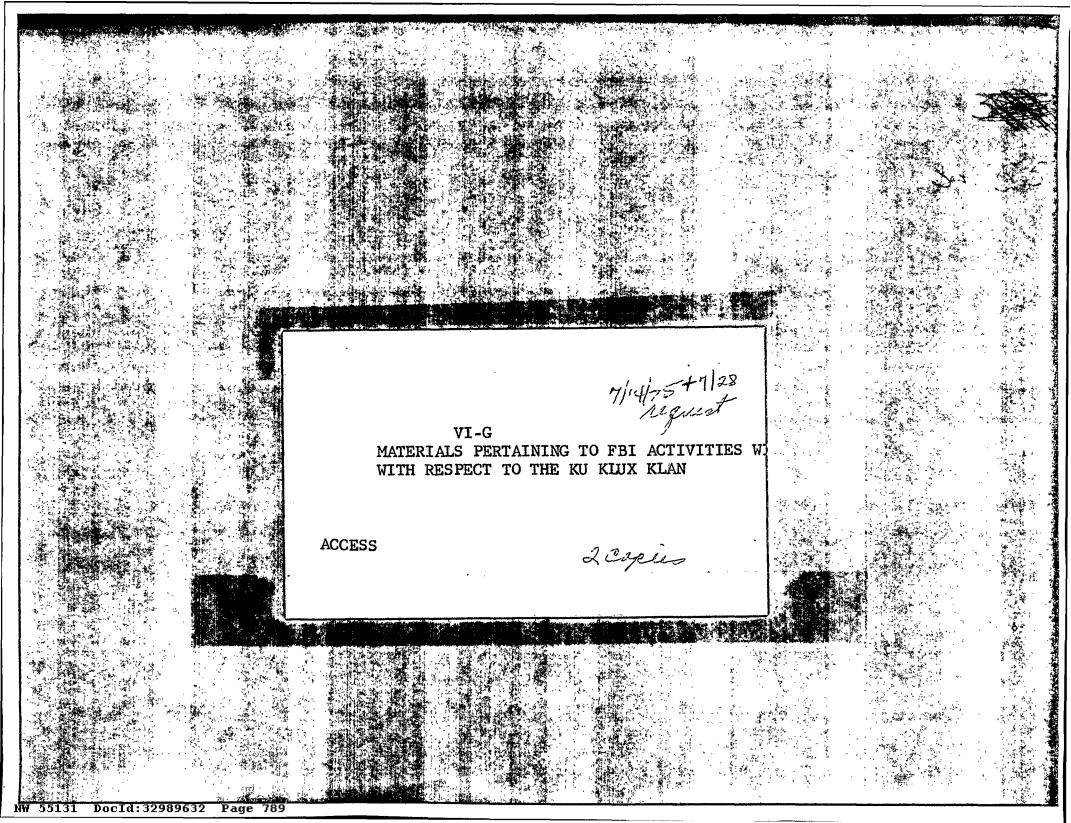
of Fed.invest.activities. REC: For info.

Silver Strategick	66-2554-13018	67	6/14/74	66-2554-13020	16	OTJ:imt 7-5-74	
منيطالة مندياها يتعقيها	J.J. MCDERMOTT TO D	DIRECTOR	EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE	ILNO TO ALL ASSISTANT EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE DIRECTORS			
لائهم فيهاكند فاستاء فالمصدور وكالكافيدية فالكذاء وجيدون بندائها فليفرض ليداموني فالشاول والتأويل والإ	We are in recipt of Sacramento, which of mini-documentaries we cooperated in the of your interest in TV you expressed a product. Details see	contains eig concerning me production April with desire to	the FBI, in which on. At the time, Mike Boyd of KCRA-see the finished	By memo dated March 25, 1974, I advised you of a schedule of Ex Executive Conferences and Case Briefings. There will be no change n in the present Executive Conference schedule, which is as follows.			
A contract of the contract of	66-2554-13019	67	KPW:ger 6/27/74	66-2554-13021	73	TJJ:pmd 6/21/74	
on the contract of	HEIM TO MCDERMOTT	E	ECUTIVE CONFERENCE	T. J. JENKINS TO EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE MR. CALLAHAN			
STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE P	have been made wit tion of the Labora recently produced	th the Radio story for so series of 5 pared by KC All Day Co	reening of the	Assit. Director Thompson has invited the Director and the Executives Conference to a briefing in the Identification Div., and a luncheon in celebration of the 50th Anniversary of the Identification Division. REC: That the skDirector approve the EXEKNAMERRAM Executives Conference Mess Meeting at the Ident Div on 7/18/74, as set forth.			

66-2554-15026

TOPICS OF INTEREST DISCUSSED AT THE EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

ON 3/24/75 I MET WITH ELMER B. STAATS, COMPTROLLER GENERAL OF US, AND MEMBERS OF HIS STAFF RE GAO SURVEY OF FBI OPERATIONS. SET FORTH GENERAL INFO RE GAO SURVEY. EXEC CONIALSO BRIEFED RE MY APPEARANCE BEFORE ROCKEFELLER COMMISSION. RESUMPTION OF NEW AGAINTS! TRAINING CONSIDERED & MORE DETAILED INFO WILL BE FORWARDED SEPARATELY.



UNITED STATES GOVE MENT

## Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 10-15-64

FROM :

/ SÁC, JACKSON

SUBJECT! COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM, INTERNAL SECURITY,

DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS

Re Bureau letter to Atlanta dated 9-2-64.

To implement a counterintelligence program as outlined in referenced letter, this office has been and will continue to penetrate klan and hate organizations with continued informant coverage. This is the first step to learn the complete organizational structure, members, their activities, sympathizers and followers, action they plan, including actions of violence and distruction of property.

Once their activities, etc., are determined through informant coverage proper action can be taken to disrupt and neutralize their activities and efforts can be directed to frustrate their plans. In addition, those specifically responsible for unlawful actions are determined through informant coverage.

Informant coverage will be specifically concentrated on the White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan since this is the largest and most important of the klan groups in Mississippi. Other pertinent organizations considered for counterintelligence action are:

Mississippi Knights of the Ku Klux Klan.
United Klans of America, Inc.,
Knights of the Ku Klux Klan.
Americans for the Preservation of the White Race.

The pertinent individuals to first consider are the state officers of the White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan. are:

> SAMUEL BOWERS, Laurel, Mississippi, Imperial Wizard JULTUS HARPER, Crystal Springs, Mississippi, Grand Dragon

BITTY BUCKLES, Roxie, Mississippi, Grand Giant A. C. HARRINGTON, Ruth, Mississippi, State Organizer ERNEST GILBERT, Brooknaven, Mississippi, Chief of the Klans' Bureau of Investigation (KBI) PAUL FOSTER, Natchez, Mississippi, State Chaplain ACE WEATHERS, Hattiesburg, Mississippi, Contact Leader for the County and Secretary

Informant coverage will be supplemented by technical installations where practical. Specifically, it has been learned through an informant that a klan group holds meetings. in a building especially built for this purpose in Copiah These meetings are held on a weekly basis. building is in a rural area several miles from the nearest town and has access by only one road. During meetings guards are placed at strategic points outside the building to insure complete privacy. An appropriate survey is being made to determine the feasibility of a technical installation in this building. The Bureau will be advised by separate communication regarding this. Other logical points are being determined for this type of coverage.

## COURTERINTELLIGENCE ACTION

1. Liaison is established with the governor's office to bring pressure to bear on local officials, such as mayors, chiefs of police, sheriffs, etc., to solve recent bombings, church burnings, and other acts of violence.

## EXAMPLE:

Jackson teletype to the Bureau Cated 10-12-64 captioned UNSUES; EXPLOSION ON LAWN OF RESIDENCE OF MAYOR—JOHN NOSSER, NATCHEZ, MISSISSIPPI, 9-25-64, stated that an Investigator of the Mississippi Highway Safety Patrol (MHSP) advised he was instructed by Governor PAUL-B. JOHNSON to inform Adams—Gounty Sheriff ODELL ANDERS that the governor was seriously considering sending the National Guard into Adams County to close down all gambling and liquor activity in the county. Sheriff ANDERS advised he is in the process of contacting all gambling and liquor establishments in Adams County to inform operators that if pertinent information regarding Nationez bombings are not in his possession by October 15 he will close all such establishments on October 16.

The Jackson Office will, in each instant that presents itself in other localities and counties, arrange for similar action and follow through on each.

2. Repeated contacts and constant interviews of known and suspected klan members are being conducted each Saturday. This has been done since July, 1964, and is being continued. This has a three fold purpose. It lets the klansmen know the FBI is interested and will be around. It also enables FBI to know their whereabouts on that day, become better acquainted with their habits and gain more background information regarding the person being interviewed. In several instances during such interviews it has been possible to convert certain klansmen into informants. During interviews of klansmen who are completely unco-operative and who want to know how we got their name and why they are being interviewed we can flip through the cards and pick out a name of another klansman who is completely unco-operative. This is a disruptive tactic which can breed suspicion among themselves.

- 3. Consideration is being given to invite the State Police to make raids at known klan meetings. The local shoulds of course, will not be invited to participate slace day and most likely in on the klan meetings. MHSP Investigators at McComb have indicated they seemed interested in this sort of thing and it is believed this will have the backing of the governor since he has indicated such to them. This type of thing, of course, will be used at places where technical installations are not feasible or productive.
- 4. Will participate with the governor in press releases on the arrests of klansmen when appropriate. This has been done in the recent arrests in McComb, Mississippi, in commection with recent bombings in that area.
- 5. Information has been developed through an informant that a faction of the klan is interested in putting another man in office rather than the present person. More information is being obtained on this so as to exploit all possibilities and create dissention among the leaders, and by doing so the coportunity may present itself to have the informant put in a high office.

The above is some of the potential counterintelligence action contemplated by this office. It is being studied on a day to day basis. The Bureau will be furnished with complete details on all the above plans as the opportunities are made and present themselves, prior to any specific action being taken by this office.

### ACTION GROUPS

Recent actions of violence in McComb, Mississippi, were for the most part believed to be carried out by an "action group". As a result of an intensive investigation and informant coverage, ll men were arrested. One had a membership card in the Ku Klux Klan and another a card for membership in the "Americans for the Preservation of the White Race". Some

acts of violence such as bombings are, according to follow our planned with great secrecy by small groups the cut a loss of determine which ones do the job. Often cutminal alchemos, is others not officially under klan orders, pretend to represent the klan as a cover for acts of violence.

Recommendations for specific counterintelligence action will be submitted by separate communications and the status letter required will be submitted beginning 1-1-65.

#### PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Thank you very much for your letter of July 17, 1964. I have been giving this racial problem constant thought. thetically, I did what I could yesterday in New York to get that office moving faster and more effectively in this matter.

You asked for suggestions and this is what I now offer you for whatever little value it has.

- (1) After writing you I recommended to the Inspection Division that a study be made relative to whether or not the Domestic Ċ. Intelligence Division can better handle certain aspects of the Civil Rights-Racial problem. Mr. Gale is very much in favor of this inquiry and is moving promptly in this matter. I think the results of his inquiry will be most helpful in evaluating the situation.
- (2) What I have in mind basically is this: You may want to, in light of his inquiry, consider transferring the responsibility for the development of informants in the Klu Klux Klan White Citizens Council and related "hate" organizations to the Division while leaving the responsibility for investigating bombings, killings, and so forth where it now is. My idea is: Division can bring to bear all the techniques, skills, and procedures which it has used that to successfully penetrate the Communist Party and espionage organizations to now penetrate these hate organizations causing us so much trouble. (In talking to Mr. Tolson this morning I mentioned this briefly to him.)
- (3)/My idea is operationally sound, and if this is done, I would immediately hold some regional conferences in areas where the racial issue is acute and get under way in these offices, special and aggressive programs to carry out this high level odiality informant development. You are completely

right when you say that informant development of the right kind is essentially the
solution to our current problem. The number
of informants per se as we both know, are of
no significance. What we must have is the
right kind of informants on the right level.
The old saying "The proof of the pudding is
in the eating" is relevant here because if
we had this kind of informant penetration,
we wouldn't have some of these unsolved cases now
causing us so much concern. This is simply a
hard, stubborn fact we cannot theorize away.

(4) Further, we should expand our informant penetration to cover some of these legitimate but extremist organizations which we have up to now ignored in this respect. They often are "supporting" forces for such as the K.K.K. etc. and we ought to be on the inside of them.

This then is my response to your letter for now. As I have said, the Inspection Division is making the inquiry to ascertain the operational facts and the feasibility of what I suggest.

Cordially,

Bill Julhoun William C. Sullivan

Effectil H Memorandum to Mr. Belmont

RE: AGREEMENT REACHED IN CONNECTION WITH THE PROPOSED REASSIGNMENT OF SUPERVISORY RESPONSIBILITY INVOLVING THE KU KLUX KLAN, OTHER HATE GROUPS, AND RACIAL MATTERS

- III. The Domestic Intelligence Division will assume the responsibility for formulating and carrying out disruptive counterintelligence programs against such organizations.
- IV. The Domestic Intelligence Division, in addition, is willing to go beyond the recommendations approved by the Director related to the above and will, with Bureau approval, develop highly placed, quality informants in certain legitimate organizations whose activities generally relate to racial matters, such as

National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP)

Congress of Racial Equality (CORE)

Student Nonviolence Coordinating Committee (SNCC)

Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC) - headed by Martin Luther King

White Citizens Council

(Each one, of course, will be handled on a carefully selected basis and the action approved individually by the Bureau.)

V. Similarly, the Domestic Intelligence Division is willing to go beyond what was originally approved and will, with Bureau authorization, proceed to establish informants and sources in Negro communities throughout the Nation for the purpose of developing intelligence information relating to the degree of racial tension; the possibility of violence erupting in the form of riots, etc.; and will disseminate this material to all interested persons inside and outside the Bureau.

The organizations and objectives as set forth in paragraphs IV and V above are being made the subject of a separate memorandum inasmuch as this involves a matter of policy and will have to be acted on separately subject to approval by the Director.

Memorandum to Mr. selmont

RE: AGREEMENT REACHED IN CONNECTION WITH
THE PROPOSED REASSIGNMENT OF SUPERVISORY
RESPONSIBILITY INVOLVING THE KU KLUX KLAN,
OTHER HATE GROUPS, AND RACIAL MATTERS

VI. The Domestic Intelligence Division will follow and disseminate information concerning demonstrations, picketing activities, racial disturbances, riots and incidents relating to matters of a racial nature. Any violations of a local nature which occur during the above and are not Federal violations should be disseminated by the Domestic Intelligence Division.

(However, if during the course of any of theabove situations, a Federal violation is indicated, this should be immediately referred to the General Investigative Division. It will be the responsibility of the General Investigative Division to conduct any necessary investigation of the specific Federal violation which occurs. It will also have the responsibility of disseminating such information to persons entitled to receive same. Where special cases arise which are not Federal violations and an investigation is requested by the White House or Attorney General, determination will be made at that time based upon the pertinent factors involved as to which PART II Division has the responsibility.)

- I. The General Investigative Division will have the responsibility for the Bureau's supervision relative to the enforcement of all Civil Rights legislation. It will also have the responsibility for the supervision, accumulation of information, and dissemination of material relating to civil actions being undertaken to enforce compliance with the various elements of the Civil Rights laws.
- II. The General Investigative Division will have the responsibility for investigating bombings, police brutality and all other Federal violations now assigned to the General Investigative Division.
- III. The daily racial matters memorandum disseminated to the White House, the Attorney General, etc., which is coordinated by a representative of Mr. DeLoach's Office, will be prepared in Headquarters building. This requires the use of a stenographer who reports on duty at midnight each night in order to complete the memorandum by 8:00 a.m., in the morning. This duty should be alternated, a week at a time, between Division 5 and Division 6.

2 Wes.

- 3 -

Attached hereto is the response to Item #1 in the Senate Select Committee (SSC) letter to Mr. K. William O'Connor, Esq. on July 14, 1975. Item #1 is set forth as follows:

"All memoranda and any other materials prepared in or by the General Investigative Division, the Domestic Intelligence Division, and the Inspection Division, which relate to, are referred to, or alluded to in, or portions of which are summarized or described in, the July 30, 1964, memorandum captioned 'Investigation of Ku Klux Klan and Other Hate Groups' from J. H. Gale to Mr. Tolson. (See attachment to your letter of June 17, 1975.)"

UNITED STATES GC . RNMENT

## $\it Aemorandum$

FROM

SUBJECT:

DATE: July 27, 1964

A. Rosen ()

1 - Mr. Mohr 1 - Mr. Gale

1 - Mr. Belmont

1 - Mr. Rosen RACIAL MATTERS

5010-106

1 - Mr. Mallev

1 - Mr. McGowan

Certainly, the items mentioned by Mr. Sullivan are such as to be handled by the Bureau on an intelligence basis. racial field is a most fertile field for Communist Party and other subversive groups. There are indications of this such as in the cases of Martin Luther King and Michael Schwerner, one of the missing civil rights workers from Philadelphia, Mississippi, and other situations. Also there are reports of foreign funds being used to support the current actions of Malcolm X. The racial strife and disorder are of such major significance as to have international aspects and this is tailor-made for the disruptive tactics of subversive elements both right and left.

We cannot afford to divorce the national racial program from its possible international aspects. The devices and tactics presently in use in the security field should be utilized to the fullest in developing intelligence information regarding national as well as international developments in the racial strife. The tense racial potential in major cities is a fertile field for subversive activities both right and left.

We have seen from the killings in the South, for example, the killing of Medgar Evers, that such appear to be isolated incidents usually carried out by one man or a small unattached group occurring on the spur-of-the-moment, such as the killing of the Lieutenant Colonel near Colbert, Georgia, and the assaulting of a minister in the streets in Hattiesburg, Mississippi.

The investigation of the Klan and hate groups as well as the development of informants in such organizations must, out of nedessity; be handled as a whole. The following of the informants cannot be isolated from the over-all investigation of the organizations just as the informants in the Communist Party cannot be isolated from the organizations they are connected with.

CLM/nkr

\*in letter to the Director dated 7/24/

N. July

Mohr Casper Callahan Conrad DeLoach Evans Gale Rosen Sullivan Tavel Trotter Tele, Room Holmes

Belmont

Gandy

Memorandum to Mr. Belmont RE: RACIAL MATTERS

Of course, any specific offenses such as, for example, the case of the three missing civil rights workers in Philadelphia, Mississippi, 'or cases involving brutality, bombings or any other violations these individual investigations should be handled by the appropriate substantive desks such as the Civil Rights Desk.

The over-all racial field is specifically an intelligence operation for the Bureau. It can best be organized when all facets are followed and directed by one Division. The communist potential for activities in this field would seem to be a major factor as evidenced by the doings of Martin Luther King and his associates. The Bureau can best keep abreast of the whole field by having all angles of the racial field united in one Division utilizing the tactics which Mr. Sullivan has suggested as being effective.

lid p

- 2 -

NW 55131 DocId:32989632 <u>Page 803</u>

NAME	TITLE	GRADE	SALARY
Joseph G. Deegan	Special Agent	GS-13	\$ <del>13, 265</del> 13, 755
Frederick H. Freund, Jr.	Special Agent (A)	GS-14	<del>15, 415</del> 16, 130
Louis A. Giovanetti	Special Agent	GS-14	1 <del>4, 515</del> 15, 150
Charles A. Parkis, Jr.	Special Agent (A)	GS-14	1 <del>4, 515</del> 15, 150
Joseph C. Trainor.	Special Agent	GS-14	1 <del>5, 415</del> 16, 130
·			
Mary A. Cammann	Clerk-Stenographer	G <b>S-</b> 5	<del>4690</del> 5000
Kathryn T. Chernitsky	Clerk-Stenographer	GS-4/5	<del>42154480</del> 500(
Sue E. Waller	Clerk-Stenographer	GS-5	4690 5000
Carol Ann Hancock	Clerk	GS-4	<del>4775</del> 5080
Wilbur Lane Perkins	Clerk .	GS-4	<del>4915</del> 5230

# ${\it 1emorandum}$

MR. TOLSON

August 4, 1964 DATE:

**FROM** 

J. H. GALE

SUBJECT:

PERSONNEL TRANSFERS TO EFFECT

REASSIGNMENT OF SUPERVISORY RESPONSIBILITIES IN RACIAL MATTERS AND RACIAL INFORMANTS

By memorandum J. H. Gale to Mr. Tolson 7/30/64 it was recommended, and now approved by the Director, that supervisory responsibility over Racial Matters and Racial Informants be transferred from the General Investigative Division to the Domestic Intelligence Division. In accordance with this approval, proposed realignment and distribution of personnel from the General Investigative Division to the Domestic Intelligence Division are being submitted.

Inasmuch as approximately 75% of the work of this Unit is now represented in the categories being transferred to Division 5, appropriate personnel transfers consistent therewith should be made:

, <del>*</del>	Category	<u>Са</u>	seload,	June,	1964	Percent
en Fari	Racial Matter's Racial Informants Bombing Matters Federal Train Wreck	د اینو د	870 481 183 80	1	· .	51.5% 28.5 10.8
	Statute Destruction of Aircraft Motor Vehicles .	or	74		11191111	2946X 4.5
•	Total ,	REC-143	1,688		38 28	38 100.0%

The current supervisory responsibility among the seven Agent Supervisors in this Unit, including Supervisor in Charge Joseph C. Trainor, is as follows:

SAJ. C. Trainor supervises classifications (other than racial informants and organizations) for Atlantic Seaboard offices north of Virginia,

18 SEP 244964 SA J. G. Deegan has responsibility for racial informants for all field Thirdigions and supervises other classifications for the Virginia and Florida 3 / crof 8-19-6

Mr. Callahan

1 - Mr. Mohr

1 - Mr. Belmont

1 - Mr. Sullivan · Mr. Rosen

SEE NEXT PAGE

Memo for Mr. Tolson

Re: Personnel Transfers to Effect Proposed

Reassignment of Supervisory Responsibilities in Racial Matters and Racial Informants

- SA F. H. Freund has responsibility for Klan organizations for all field divisions and supervises other classifications for ll western and midwestern offices. •
- SA L. A. Giovanetti has alternate responsibility for Klan organizations for all field divisions and supervises other classifications for Atlanta, Little Rock, Savannah and 4 other midwestern offices.
- SA C. A. Parkis has responsibility for other hate organizations (8 currently active) for all field divisions and supervises other classifications for Birmingham, Mobile, Cleveland and the 4 Texas offices.
- SA F. P. Smith supervises classifications (other than racial informants and organizations) for New Orleans, Memphis, Knoxville and 7 western offices, and special cases.
- SA H. E. Trent supervises classifications (other than racial informants and organizations) for Charlotte, Savannah, Baltimore, Washington Field office. Louisville and 2 midwestern offices.

Based on the distribution of work, Inspector's analysis reflects that it would take 5 of the 7 men assigned to the Organizations Unit to handle racial matters and racial informants under the approved change of responsibilities. There are 7 clerical employees assigned to the Organizations Unit of the Civil Rights Section and it is felt that 5 of these clerical employees who generally handle the work being transferred from the General Investigative Division to the Dome stic Intelligence Division be transferred along with the supervisors. Assistant Directors Rosen and Sullivan are in accord that the proposed personnel changes are equitable, consistent and correspond with the transfer of responsibilities.

#### RECOMMENDATIONS:

l. That Supervisor in Charge Joseph C. Trainor and Agent Supervisors
Deegan, Freund, Giovanetti and Parkis be transferred to Division 5 (Domestic Intelligence
Division) concomitant to the transfer to that Division of supervisory responsibility over
racial matters and racial informants (if approved to be handled by Mr. Mohr's Office).

18 pulp 19

Transfer letter or agents of

SEE NEXT PAGE

Memo for Mr. Tolson

Re: Personnel Transfers to Effect Proposed

Reassignment of Supervisory Responsibilities

in Racial Matters and Racial Informants

2. That the remaining Agent Supervisors, Smith and Trent, be retained in the Civil Rights Section to supervise bombing matters, Destruction of Aircraft or Motor Vehicles, Federal Train Wreck Statute, and special cases.

t. Sin

3. That the following clerical employees be transferred (presently assigned to the Organizations Unit) to the Domestic Intelligence Division (if approved, to be handled by the Administrative Division):

O.A. U. L. Landled

May A. Cammann - stenographer
Kathryn T. Chernitsky - stenographer
Sue E. Waller - stenographer
Carol Ann Hancock - clerk

Carol Ann Hancock - clerk

Wilbur Lane Perkins - clerk

ADDENDUM: (WCS:jdd, 8-5-64)

The personnel changes as recommended are acceptable to this Division at this time. Contingent upon our thorough analysis of this situation and upon developments which will take place in the coming months, the personnel requirements may be either reduced or increased depending upon the volume of work and related ramifications.

Myre Br. Am St. Age Jo